Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/libersmariedecal01kels_0

L. Scherck Lith. Edin.

Liber
S. Marie de Calchou

REGISTRUM CARTARUM

ABBACIE TIRONENSIS

DE KELSO

1113—1567

TOM. I

EDINBURGI MDCCCXLVI

BALLANTYNE AND HUGHES, PRINTERS, EDINBURGH.

PRESENTED TO THE BANNATYNE CLUB

BY THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

JANUARY M.DCCC.XLVI.

THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.

PRESIDENT.

THE EARL OF ABERDEEN.
LORD VISCOUNT ACHESON.
VICE-ADMIRAL SIR CHARLES ADAM.
THE EARL OF ASHBURNHAM.
LORD BELHAVEN AND HAMILTON.
WILLIAM BLAIR, ESQ.
BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ.
THE MARQUESS OF BREADALBANE.
10 SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART.
GEORGE BRODIE, ESQ.
CHARLES DASHWOOD BRUCE, ESQ.
O. TYNDALL BRUCE, ESQ.
THE DUKE OF BUCCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY.
THE DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.
THE MARQUESS OF BUTE.
THE REV. RICHARD BUTLER.
JAMES CAMPBELL, ESQ.
SIR GEORGE CLERK, BART.
20 WILLIAM CLERK, ESQ.
HON. H. COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN, (*VICE-PRESIDENT.*)

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

DAVID CONSTABLE, ESQ.
ANDREW COVENTRY, ESQ.
JAMES T. GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ., (*TREASURER.*)
WILLIAM GIBSON CRAIG, ESQ.
GEORGE CRANSTOUN, ESQ.
JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.
DAVID DUNDAS, ESQ.
GEORGE DUNDAS, ESQ.
30 WILLIAM PITT DUNDAS, ESQ.
LORD FRANCIS EGERTON.
JOSEPH WALTER K. EYTON, ESQ.
SIR CHARLES DALRYMPLE FERGUSSON, BART.
LIEUT.-COL. ROBERT FERGUSON.
COUNT MERCER DE FLAHAULT.
ARTHUR FORBES, ESQ.
WILLIAM GOTT, ESQ.
ROBERT GRAHAM, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. THOMAS GRENVILLE.
40 THE EARL OF HADDINGTON.
THE DUKE OF HAMILTON AND BRANDON.
SIR THOMAS BUCHAN HEPBURN, BART.
JAMES MAITLAND HOG, ESQ.
RIGHT HON. JOHN HOPE, LORD JUSTICE-CLERK.
COSMO INNES, ESQ.
DAVID IRVING, ESQ., LL.D.
HON. JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.
SIR HENRY JARDINE.
HON. FRANCIS JEFFREY, LORD JEFFREY.
50 THE EARL OF KINNOULL.
DAVID LAING, ESQ., (*SECRETARY.*)

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

SIR THOMAS DICK LAUDER, BART.
THE EARL OF LAUDERDALE.
VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL JOHN LEE, D.D.
LORD LINDSAY.
JAMES LOCH, ESQ.
LORD LOVAT.
ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.
HON. J. H. MACKENZIE, LORD MACKENZIE.
60 JAMES MACKENZIE, ESQ.
JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.
KEITH STEWART MACKENZIE, ESQ.
WILLIAM FORBES MACKENZIE, ESQ.
ALEXANDER MACONOCHIE, ESQ.
JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.
THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ.
LORD VISCOUNT MELVILLE.
THE HON. WILLIAM LESLIE MELVILLE.
WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.
70 THE EARL OF MINTO.
HON. SIR J. W. MONCREIFF, BART., LORD MONCREIFF.
JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.
HON. SIR JOHN A. MURRAY, LORD MURRAY.
WILLIAM MURRAY, ESQ.
MACVEY NAPIER, ESQ.
ROBERT NASMYTH, ESQ.
CHARLES NEAVES, ESQ.
SIR FRANCIS PALGRAVE.
LORD PANMURE.
80 ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.
ALEXANDER PRINGLE, ESQ.

THE BANNATYNE CLUB.

JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ.
THE EARL OF ROSEBERY.
THE DUKE OF ROXBURGHE.
ANDREW RUTHERFURD, ESQ.
THE EARL OF SELKIRK.
JAMES SKENE, ESQ.
WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.
JOHN SPOTTISWOODE, ESQ.
90 EDWARD STANLEY, ESQ.
THE HON. CHARLES FRANCIS STUART.
THE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND.
ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.
ALEXANDER THOMSON, ESQ.
WALTER CALVERLEY TREVELYAN, ESQ.
WILLIAM B. D. D. TURNBULL, ESQ.
DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.
PATRICK FRASER TYTLER, ESQ.
ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.
100 RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, BART.

THE PREFACE.

THE PREFACE.

No other spot of Scotch ground has witnessed such changes as the river bank where Teviot falls into Tweed. A town once stood there, of such importance as to form one of that remarkable Burgher Parliament, known as "the Court of the Four Burghs of Scotland," of which not a house, not a trace, remains. Still earlier, and long before the kindred people dwelling on the opposite sides of the Tweed had learned to look on each other as aliens and enemies, the great Princes of Northumberland had built a castle there, which became a favourite dwelling of Earl David, afterwards King David I. Before his accession to the throne, while Prince of Cumberland and of a large district of southern Scotland, as well as after he became king, and while he ruled in peace all Northumbria to the Tees,[a] that prince found Roxburgh a central and convenient residence. Even after southern Northumbria had been severed from Scotland, the castle continued one of the chief royal residences, where courts and councils and parliaments were held, ambassadors and legates were entertained, and a royal mint was established, during the reigns of David's grandsons, and down to the end of that long period of prosperity and peace

[a] The English chroniclers, painting vividly the distractions of southern England during Stephen's reign in the middle of the twelfth century, describe the northern region, all beyond Tees, as enjoying undisturbed peace and prosperity under the authority of David of Scotland.—*Bromton; W. Neubr.*

which terminated for Scotland with the reign of King Alexander III.[b] That old importance has left a traditionary and romantic interest about Roxburgh, which has survived its towers and walls, and the very memory of its actual story and of its share in the disasters of later times; and the same association which led the unfortunate prince, whose father fell in assaulting the castle, to adopt the name for one of his heralds, and his chivalrous son to blazon it around his shield,[c] still attaches to the green mound which the Teviotdale peasant shows as the site of "the Castle of Marchmound."

While the baronial castle and the gilds of free burghers were each contributing their share in the great work of civilization, under princes like David and his successors, the foundations were laid of other institutions still more influential, and destined to be more enduring. As if foreseeing that his favourite valley was to become, in later times, the field of arms for two warlike nations, the wise David had restored ancient, or planted new monasteries thickly over Teviotdale, which were not only to spread the blessings of religion, and in part to tame the rough Borderer, but were destined to afford him sometimes an asylum and support, when war had wasted all that was not under the protection of the Church.

At length, the abbeys too were swept away, when they had fulfilled their destiny: and the effect produced by the suppression of such houses as

[b] David received the Cardinal-Legate John of Crema, at Roxburgh, in 1125, and there convened a council of the clergy. "Raul of Roxburc" was moneyer of much of the Scotch currency of William's reign. At least four parliaments or great national councils were held at Roxburgh during the reigns of Alexander II. and Alexander III.—*Act. Parl. I.*

[c] Although our books of heraldry tell us nothing of the matter, it would seem that the chivalrous styles of our Scotch Heralds and Pursuivants,—Snowdoun, Albany, Ross, Rothsay, Marchmond, Ilay—Carric, Kintyre, Ormond, Bute,—were introduced by King James III. James IV.'s signet has the name Marchmond on a scroll over the shield of the arms of Scotland.

Kelso, Jedburgh, Melrose, and Dryburgh, after four centuries of power, was more than had been experienced from the razing of the royal castle, and the utter disappearance of the flourishing city.

The period of our investigation embraces no less remarkable changes in the population of that district. When the light of record first breaks upon it, we can discern dimly, but with sufficient certainty, a native race retreating or sinking into dependency before the influx of predominating strangers of Saxon and of Norman lineage. These new settlers figure for some centuries as the feudal lords of the soil, rivalling the most munificent sovereigns in their benefactions to the Church. With them, as well as with many of their immediate vassals and of those of the Church, we become acquainted in the transactions recorded in this and other monastic Registers. We find evidence, also, of the early importance of a burgher class, and of the wealth of many merchants, burgesses of Roxburgh and still more of Berwick, a place which, before it became the unhappy subject of contention and war, carried on the most extensive commerce of any port on the eastern coast of the island, always excepting London.[d] Of the condition of the peasantry we have, incidentally, some information, though more of the kindly tenants under the easy rule of the Church than of the husbandmen and villains who tilled the land of the lay lord and followed him to battle. But, long before the end of our period, the great lords who once bore sway on the marches, the Earls of Dunbar, the De Morvilles, Balliols, Ranulphs, De Vescis, Cumins, De Sulis, and Avenels, had, in their turn, died out; and, for some centuries, the distracted state of the Borders seems to have been adverse to the rise, on firm footing, of any great families in the district. Even the Church could scarcely hold its own

[d] Note to Tytler's History, vol. ii.—An old chronicler describes Berwick as "a city of such populousness and commerce that it might justly be styled a second Alexandria, 'whose riches were the sea, and the waters its walls.' In those days its citizens being most wealthy and devout, gave noble alms, among which," &c.—*Lanercost, A.D.* 1266.

in a time so stormy, and there was no very dominant aristocracy at all to rival it, in that district, from the period of the war of the succession to the time of its downfall.

In the mean time, however, the disturbed state of the Border had given birth to a population not more remarkable in its early stages, than for the adaptation to varying fortunes through which it has arrived at its present condition. The lower class of that population has furnished subjects for the old minstrels who created the popular poetry of Scotland; and our great Minstrel has thrown round them the romantic colouring of his poetry. But though we may not take their picture of the stark moss-trooper of the old Border days without abatement, we have there the marked features of his character, and cannot fail to observe his hardy but plastic nature accommodating itself to better times; till the Borderer who, in the times they loved to dwell upon, would have been sung as the most daring 'lifter' of an English drove, is noted only as the hardiest shepherd or the stoutest husbandman among a peasantry and yeomanry that may well bear a comparison with any.

The progress to civilization was still more remarkable in the upper class. The rough leaders of those Border hordes; 'gentle,' undoubtedly, after the style of Scotland, but not in general men of noble family, acquired consequence at first by the command of the readiest lances for any expedition that wanted their service. But in process of time, (when the old churchmen had gone down, who formerly did the business of envoys and mediators,) those illiterate captains were forced into a kind of diplomacy and management of international affairs, from their very contact with their neighbours on the English side. From the same cause, they were of necessity employed in the mixed military and judicial office of Wardane of the Marches; and in emergencies that often called for a ready hand as much as a cool head, their hardy nurture bore them bravely upwards. They rose through all commotions and all changes of parties. In the troubled times

that succeeded the Reformation, church lands were ready for rewarding their service; and when the time of tranquillity came, it found the children of adventurous leaders of a few troops of border lances, not only among the old nobility, but taking their place, without effort, among the foremost rank of the nobles of Scotland.

It was in 1113, during the period of the consequence and prosperity of Roxburgh, that Earl David, the heir-presumptive of the crown of Scotland, brought a little colony of thirteen reformed Benedictine monks from the newly founded abbey of Tiron, in Le Perche, and planted it beside his forest castle of Selkirk.[e] He endowed them with large possessions in Scotland, and a valuable territory in his southern earldom of Huntingdon; but the French monks were dissatisfied with their position on the banks of the Ettrick; and upon David's accession to the throne of his brother, he removed them from Selkirk—"a place unsuitable for an abbey"[f]—and established the monastery "at the Church of the Blessed Virgin on the bank of the Tweed, beside Roxburgh, in the place called Calkou."

The abbey was dedicated to the Virgin and St John the Evangelist. The first abbot was Ralph, one of the French monks. The Scotch chronicles record that he succeeded St Bernard, the reformer of the Order, in his abbacy of Tiron, who died in 1116; which, however, can scarcely be reconciled with the succession of abbots as given by the French writers.[g]

[e] Simeon of Durham.—1113 is most probably the true date. The Chronicle of Melrose records the foundation of St Bernard's monastery of Tiron in 1109, and it joins to that, a memorandum, (but without date,) that Ralph was sent from thence, and became the first abbot of Selkirk. Fordun, who is here following the Chronicle of Melrose, appears to have mistaken the entry, and asserts that the Tironensian monks came to Selkirk in that year a statement, not only against probability, but contrary to his authority, the Chronicle of Melrose, which places the coming of the Tironensian monks into this country in 1113. "Anno M.C.XIII. monachi Tyronenses venerunt in patriam istam."—*Chron. de Mailr. Fordun*, v. 36.

[f] Quia locus non erat conveniens Abbathie. 2.

[g] Gallia Christiana, tom. viii.

William, another of the monks of Tiron, succeeded as abbot of Selkirk, in 1115 or 1116.[h] On the death of Ralph, he also was promoted to be abbot of Tiron, in 1118.

Herbert, a monk of the abbey, was the third abbot of Selkirk.[i] In his time the change of situation took place from Selkirk to Kelso, by the counsel and advice of John bishop of Glasgow, who had been the King's tutor, and who continued, during life, his counsellor in all matters connected with the Church.

This translation, with a considerable increase of the endowment, seems to have taken place in 1126, the year after David's accession; and the monks having been engaged perhaps for two years in the necessary preparations, and in erecting dwellings for themselves, the conventual church of the new Abbey of Kelso was founded on the 3d May 1128.[j]

In 1147, on the death of John bishop of Glasgow, Herbert abbot of Kelso succeeded him in the episcopal chair;[k] and was succeeded in the abbacy of Kelso by Arnold, who seems, while abbot, to have been much engaged in public affairs, and in attendance on the court; and in 1160, on the 13th November, was raised to the episcopal see of St Andrews.[l]

On the vigil of the feast of St Andrew, 29th November, 1160, John, the

[h] 1115: *Chron. Mailr.*—but as mentioned above, St Bernard, the first abbot of Tiron, died in 1116.

[i] Successit Herbertus monachus.—*Chron. Mailr.*

[j] "Anno M.C.XXVIII. fundata est ecclesia de Kelchehou v. nonarum Maii."—*Chron. Mailr.* "Monasterium illuc translatum per regem David, anno Domini M.C.XXVI.; et post duos annos post translationem conventus, fundavit ecclesiam de Kalco."—*Fordun*, v. 36.

[k] Chron. Mailr.—Crawfurd confounds this abbot with Herbert, the chancellor of Scotland. In a charter of David I., granting Govan to the church of Glasgow, Herbert the chancellor is one of the witnesses, and Herbert abbot of Selkirk another. *Reg. Glasg.* 6. It may be necessary also to distinguish Herbert the abbot, from the great Chamberlain of that name. In another charter of King David to the same church, two of the witnesses are Herbert abbot of Roxburgh, and Herbert the chamberlain.—*Reg. Glasg.* 3.

[l] Chron. Mailr. Arnold or Ernold, whilst abbot, occurs as a frequent witness in the charters of David I. and Malcolm.—*Registers of Dunf., St And., Glasg., Melr., &c.*

cantor of the abbey, was elected abbot, and on the feast of the Epiphany following was consecrated by Herbert, formerly abbot of Kelso, then bishop of Glasgow.[m] Like his predecessor, he was a frequent attendant on the King's court, and he witnesses many of the charters and public transactions, during the reigns of Malcolm and William. In 1165 he obtained from Rome, for himself and his monastery, the privilege and precedency of a mitred abbey.[n] In 1176 he was engaged in a contention for priority and subjection with the parent abbey of Tiron;[o] and two years later, King William's great monastery of Arbroath was planted by a colony of monks from Kelso, to whom, and to Henry, then first abbot, previously one of his own monks, John abbot of Kelso gave a charter of exemption from all subjection and allegiance to the parent house.[p] Abbot John died in 1180.

He was succeeded by Osbert, prior of the cell of Lesmahago.[q] In 1182, he went to Rome with Joceline bishop of Glasgow, and Arnold abbot of Melrose, on public affairs. He occurs frequently as a witness in charters of the King, and of the Bishops of St Andrews and Glasgow. He was party to the decision of disputes with Melrose, by King William in person, in the Utas of the Epiphany, 1202; and he died in 1203.

Geoffrey, the prior, succeeded in the abbacy,[r] who does not occur in any of the chartularies, and of whom nothing is recorded in the chronicle, except his succession.

[m] Chron. Mailr.—Fordun, vi. 35.

[n] Chron. Mailr. "Joannes Abbas Calchoensis venit de Roma mitratus;" expressions which would infer a personal visit of the Abbot to Rome; but the dates of charters witnessed by him in Scotland, render a journey to Rome improbable, and any lengthened stay impossible. The bull conferring the privilege is recorded (467,) but unfortunately without date.

[o] Chron. Mailr.

[p] Reg. Aberb., f. 41. "Ita ut abbas de Kalkou majorem potestatem non habeat in abbatem vel in predictam ecclesiam Sancti Thome quam abbas Sancti Thome in abbatem vel in ecclesiam de Kalchov."

[q] Chron. Mailr.

[r] Chron. Mailr.

In 1206, March 29,[s] Ricardus de Cane was chosen abbot. Little is known of the short incumbency of this abbot. The elevation of Bricius of Douglas, prior of the cell of Lesmahago, to the bishoprick of Murray, seems to have been the occasion of the abbot's visiting that remote diocese, where he witnessed, in the full chapter of the cathedral, the great charter of its constitution.[t] He died in the year 1208.

Henry, the prior of the monastery, was chosen abbot in his room, on the 17th June 1208.[u] He is said to have assisted at the general council (the fourth Lateran) held at Rome in 1215, to deliberate upon the extirpation of the heretic Waldenses. Abbot Henry died on the 5th October 1218.

The succession again fell upon the prior of the house, Richard, who was elected on the 19th October 1218.[v] In 1219, Abbot Richard, along with Walter bishop of Glasgow, and the abbot of Melrose, acted as Papal delegates in determining a claim of the abbot of Paisley, and affixed their seals to a deed recording their decision. In an instrument taken on that deed in 1346, the notary describes the seal of Abbot Richard thus—"Aliud sigillum habet quandam imaginem ad similitudinem unius abbatis mitrati vestiti quasi ad celebrandum, cum casula sua, cum libro in manu sinistra et pedo pastorali in manu dextra; et in circumferentia ipsius sculptum erat SIGILLUM RICARDI ABBATIS DE CALCHO; et retro in dorso ipsius sigilli erat impressio unius parvi sigilli, in quo ſculptum erat, ut mihi apparebat, imago unius monachi orantis, genubus flexis, tenentis crucem in manibus; sculpturam vero circumferentie ejusdem in literis legere non potui."[w] Abbot Richard died 2d August 1221.

His successor was Herbert Maunsel, "secretarius ejusdem domus,"[x] who

[s] Chron. Mailr. There may be some mistake in his surname.

[t] Reg. Morav. 36.

[u] Chron. Mailr.

[v] Chron. Mailr.

[w] Reg. Pass. p. 9.

[x] Chron Mailr.

appears while abbot as witness and arbiter in a few church transactions;[y] but little is known of him in the discharge of his office, till we find him anxious to retire from the burden of it. On the day of the nativity of the Virgin, 8th September 1236, he deposited his crosier and mitre on the great altar of his church, in testimony of his resigning the pastoral cure; and Hugh, a monk of the convent, was elected abbot in his room. He was not so at once, however, to escape; for in 1239 he was compelled by the Papal legate to resume the office which he had resigned "indiscreetly," and it was not till after the arrival of the Legate Otho in Scotland, that Herbert was allowed effectually to relinquish the office of abbot—"full of days, of praiseworthy life and morals."[z]

Hugh, formerly elected, then obtained his seat unquestioned. He attended the Parliament of Alexander II. in 1244, and was abbot till 1248, when he died, and was succeeded by

Robert de Smalhame, also a monk of the convent,[a] who granted a charter, as abbot, in May 1250,[b] and whose last recorded transaction was holding a court at the bridge of Ettrick, on Monday next after the feast of St Bartholomew the Apostle, in the year 1258, in which John Fitz Hugh of Revedene quit-claimed to the monastery a piece of land in the territory of Revedene, named Floris, which he had held contrary to justice.[c] He died in the month of September following.

Patrick, a monk of the abbey, was chosen his successor;[d] but in the meantime Henry de Lambeden, the chamberlain, had gone to Rome, and used such means, that, in the year 1260, he brought back the Papal rescript deposing Patrick, and appointing himself abbot in his room; and

[y] 242, and Reg. de Dunferm., pp. 131, 133.

[z] Chron Mailr.

[a] Chron. Mailr.

[b] 293.

[c] 218.

[d] Chron. Mailr.

the chronicler records, that the very day of Henry's arrival, armed with the Papal bull, Patrick, without delay, deposited on the high altar his pontificals, which the said Henry immediately assumed. Henry died in 1175,[e] and the mode of his entry into the abbacy was not forgotten. "Let him see to it," says the chronicler, "how he entered to that pastoral cure; for—whether by the Divine vengeance, or the good pleasure of God, we know not—he was cut off by sudden death at his own table, at the beginning of his early meal, and was buried that same day, after the second refection of the convent, perhaps because they did not choose to watch his body."[f]

There is no record of the appointment of Henry's successor. In 1281, we find an abbot of Kelso whose name began with J.,[g] who was dead before 1285, for

Richard, abbot of Kelso, held a *plein cour* of regality at Revedene on the 15th of May that year.[h] In August 1291, Abbot Richard was one of Balliol's commissioners for examining the claims of the competitors for the crown. On the 28th August 1296, Abbot Richard and his convent took the oaths of fealty to Edward,[i] and on the 2d September he had letters ordering restitution of the estates and goods of the monastery. We are ignorant of the fate of this abbot. The Bishop of St Andrews, whilst the war of the succession was still raging, gives an affecting picture of the ruin heaped upon the abbey, once famous for the splendour of its rites, its numberless works of charity, its unbounded hospitality; which was exposed by its situation on the marches, and was so destroyed by spoiling, fire, and ravage, that, miserable to relate, its monks and novices went among the other religious houses in Scotland, begging their food and clothing.[j]

[e] Fordun, x. 35. [f] Chron. Mailr. [h] 219. [i] Ragman Rolls.
[g] 343. [j] 309.

Walran was abbot in November 1307,[k] and appears to have been so in 1311.[l]

Of one person who bore the name of abbot, we hear only in one recorded transaction. On the 5th October 1315, Robert Wishart, bishop of Glasgow, gave the monks in Lesmahago a remission upon the penalties for 10 chalders of meal which Alexander Folcard claimed as sold to him by Thomas de Durram, an Englishman, while prior of that house, with a penalty in case of non-payment, applicable to the fabric of the church at Glasgow. The Bishop states, that he was certainly informed that the meal had been paid, although the monks, "ex simplicitate sua," were unable to prove the payment; and, moreover, that the same English Prior was a dilapidator of the goods of the priory of Lesmahago whilst he governed it, as well as of the monastery of Kelso during the time that by usurpation he there bore the name of abbot.[m] The acquittance took place a year after the battle of Bannockburn.

William de Alyncrome was abbot of Kelso on the 2d March 1316.[n] In 1323, Abbot William held a court in the burgh of Wester Kelso, concerning a complaint against the burgesses for making, of their own authority, new burgesses, stallers, and brewers; when the burgesses, by their clerk, made the following guarded admission, that as long as their lord the abbot held the town or burgh of Kelso in his own hand, and it was not set in ferme, (ad firmam dimissa,) all the liberties of the burgh, and in particular that of making new burgesses and stallers and granting license of brewing, should belong to the abbot alone, provided that those elected by him were presented in their courts according to the laws of the burghs, and seemed fit and sufficient.[o] Abbot William granted a charter of Auchtiferdale, on Monday after the feast of the Assumption of the Virgin, 1326.

[k] 42. [l] 195, 196. [m] 188. [n] 310. [o] 459.

William de Dalgernock granted a charter, as abbot of Kelso, on the 19th April 1329.[p] He accompanied the young King in his flight into France, and resided with him as his teacher.[q] The monastery had letters of protection and restitution of property from Edward III. of England, in 1333 and 1334; and a charter from David II., the abbey being burned by England, granting the monks leave to cut wood in Selkirk and Jedwart forests, for its reparation.[r] William was abbot of Kelso in 1342 and 1354;[s] but we do not learn whether this was still William de Dalgernock.

On the 17th of July 1370, William de Bolden was abbot, who continued till after the 12th August 1372.[t]

In June 1398, Patrick was abbot of Kelso, and he occurs in the writs of the abbey till 17th October 1406.[u] This abbot's name serves to fix the period of some of those remarkable Parliamentary proxies, the styles of which are preserved in this Register.

William was abbot of Kelso in the ninth year of Pope Martin V., 1426, and was recently dead on the 23d September 1434.[v]

On that day, appearance was made for the abbot whose name began with S.,[w] and who must have died immediately afterwards.

William was abbot of Kelso on the penult day of May 1435,[x] and continued to hold the office till 16th September 1444.[y]

[p] Reg. Glasg. 281. Lib. de Kelso, 487.

[q] In a manuscript of Wyntoun, Harl. MSS. 6909, which Macpherson (his editor) thinks to have been written in the abbey of Kelso, at book viii. chap. 26, where Wyntoun has written, how in 1332,

"Owre Kyng Daivy wes send in Frawns,
. . . . . .
And nyne yhere he bade thare"—

the Kelso scribe has added—

"Dene William of Dalgernow,
That tyme abbot of Kelsou,
Wes his techor all this tyme,
Keepit in a castell fyne,
That standis into Normandy,
Castell Galliard callit suthly."

[r] Robertson's Index of Charters.

[s] Registrum de Aberb. Lib. de Kelso.

[t] 514, 515.

[u] 517, 525.

[v] 527.

[w] Ibid.

[x] 528.

[y] Lib. de Melr. 575.

In August 1464 Allan was abbot of Kelso, and he was still abbot on the 22d May 1466.[z]

Robert was abbot of Kelso, and one of the Border Commissioners, in 1473, and he was still abbot on the 18th April 1475.[a]

George, abbot of Kelso, witnessed a crown charter at Edinburgh, on the 15th day of July 1476.[b]

A second Robert was abbot of Kelso, and sat as one of the Lords Auditors in Parliament, on the 7th June 1493.[c] He was still abbot on the 8th February 1505.

Andrew Stewart, bishop of Caithness, held the abbeys of Kelso and Fearn *in commendam*, the former probably from the death of Abbot Robert; and he held both till his death, which took place in his palace of Skebo, on the 17th June 1517.[d]

Though the bishop must have been legally recognised as abbot, the disturbed state of the country and the distance of his usual abode may have exposed the abbacy to other competitors. A person styled abbot of Kelso was imprisoned at Dunfermline by the Regent Albany in August 1515;[e] and, from his being one of the faction of the Lord Hume, there is reason to believe that this was the same Thomas Ker who certainly was abbot of Kelso in 1519. He was the brother of "Dande Ker of Farne-

[z] 529, 531.

[a] 532.

[b] Reg. Glasg. 410.

[c] Acta Audit.

[d] Obitus bone memorie reverendi in Cristo patris et domini domini Andree Steward, episcopi Cathanensis, commendatariique monasteriorum de Calco et Ferne perpetui, ac camerarii supremi domini nostri regis, comitatus Rossie et dominii de Ardmanaich, qui obiit in palacio suo de Skebo, die decimo septimo mensis Junii, anno dominice incarnationis millesimo quingentesimo decimo septimo, sueque consecracionis quarto decimo, et tumulatur in choro sue ecclesie cathedralis Cathanensis de Dornoch. Orate ex caritate pro anima ejus.—*Ferne Calendar.*

[e] Harl. MSS.: Calig. B. iii. 133.

hirste;" was much employed in public affairs on the Border,[f] and continued to hold the office on the 7th October 1528.[g]

James Stewart, a son of King James V. by Elizabeth Shaw, was made commendator of the abbeys of Kelso and Melrose in the fourteenth year of his age, apparently before 31st August 1536, although his appointment was confirmed by the Pope in 1541. The young commendator died in 1558.[h]

On the death of James Stewart, the Queen-dowager granted both the abbacies which he had held to her brother, the Cardinal of Lorraine; but the Reformation prevented his reaping any fruits of his gift.

An abbot of Kelso of the name of Ker was slain by the young laird of Cesford, his own kinsman, in August 1566.[i]

Sir John Maitland, afterwards Lord Chancellor, the ancestor of the family of Lauderdale, was commendator of Kelso, and exchanged that abbacy, on the 8th March 1565, with Francis Stewart of Bothwell, for the Priory of Coldinghame.

Sir John Maitland was again commendator of Kelso in July 1587;[j] but in the same year, Stewart, now Lord Bothwell, held both the abbacies of Kelso and Coldinghame.

[f] The confirmation of peace on the part of the Scots was brought hider by th' abbot of Kelsoo, the hedesman of the Carres of Tevidaill, well accompanied with honest men to the nomber of xl persons, to whom I made suche chere as I couth that day at dyner, and furthwith after we examined our commissions, and made collacioun of other our greater writings. And soe, agenste night we departed, and kept our lodgings. And bycause the companyons coming with the said abbot were borderers, I bid them to be well accompanied, and good chere to be made unto theym. The said abbot being a right sadde and wise man, brother to Dande Carre of Farnehirste.—*Harl. MSS.: Calig.* B. ii. 59.

[g] 536;—a deed which is dated at Kelso the 7th October 1528, but printed by mistake as of date 1508.

[h] Pinkerton, ii. 384.

[i] Birrell's Diary.

[j] Acta Parl. iii. 454.

After the attainder and ruin of the Earl of Bothwell, Sir Robert Ker of Cesfurd, who was created Lord Roxburghe about 1599, had grants of the greater part of the abbey lands of Kelso. These still remain with his descendant, the Duke of Roxburghe, who inherits the estate and honours of Roxburghe through his great-great-grandmother, Margaret Ker; and is the representative in the direct male line, of a family which proves its descent, by charters, from the time of Malcolm IV., and had a grant of the lands of Innes from that king, the year following the date of his beautiful charter to Kelso.

The Register of the Charters of the Abbacy of Kelso has been long preserved in the library of the Faculty of Advocates at Edinburgh.[k] It is a volume of two hundred and nineteen leaves of vellum, measuring eight inches by five and a half. The leaves are numbered in a modern hand, from the beginning of the volume; but it may be doubted if the first seven leaves originally formed a part of the chartulary. These are occupied by a very important "Rotulus redditiuum," or notice of all the property of the monastery, whether in lands or tithes, written before the year 1300.[l] The eighth leaf, bearing the title inscribed at the top,—

Liber Sce Marie de Calchou,

is the proper commencement of the register of charters, which continues in an uniform style of writing, and of nearly the same time, if not by the same scribe, down to the 171st leaf.[m] It is in a good hand, with plain red initial letters, and rubricated titles to the charters and tops of the pages. From the handwriting, the dates of the charters, and other circumstances, this portion may be ascribed to the reign of Robert I., or the first quarter

[k] The first leaf has the library mark, with the date 1704.

[l] It is here printed at the end of the Chartulary, in connexion with other rentals.—P. 455.

[m] The rubricator had not completed his part of the work quite so far. The red titles of the charters, and at the tops of the pages, stop at fol. 164.

of the fourteenth century. It is arranged under certain heads by the scribe, however inartificially, and, to preserve that arrangement, it has been printed throughout in the order of the original register, with the single exception of placing the charter of erection of Earl David at the beginning, which the chartulary scribe has placed fourth in order.[n]

From the 172d leaf to the end, consists of mixed deeds, generally of a later date, some of them of the fifteenth century, and entered by scribes of that time. In printing these, it has been endeavoured to arrange them nearly in order of time, where any dates could be assigned.[o] A small portion consisting of formulæ or styles, which admit of no date, are arranged separately.[p]

In addition to the whole matter contained in the Register, there are here printed the following illustrative documents:—

1. The charter of Malcolm IV., A.D. 1159, from the original, preserved in the charter-room at Floors.[q]

2. The account rendered to the Abbot of the superior house of Kelso, by John Veir, the chamberlain of the dependent cell at Lesmahago, on the 1st day of February 1555, from the original at Floors.[r]

3. The rental of the Abbacie of Kelso, from the same charter-room. It is without date, but, from certain entries of it, compared with other accounts preserved in the same repository, appears to be of the year 1567.

The writing of the register throughout abounds in abbreviations, which are faithfully represented in the print, so as to give it, as nearly as possible, the authority of the original, and to risk nothing on the conjecture of the Editor. Another mode of abbreviating adopted in the Register, is much to be deplored. The scribe of the chartulary, to save time or vellum, has

[n] From page 1 to p. 362. The rubrics of the pages of the original are given on the margins of this volume.

[o] P. 363 to p. 437.

[p] P. 438 to p. 451.

[q] Prefixed to the matter of the Chartulary, p. I. to p. VI.

[r] P. 475 to p. 485.

thought proper to omit, in most instances, the arrays of witnesses which formed the necessary authentication of ancient charters, and frequently the most interesting part to the modern historian and genealogist. Some deeds, where they seemed to the registering scribe merely to confirm former grants, have been still more unsparingly curtailed; and, in this manner, a few of the most ancient and most important muniments of the Abbey appear in our record only in the shape of memorandums.[s]

Notwithstanding these defects, the register of Kelso stands very high in rank among those of the regular religious houses of Scotland, whether we consider the historical information it contains, or the materials it affords for illustrating the antiquities of our law and of Scotch Parliamentary usages; the polity of the ancient Church; pedigrees of Scotch and Northumbrian families; the early transmission of land over a wide district; the manner of its cultivation of old; and the habits and modes of life of the rural population, and of all classes, from a very early period.

The limits of a preface render it necessary to pass at once over all those minute particulars of local antiquities, which form the chief interest, in a collection like the present, to the intelligent people of the district. The ancient names of places; the boundaries between farms, settled by Saint David in person;[t] the sites of ancient churches, chapels, castles, granges, now ruined and forgotten; all those marks of the advances of early civilization, must be left for those who have the advantage of local acquaintance, and the opportunity of reading the charter upon the ground to which it bears reference. The time must come, when the gentlemen of Scotland will take an intelligent interest in the antiquities of their own districts; and scholars will be ashamed to know less of the colonizing and early history of Scotland than they do of Greece or Italy. All that can be attempted here, is to notice a few points of more general interest or curiosity, either illustrated or suggested by the contents of this volume of ancient Scotch charters.

[s] As 3, 4, 11, 24, 26. [t] 19.

A charter of Richard Cumyn, the first of that great name in Scotland, records a donation of the Church of Linton-roderick to Kelso, for the weal of the souls of Earl Henry, his lord, and of John, his own son, "quorum corpora apud eos tumulantur."[u] The Earl Henry whose place of interment is thus recorded, was the son of David I., who predeceased his father, dying in 1152. By his wife Ada, daughter of William Earl Warenne, he left three sons, Malcolm and William, who in succession filled the throne, and David Earl of Huntingdon, the ancestor of the later sovereigns of Scotland. Lord Hailes has alluded to an unaccountable assertion, which runs through some of the chronicles, that Earl David was older than his brother William.[v] The reason assigned for David being set aside is, that he was absent when the succession to the throne opened by the death of his brother Malcolm; but the report is put upon a different footing by the chartulary of Newbotle, where, upon a charter of King Malcolm IV., witnessed by his brothers William and David, and their mother, it is noted, "hoc est contra eos qui dixerunt, de tribus filiis comitis Henrici, videlicet Malcolmo Willelmo et Davide, ipsum Davidem fuisse primogenitum;" showing that the report, however groundless, went to raise David to the head of the family.

Some historical interest attaches to the grant by Malcolm IV. of the Church of Innerlethan.[w] Lord Hailes used this charter for refuting the fable of the chroniclers, of Malcolm's vow and practice of chastity; the King himself giving as a reason of his grant, that his son's body lay in the Church of Innerlethan the first night after his death. The charter is remarkable on another ground. For the cause already mentioned, the King grants to Innerlethan a right of sanctuary, as fully as was enjoyed by Wedale or Tyningham. Much doubt has been expressed regarding the constitution and privileges of the church sanctuaries of Scotland. Without going into the very curious Teutonic antiquities of the subject, or speculating on the times when among our forefathers, as in Judea of old, places of refuge

[u] 274. [v] Annals, 1152, quoting Wyntoun and Fordun. [w] 21.

were anxiously provided, "that the slayer may flee thither which killeth any person at unawares"—"that the manslayer die not until he stand before the congregation in judgment"[x]—it may be enough here to observe, that by the Canon, and the more ancient ecclesiastical law, all churches were held to afford protection to criminals for a limited period, sufficient to admit of a composition of the offence, or, at any rate, to give time for the first heat of resentment to pass over before the injured party could seek redress.[y] That this was the Church law among ourselves, we learn from the ancient canons of the Scotican councils; where, among the list of misdeeds against which the Church enjoined excommunication, after the laying of violent hands upon parents and priests, is denounced "the open taking of thieves out of the protection of the Church."[z] But, though all were equally sacred by the Canon, it would seem that the superior sanctity of some

[x] Numb. xxxv. 11, 12.

[y] *Hist. maj. Winton. apud Angl. Sacr. I.* 182.—In several English churches there was a stone seat beside the altar, where those fleeing to the peace of the church were held guarded by all its sanctity. One of these still remains at Beverley, another at Hexham. To violate the protection of the *frith-stol*, the seat of peace, or of the *fertre*, the shrine of reliques, behind the altar, was not, like other offences, to be compensated by a pecuniary penalty: It was *bot-leas*, beyond compensation. *Spelman—Ric. Hagust.* cited in *Glos. of Archit.*

In a volume of "Depositions and other ecclesiastical proceedings," now printing for the Surtees society, under the charge of Mr Raine, who has done so much for the antiquities of the patrimony of Saint Cuthbert, there is a notice of a breach of sanctuary, and its punishment by ecclesiastical authority, in 1312. The Bishop of Durham states that he had heard with dismay that certain children of evil had incurred excommunication by withdrawing from the Church of the Carmelites of Newcastle, some who had fled thither imploring church protection for safety of their lives; and afterwards, when the guilty person is discovered, namely, Nicholas le porter—he is sentenced to appear bareheaded and barefoot, wearing only a linen robe, at the door of the Church of St Nicholas of Newcastle, every Sunday for a whole year, and there to be publicly scourged (fustigatus) by the curate, in presence of the assembled congregation, and from thence scourged to the Church of the Carmelites, all the way confessing his fault. Moreover, he is to have the same penance at the Church of St Nicholas and the cathedral Church of Durham, on three days of Whitsun week.—P. 7.

[z] Regist. Aberd. II. 31. Scotch canons, 1240, in the Lambeth MS.

churches, from the relics preserved there, or the popularity of their patron saints, afforded a surer asylum, and thus attracted fugitives to their shrines rather than to the altars of common parish churches. We must not be surprised, that in rough times even Holy Mother Church was not always able to afford protection to her suppliants against the avenger of red-hand;[a] and it was to strengthen her authority, and to support what in the circumstances of society was a salutary refuge against rash vengeance, that the Sovereign at times granted his sanction to particular ecclesiastical asylums. We have four of those mentioned in this register.

The most celebrated, and probably the most ancient, was that of the Church of Wedale, a parish which is now called by the name of its village, 'the Stow.' There is a very ancient tradition, that King Arthur brought with him from Jerusalem an image of the Virgin, "fragments of which," says a writer of the eleventh century,[b] "are still preserved at Wedale in great veneration." About the beginning of his reign,[c] King William issued a precept to the ministers of the Church of Wedale, and to the guardians of its "peace," enjoining them "not to detain the men of the Abbot of Kelso who had taken refuge there, nor their goods, inasmuch as the Abbot was willing to do to them, and for them, all reason and justice."

In the year 1144, David I. granted the Church of Lesmahago as a cell to Kelso, and by the same charter conferred upon it the secular privilege of sanctuary in these terms—"Whoso, for escaping peril of life or limb, flee to the said cell, or come within the four crosses that stand around it; of reverence to God and Saint Machutus, I grant them 'my firm peace.'"[d] To incur the censure and vengeance of the Church was sufficiently formidable; but to break 'the King's peace,' brought with it something of more

[a] "Homicida cum *laymdarg*," as it is written in an ancient Scotch law MS.

[b] Old marginal annotation on a MS. of Nennius.

[c] Between 1165 and 1170. 410.

[d] 8.—Lesmahago is *ecclesia Machuti*,

definite punishment. It was not the mere mysterious divinity that doth hedge a king: 'The King's peace' was a privilege which attached to the Sovereign's court and castle, but which he could confer on other places and persons, and which at once raised greatly the penalty of misdeeds committed in regard to them. By our most ancient law, the penalty of raising the hand to strike within the King's girth, was four cows to the King, and one to him whom the offender would have struck;[e] and for slaying a man "in the pes of our lord the King," the forfeit was nine score of cows to the King, besides the asythment or composition to the kin of him slain, "after the assize of the land."[f]

In granting the same privilege to Inverlethan, Malcolm IV. ordains "that the said church, in which my son's body rested the first night after his decease, shall have a right of sanctuary in all its territory, as fully as Wedale or Tyningham; and that none dare to violate its peace 'and mine,' on pain of forfeiture of life and limb."[g] Of the Sanctuary of Tyningham, thus mentioned as of almost equal celebrity with Wedale, we have but little further information.

The Scotch law of sanctuary or girth was early ascertained with much precision, and carefully guarded from the danger of encouraging crime by affording an easy immunity to fugitives.[h] In later times, and during a period of intolerable misrule, among other temporary enactments for the suppression of homicide, the Parliament of Scotland enacted, that whoever took the protection of the Church for homicide, should be required to come out and undergo an assize, that it might be found whether it was committed of "forthought fellony," or in "chaudemellee;" in case it should be found of chaudemellee, he was to be restored to the sanctuary; and the

[e] Assise. R. David. Act. Parl. I. p. 8.

[f] Leges inter Brettos et Scotos. Act. Parl. I. p. 300.

[g] 21.

[h] Hailes, Ann. 1214.—Stat. Alex. II. c. 9. Act. Parl. I. p. 71.

Sheriff was directed "to give him security to that effect before requiring him to leave it."[i]

But while our early monarchs were thus ready to aid the Church in mitigating the violence of a rude age, they were prepared to withstand any assumption of jurisdiction that put in peril the entire independence of the Crown. On occasion of a Papal commission granted to an English and a foreign churchman, for trying an action against the Abbey of Kelso, King Alexander II. promptly interfered, and prohibited the commissioners from proceeding, while he intimated that any thing done by them could have no effect.[j] The King conceived he set forth a sufficient ground for that step when he cited the Papal privilege, "that causes originating in our kingdom shall not be drawn before other judges beyond the kingdom." It was not his intention to question the right of appealing to Rome, which was especially reserved in the bull founded upon.[k] Still less was it necessary now, as his forefathers had done,[l] to assert that as an indefeasible right which the Papal commissioners would respect more as a Papal grace.

After the monkish fashion of copying into their register whatever excited their particular interest, whether connected immediately with the affairs of the monastery or no, we have in our chartulary a fine contemporary copy of the famous deed of Edward III. and his council, in Parliament, renouncing all claim of superiority over Scotland.[m] This deed was formerly a

[i] Act. Rob. II. 1373. Act. Parl. I. p. 184. The reading of the last clause is different from that adopted by Skene.

[j] 396.

[k] The privilege runs against removing suits, "nisi ad sedem apostolicam, pro hiis duntaxat negotiis quæ in regno commode terminari non possunt."—*Bull of Urban III. Reg. Glasg.* 69.

[l] Hailes, 1181–1188, and the Papal bulls in the chartularies.

[m] 537. It is imperfect. The conclusion giving the date, (1st March, an. reg. 2,) and the authority of the English commissioners to make oath for their king, are here wanting.

great subject of dispute, and apparently even of doubt. The Parliament of Scotland directed a transumpt, or authoritative copy of it, to be made for preservation, so lately as 1415. An old English chronicler, who gives the words of the deed faithfully enough, (with the exception of the solemn authentication—*By the King and Council in Parliament,*) adds, as a palliation,—we fear rather of Edward's granting such a recognition, than of his violating it—" sed notandum quod hæc notanda acta sunt anno ætatis suæ decimo sexto."[n]

It may surprise some readers to find a charter bearing the style of John, King of Scots, and dated the tenth year of his reign.[o] John Balliol, whose reign dates from his coronation in November 1292, is generally said to have resigned his kingdom to his liege lord, Edward, in July 1296. The Scotch Envoy at Rome in 1300, formally denied that transaction, and asserted that Edward, after sending Balliol into England to prison, used the seals, which he had taken forcibly from the Chancellor, for fabricating the letters of resignation.[p] He maintained that John was still King of Scotland; and, whatever may be the truth with regard to Edward's forging Balliol's resignation, it was then the policy of Scotland, in its desperate struggle, to put forward the unhappy John as its rightful King. We accordingly find Wallace in 1298, while taking himself the style of " Guardian of Scotland," acting " in the name of an illustrious prince, John, by the grace of God King of Scots;"[q] and, in the following year, the Bishop of St Andrews, the Earl of Carric, and John Comyn, then Guardians, use the name of the King in the same manner.[r] We here find that Sir John de Soulys, the guardian, con-

[n] Lanercost. The words forming the conclusion of the deed in the Parliamentary transcript, " per ipsum Regem et concilium in parliamento," may have been written apart from the body of the deed.—*Act. Parl. I. p.* 226.

[o] 397.

[p] Fordun, XI. 63, quoting the pleading of Baldred Bisset, the Scotch Envoy at Rome.

[q] Act. Parl. I. p. 97.

[r] Ibid. p. 98.

tinued to set forth the style of the degraded and forgotten King John so late as the year 1302.

Another series of these charters is of some historical interest.[s] It appears that, under the doubtful sovereignty of David II., during his English imprisonment, a certain Roger de Auldton founded a chantry in the church of St James of Roxburgh, which he endowed with the lands of Softlaw in Teviotdale; and, on the same day apparently, granted two several charters regarding it; the one running—"for the soul's weal of a most excellent prince, my lord David King of Scots;" the other, for the weal of "my lord King Edward of England." These charters seem to have been each presented for confirmation to the sovereign commemorated in each; and a confirmation, engrossing Roger's charter at length, bears to be granted by David "at Inverkeithin, in our council there held, on the first day of April, the year of our reign the twenty-fourth, and A.D. 1354;"[t] while Edward's confirmation of the grant is in a charter under the great seal of England, dated "at Berwick on the first day of May, the year of our reign, of England the twenty-eighth, and of France the fifteenth," *i. e.*, May 1, 1354.

These dates, in both instances, occur in duplicate, and we cannot, without much violence, presume an error of the record. It would appear, however, that in neither case can the Sovereign have been present at the granting of the charter which passes in his name and under his seal. We have no other evidence, nor any notice by historians, of the imprisoned David having attended a council at Inverkeithing in April 1354; and Edward was undoubtedly at Westminster on the 1st of May of that year. But

[s] 495, 500.

[t] It is now well known, that in all documents *after* his return from England, the regnal years of David II. are stated one year short of the truth. These charters show that this discrepancy between the years of his reign and the years of our Lord, existed also some time *before* his return from captivity.

at that period, and for long after, the English practice agreed with that of Scotland;[u] and, in both countries, the King was believed to be where he attested his charter. The terms of the English confirmations are also remarkable. They set forth Edward's usual style of "King of England and France, and Lord of Ireland," while the subject-matter is wholly Scotch. It would seem as if the English monarch considered Teviotdale, at that time, as part and parcel of England.[v]

It is scarcely of less than historical interest to endeavour to ascertain the early history of the family of Douglas; a race which, in two or three generations of remarkable men, rose so high as to send its future chroniclers into the region of romance to seek for a suitable origin.

Later writers, willing to escape from palpable fables, sought for proofs of the Douglas origin in this Chartulary. Mr Chalmers lays it down as demonstrated by him, that the lands of Douglas, the ancient family estate, were first granted to a certain Theobaldus, a Fleming; and that his son William, in the end of the twelfth century, first took the territorial name of Douglas.[w] In both positions he seems to be mistaken. The lands granted by the abbot to Theobald,[x] though on the Douglas water, appear, after the minutest enquiry into their boundaries, not to be a part of the ancient territory of Douglas;[y] and there is no proof, nor any probability, of William of Douglas of the twelfth century, the undoubted ancestor of the

[u] This presumption ceased after the eighteenth of Henry VI.; subsequent to which, the place where an English crown charter is dated affords no proof that the King was present.

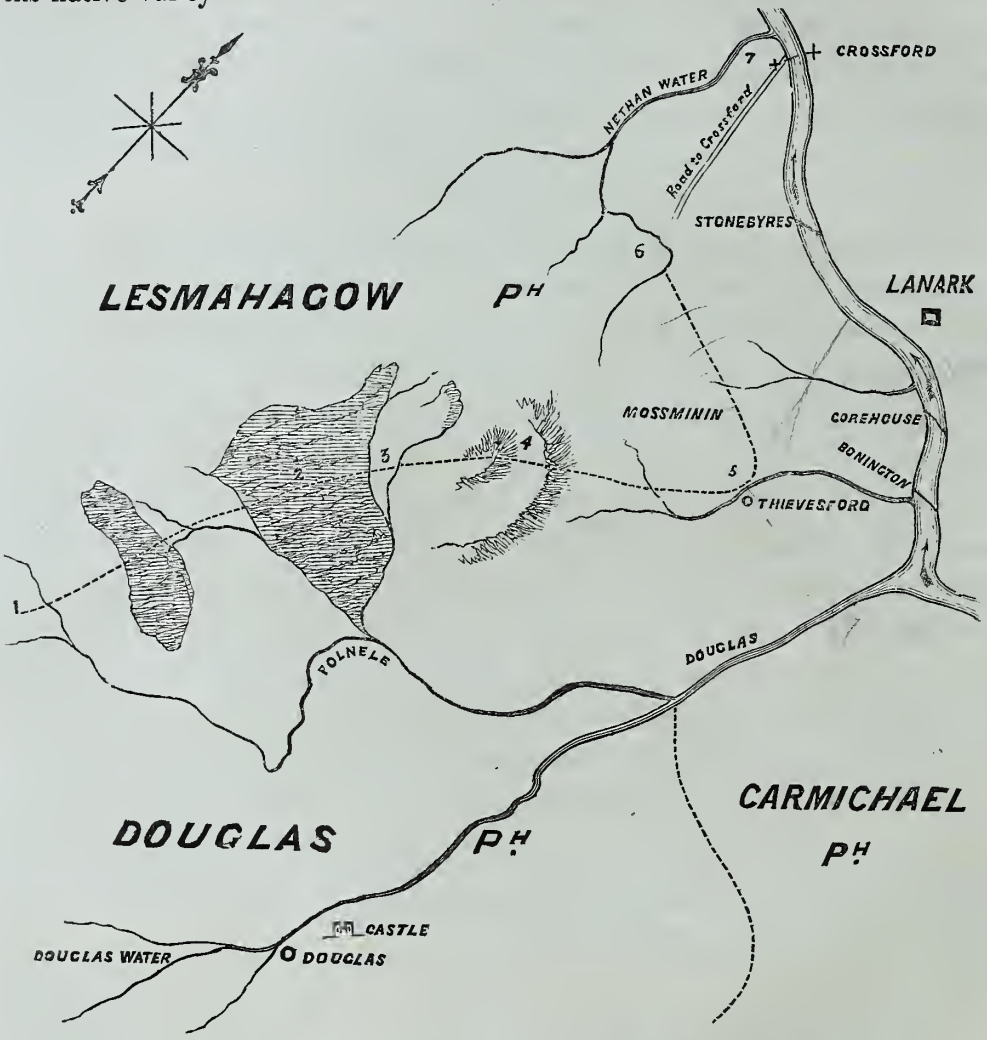
[v] It will be observed that one of the witnesses, John de Coupland, the hero of Neville's Cross, is set forth in Edward's charter as *vicecomes noster de Roxburgh;* as if he considered Roxburghshire actually an English county. 499, 500.

[w] Caledonia, I. p. 579; followed by Wood in his Peerage.

[x] 107, 116.

[y] If it shall be thought that the charters, 189, 202, of date 1269-70, convey the same lands, granted a century before to Theobaldus Flamaticus, it would follow that the Douglases were not even then in the hereditary possession of the land of his grant.

family, being descended of the Fleming who settled on the opposite side of his native valley.



[1] "De surso de Polnele usque ad aquam de Duglas," though not quite precise, seems to make the burn of Polnele, for its whole course, the southern boundary.

[2] "The Hflocchan moss," (Bleau,) perhaps "latum mos" of the charter.

[3] "Fauldho," (Thomson's Atlas,) perhaps "longum fau" of the charter.

[4] "Broken croce moore," (Bleau,) perhaps "Hirdelau."

[6] Black Hill," (Thomson,) here or near this place, perhaps was "longum nigrum ford" of the charter.

All these conjectures may be wrong, without affecting the general accuracy of the boundary given by the ascertained points.

The materials of the early history of the Parliament of Scotland are so scanty, that it was to be expected our constitutional lawyers should not overlook the fragments of Parliamentary styles which have been preserved on the blank leaves of this register.[z] These are a series of slightly varying forms of proxies to Parliament, running in the names of Abbots Patrick and William of Kelso, and of a certain J. de H., a lord of that ilk, and, as a free tenant of the crown, bound to give suit and service in Parliament. From the handwriting and the style of these writs, they may be safely ascribed to the time of Patrick and William, successively abbots in the beginning of the fifteenth century;[a] and we may be allowed to conjecture that one, in which the abbot sets forth sickness as the cause of his own absence, is of date subsequent to the Act 1425, which required that no members should appear by proxy, "but gif the procuratour alleage there, and prove, a lauchful caus of absens." It will be observed that all these styles substitute two or more procurators for the absent member; and we find that more than one sometimes actually attended,[b] showing how little the voting was considered, and carrying us back to the times when a seat in Parliament was felt as a burden much more than a privilege.

In the charters of Schottun[c] and elsewhere, we find some references to the marches of the kingdoms, too minute for all but the fortunate enquirer who may trace "the rivulet as it descends by the chapel of Saint Edelrid the virgin, and divides between the kingdoms of England and Scotland, close

[z] 540–544.

[a] Wight, in his "Enquiry into the rise and progress of the Parliament of Scotland," has mistaken the age of the only one of these which he has used. His argument in support of its being of the 20th May 1258, loses its last support, when we ascertain that the Patrick of that century certainly was not abbot sooner than September of that year. The mistake has been long ago pointed out, and but little detracts from the merit of a valuable law-book, not making much claim to record learning or antiquarian research.

[b] Thus we find Duncan Waleis mentioned in the parliament of 1369, as "one of the procurators of the Earl of Douglas."—*Act. Parl. I. p.* 173.

[c] 361, *et seq.* 392, &c.

beside Homeldun." The attention of historians and antiquaries has not been sufficiently turned to the actual boundaries of the kingdoms, as they existed at different times. Nothing would be more important for the early history of Scotland than to ascertain what was really comprehended in the province of Lothian; upon which some light might be thrown by an attempt to fix the successive limits of the Bishoprick of St Andrews; and it is by no means impossible that a clue to the geography of the much disputed kingdom of Cumbria might be obtained, by exploring the boundaries which separated the jurisdictions of the Bishops of Durham and those of Glasgow. We have it established on the best evidence the subject admits of, that Edgar of England and his witan yielded the province of Lothian to Kenneth King of Scotland in the latter half of the tenth century, which led to the permanent incorporation of the Scoto-Saxon lowlands with the kingdom of Scotland proper.[d] Now, along with the kingdom of Northumbria, the patrimony of Saint Cuthbert must have suffered curtailment; and there seem to be more materials for fixing the subsequent limits of the ecclesiastical than of the civil jurisdictions.[e]

[d] A.D. 953–971. Edinburgh had already been evacuated by the English. See the admirable translation of Lappenberg's Anglo-Saxon history by Thorpe, and the authorities cited.

[e] The following very curious mandate, recorded in the Registers of Durham, is communicated by the kindness of the Rev. J. Stevenson. It is here printed entire, in the hope that it may excite the attention of some zealous Church antiquary, who will perhaps elucidate the time and circumstances in which it has been issued.

Prohibitio T. Archiepiscopi Eboracensis clericis de Teuydale que est de diocesi Dunelmensi.

Thomas Dei gratia Eboracensis archiepiscopus Alg' clerico salutem. Ipse tibi ore ad os prohibui, cum per te crisma et oleum ad Glasguensem ecclesiam misi, ne crisma vel oleum illud dares in parochiam Dunelmensis episcopi. Tu vero illud, contra defensionem meam, in Teueytedale dedisti, de qua ecclesiam Dunelmensem saisitam inveni. Mando igitur tibi et episcopali autoritate prohibeo et omnibus presbiteris de Teueyctedale ne de crismate et oleo aliquod ministerium amodo faciatis, nisi per octo dies tantum postquam breve istud videritis, ut interim requirere possitis crisma a Dunolmensi ecclesia que vobis illud dare solita est. Quod si post illos octo dies de crismate quod misi, aliquam

Of the Church, its dues and its burdens, and of the life of the clergy, we have scarcely so much information in this as in most of the other chartularies. In a bull, which seems to be of Innocent IV.,[f] is a curious notice of what was perhaps the earliest shape of dues levied by Rome from the monasteries of Scotland, before the era of either of our ancient taxations of benefices. We have very careful and solemn settlements regarding the share of the Abbey benefices allowed to the working clergy: the privileges of the Mother Church in cases where chapels were tolerated:[g] regarding 'procurations,' or the visitation dues of the bishop, archdeacon, and rural dean:[h] and fixing that extraordinary exactions were to be borne equally by the rector (the abbey) and the vicar.[i] The celibacy of the clergy was effectually established by David I., among his other Roman reforms—a change of vast consequence for good and for evil. Its first and best effect was to save the clergy from becoming a hereditary caste. We do not find, within the period of our Register, acknowledged marriages of priests; nor, as in other church records, proofs of their sons succeeding to their livings. But we have here abundant occurrences of the sons of clergymen, appearing along with their fathers, and plainly taking their rank and style from them.[j] About the beginning of the thirteenth century, the Abbot confirmed to John, the son of the Dean of Stobhou, the land of Corroc, which his father had held of the abbey. The Abbot's words are peculiar—"We receive him as his father's heir."[k]

It may be presumed the convent scribe entered, rather as a model, than

christianitatem facere presumpseritis, a divino officio vos suspendo [donec] dirationatum sit ad quam ecclesiam pertineat. Valete.

Reg. 1, *Prior. & Capit. Dunelm. fol.* 183. The old annotator on Nennius quoted above, (p. xxii.,) speaks of Wedale as "in the province of Lothian, but *now* within the diocese of the Bishop of St Andrews in Scotland."

[f] 460. The pontificate is gathered partly from the enumeration of the Pope's predecessors, and from the list of the bishops and kings of Scotland given in the bull.

[g] 239, &c.

[h] 442, &c. [i] 419.

[j] 104, 161, 163, 167, 178, 268, 369, &c.

[k] "In heredem ejus recepimus." 112.

as having any authority within the Abbey territory, the two summonses of the Bishop of Durham against heretics.[l] No register of Bishop Walter Skirlaw is preserved at Durham; and concerning James Notyngham, Robert Roxburgh, and John Withby, "priests, heavily suspected of perverse and erroneous doctrine, and opposed to the Catholic faith," we may only conjecture that they were some of the clergy imbued with Wycliff's opinions, which were then beginning to spread in the north of England.

Our register affords a great deal of information regarding the occupation of the soil and the manner of its culture; and we are enabled to form a tolerably complete idea of the state of the population and the whole scheme of rural life, at least as it existed under the kindly shelter of the Church. We have a glimpse even of the mystery of rents and prices, the value of land and of labour, in Teviotdale in the thirteenth century.

At the period of the Rent Roll, or about the year 1290,[m] a great part of their ample lands and baronies were held by the monks "in dominico," in their own hands, and cultivated (by their villeins, doubtless,) from their several granges, as at Reveden, Sprouston, Molle, Faudon, Witemer, Witelaw, Bolden. The land so held they measured in ploughlands where arable, and by the number of sheep it maintained where pasture. We must not judge of a plough of the monks by our modern notions, or fill it in our fancy with a pair of quick-stepping Tweedside horses. The Scotch plough of the thirteenth century (and for three centuries afterwards) was a ponderous machine drawn by twelve oxen, whether all used at once, or by two relays; so that for the five ploughs of Reveden they had sixty oxen; and we do not wonder at finding pasture for those work cattle set down as a considerable part of the produce. On their land they reared oats, barley, and

[l] 538, 539.

[m] P. 455. Lord Hailes, mistaking the date of Abbot Richard's accession, has slightly mistaken the period of the rent-roll. It certainly was very near the year mentioned in the text. —*Miscel. Occur.*, 1295.

wheat,[n] as their successors do. They made their hill pasture afford them hay, by removing their sheep from a portion of it at one season of the year. They had waggons for their harvest work, and wains of some sort for bringing peats from the moss.[o] Some time later, the abbot's wains were usually sent for commodities to Berwick, and had a special resting-place allotted them upon 'the bourn bra, south from the vedryng meadow,' in the lands of Simpring;[p] but perhaps that road was not at the time of the rental passable for wheel carriages.[q]

The monks had large flocks of sheep—fourteen scores of ewes in Reveden, 500 in Colpinhope 'beyond the march,' with 200 dinmonts; 300 hogs in Sprouston; 300 dinmonts in Altonburn of Molle; 700 wedders in Berehope, which were to be removed for a month in summer, when they were to have pasture in Molhope;[r] 1000 ewes in Newton; 300 lambs at Malcarveston, &c. —more than 6600 enumerated, besides 'two flocks' of wedders at Witelaw.

It would rather seem that at that period the monks did not rear black cattle in considerable number. The oxen mentioned on their pastures were mostly those used in their ploughs. But at Witelaw[s] they had a herd of fourscore cows, and smaller herds in other places; and they had 60 swine pasturing in Newton.[t]

So early as the twelfth century, the monks had a grant from Odenel de Umfravil, lord of Prudhoe, of the tithe colts of his *haraz*, or stud of brood mares; extended by his descendants to the tenth colt of the mares which pastured in their forest westward of Cotteneshop. The monks put their

[n] P. 456.

[o] P. 461. The Abbey had from the land of Molle, rods for repairing their waggons, as it would seem, though the word is generally used in old Scotch charters for ploughs—*virgas pro reparatione carrucarum.*—P. 458.

[p] 556.

[q] We find, however, that the venders of fish and other commodities at Kelso, and at the fairs of Roxburgh, brought them thither both in waggons (*quadrigis*) and on horseback, as early as the time of William the Lion. 13.

[r] 155.

[s] P. 461. P. 463.

brand on those tithe colts, which were then allowed to follow their dams in the Umfravils' forest till they were two years old.[u]

We have here some indications of the previous existence of a system which must, in all likelihood, have been the earliest mode of land tenancy every where; when the occupier of the ground, not yet possessed of capital enough of his own, hired, along with his farm from the landlord, the cattle, seed, and stock, required for cultivating it. This system, which is still remembered among us by the name of *steel-bow*, seems, at the time of the rental, to have felt the effects of a long period of national prosperity, when the tiller of the ground had risen in circumstances, and was enabled to cultivate his farm with his own stock. "Formerly," says the rent-roll, "each husbandman of Reveden took with his land, Stuht, namely, two oxen, a horse, three chalders of oats, six bolls of barley, and three of wheat. But when Abbot Richard commuted their services into money, they gave up their Stuht, and each paid for his land yearly eighteen shillings."[v]

[u] 325, 326, 331.

[v] Of the word *stuht*, which is here plainly equivalent to "steel-bow goods," it is feared no further explanation can be ventured; and we must rest satisfied with the account given by Dr Jamieson in the supplement to his dictionary, who connects it with the Gaelic *stuth*, 'stuff.' The subject of 'steel-bow goods' is interesting to the legal antiquary. Stair describes them as "goods set with lands upon these terms, that the like number of goods shall be restored at the issue of the tack." An early indication of this custom is found in the most curious of Anglo-Saxon law relics, the *Rectitudines singularum personarum*, (Thorpe's Ancient Laws and Inst. of England, I. 434,) where, in the chapter of *Gebures gerihte*—"the boor's rights" —it is thus described—*On tham sylfum lande the theos ræden on-stænt gebure gebyreth that him man to land-setene sylle* 2 *oxan* & 1 *cu* & 6 *sceap* & 7 *æceras gesawene on his gyrde landes. forthige ofer that year ealle gerihtu the him to-gebyrigean, & sylle him man tol to his weorce & andlaman to his huse. Thonne him forth-sith gebyrige gyme his hlaford thæs he læfe.*—"On that same land where this custom holds, it falls to the boor that there be given to him at the setting of the land two oxen and one cow and six sheep and seven acres sown in his rood of land. (He is to fulfil after that year all the obligations which attach to him;) and there are to be given to him tools for his work, and furniture to his house. When death befalls him, let the lord take what he may have left."

But, to come to the period of the 'Rotulus redditum' itself, we find the "grange," or farm-stead of the Abbey, the chief house in each barony or estate. In it were gathered the cattle, implements, stores needed for the cultivation of their domain lands or mains, the *nativi*, serfs or carles who cultivated it, and their women and families. Some monk of the Abbey occasionally looked after the grange, but the proper steward was a lay brother or *conversus*, who dwelt there, and rendered his accounts to the cellarer of the monastery.

Of the inhabitants of the grange, the lowest in the scale was the *nativus*, carle, bond, serf, or villein, for by each of these names he was known, who was transferred like the land on which he laboured, and might be caught and brought back if he attempted to escape, like a stray ox or sheep. Earl Waldev of Dunbar, in a deed of four lines, made over a whole tribe to the Abbey:—"I give and confirm to the Abbot and monks of Kelso, Halden and

Of a custom so ancient and so wide-spread, it is interesting to observe how remarkably it has retained its *iron* appellation in other languages as well as our own, in reference, we must suppose, to the *enduring* nature of the cattle or goods *quæ non pereunt domino*. We find them styled eisern bieh, stählíne bieh, stählinen kuh, "iron, or steel cattle," in the old German law-books; *bestia ferri*, "beste de fer," in old law Latin and French, (*Besold. thesaur.—Ducange, &c.;*) and the tenure still known in French law by the name of *Cheptel de fer*. The Code treating "Du cheptel donné par le propriétaire à son fermier" uses the ancient phrase — "Ce cheptel, aussi appelé *cheptel de fer*, est celui par lequel le propriétaire d'une métairie la donne à ferme, à la charge qu'à l'expiration du bail, le fermier laissera des bestiaux d'une valeur égale au prix de l'estimation de ceux qu'il aura reçus."

The Scotch term *steel-bow*, being thus plainly equivalent to the stählíne bieh, *bestia ferri*, stählinen kuh und schauffe, of the continental lawyers; the last member of the phrase is perhaps to be found in the Scotch word *bow*, which, though now obsolete, seems at one time to have been used for a herd of cattle: as the lines of Virgil, (Æn. VII., 485.)

Tyrrheusque pater cui regia parent
Armenta et late custodia credita campi:

are translated by Douglas—

"Tyrrheus thar fader was fee master and gyde
Of studdis, flokkis, *bowis*, and heirdis wide;"

unless we are satisfied with the more general

his brother William, and all their children, and all their descendants."[w] Another and later benefactor of the Abbey, after conveying lands in Gordun, (by a boundary so plain that it must be still easily traced, at the distance of five centuries,) throws into the bargain two crofts, occupied by Adam of the Hog and John the son of Lethe; "and Adâm of the Hog himself, my native, with all his following;" with pasture in the mains for forty beasts, with all their followers of one year, &c.; and then he warrants to the Abbey "the said lands, meadows, *men*, and pastures."[x] In the Register of Dunfermline are "genealogies" or studbooks, for enabling the lord to trace and reclaim his stock of serfs by descent.

Adjoining the grange, was usually a hamlet occupied by the *cottarii*, sometimes from thirty to forty in number. The 'cottars,' under the monks, were very far above the class now known by that name. Each occupied from one to nine acres of land along with his cottage.[y] The rents were

German word bau, which may express any sort of *cultivation;* giving as the translation of *steel-bow, cultus ferreus.*

[w] 128; see also 401–3, &c.

[x] 124. The former of these grants conveys the subjects of it as absolute serfs, 'villeins in gross,' as they were called in England. The latter might seem, by severance from the manor, to have changed the state of the serf from 'villein regardant,' or *adscriptus glebæ,* the bond attached to the soil, and passing with it in conveyance by seisin, but having still certain rights; to the more absolute villenage, where the *nativus,* like the other cattle, could be disposed of at pleasure. But it may be doubted whether this distinction was recognized in Scotland. It is said there were few 'villeins in gross' in England; and Sir Thomas Smith, writing in the reign of Edward VI., says, that in his time he never knew a villein in gross throughout the realm, (*Hargrave's argument in the Negro's case*, 1771. *St. Tr.*, 20.) There is no reason to believe that at that time villenage existed at all in Scotland, (except in colliers and salters.) But in the old laws regarding them, and the numerous conveyances of neyfs or serfs, preserved in the chartularies of an early date, we can trace no admission or claim of right raising any class of them above the rank of absolute serfs or villeins in gross.

[y] It might be thought that the word 'cottagium' of the roll, expressed a portion of land as well as a house; but in one instance a 'cottagium' in Witemer is mentioned "sine terra."—P. 460.

generally in money, varying from one to six shillings yearly, according to the size and advantages of the place, together with services, not exceeding nine days' labour in the year. The tenants of twenty-one cottagia at Clarilaw, having each three acres of land, minus a rood, and pasture for two cows, paid each two bolls of meal yearly, and were bound to shear the whole corn of the Abbey grange of Newton.

Beyond the mains and the hamlet, or cottar-town as it was sometimes called, along the outskirts of the barony, were scattered in small groups the farm-steads of the *husbandi*, the next class of the rural population. Each of these held of the Abbey a definite quantity of land, called a husband-land. It has been already noticed that the Scotch plough required twelve oxen; and a 'plough-gate' of land was composed of twelve 'ox-gangs.' Each tenant of a husband-land kept two oxen; and six together united their oxen to work the common plough. The husband-land thus consisted of two ox-gangs, which might vary according to the soil; but which was estimated long ago in the Merse, as "twenty-six acres where plow and scythe may gang."[z]

As a fair specimen of the rate at which these tenants sat, we may take the rental of the barony of Bolden, which was considered as the model of the Abbey lands in regard to services. The monks had twenty-eight husband-lands there, each of which paid yearly six shillings and eightpence of rent in money, and the following services:—

Four days' reaping in harvest, the husbandman with his wife and all their family; and a fifth day, the husbandman with two other men;

One day, carting peats from Gordon to the Pullis, and one cart-load (*plaustrum*) yearly, from the Pullis to the Abbey;

The service of a man and horse to and from Berwick once a-year; and

[z] Act. Parl. I. Notice of the MSS., p. xxiv.

on this occasion they were to have their food from the monastery. (The husbandmen of Reveden were bound each to give carriage with one horse from Berwick, weekly during summer, and a day's work on their return—or, if they did not go to Berwick, two days' tillage.) In these services of carriage, a horse's load was three bolls of corn, or two bolls of salt, or one and a half bolls of coals; or somewhat less in winter;

To till an acre and a half, and to give a day's harrowing with one horse yearly;

To find a man for the sheep-washing and one for the sheep-shearing: these were to be fed from the monastery;

To serve with a waggon one day yearly, for carrying home the harvest;

All were bound to carry the abbot's wool from their barony to the Abbey; and to find carriages across the moor to Lesmahago.[a]

In such transactions with the labourers of the soil, we perceive the chief opening for escape from villenage or hereditary servitude, for which 'the air of Britain was too pure;' and which died out among us without exertion of the legislature.[b] Whether any ceremony or act of emancipation took place, we cannot now perhaps determine; but it is manifest that both those classes of tenants were virtually and effectually freed from servitude. The covenant of a limited portion of service implies that the rest was free.

It is worthy of observation, that in all this catalogue of services no farm service is imposed on women except harvest work: and a still more decided proof of advancing civilization is, that at the period of the rental the whole services were in process of being commuted for money rent.[c]

[a] P. 461.

[b] The Church, too, did its part; and the free institutions of burghs not only afforded the machinery, but supplied the spirit and motive, for emancipation. The last case known to us, in this country, of proceedings under a brieve 'de nativo habendo,' was in the Sheriff-court of Banff in 1364. *Regist. Morav.* 143.

[c] P. 462, 463.

The next step was to convert the 'kindly tenancy' of the Abbey rentallers into a still more permanent right; to raise the tenant into the yeoman. Such an one was that Hosbernus,[d] whom the Abbot John styles "our man," and who gets a half plough of land in heritage and perpetuity in Middilham, and becomes the liege vassal of the Abbey, paying a reddendo of eight shillings, and giving certain services in ploughing time and harvest. Of this kind the Abbey had numerous vassals, holding of them by a hereditary title, and paying a rent by no means illusory.

Last of all were the great Church vassals, who held a place only second to the baronage and freeholders of the Crown. These were chiefly in the territory of Lesmahago. They had their lands free from all service, and (by license of the Abbot) had courts of Bloodwit and Byrthensak, and petty causes.[e] They had 'merchet' for the marriages of their vassals' daughters, and paid to the Abbot 'merchet' for the marriage of their own.

In the very earliest of these charters there are grants concerning mills, showing that the system of thirlage was even then introduced; and their curiously minute regulations of precedency at the mill, and payment of multures, prove the early ingenuity with which this piece of feudal oppression was enforced against all but the privileged.

At the period of the rental, the mill of Bolden, with its thirlage, gave eight merks of yearly rent. Four brewing-houses were let for ten shillings each, and were bound to supply ale to the Abbot at the rate of a gallon and a half for a penny. The Abbot had from each house of the barony a hen at Christmas, which was worth a halfpenny.

The land of Abbots Selkirk, which was a plough-gate and a half, used to give ten merks of rent.

[d] 117.

[e] 102—116, &c. But in each case it was provided—"Si sanguis effusus fuerit in terra ejus, ipse forisfactum habebit de hominibus suis, et nos de hominibus nostris"—so important was the revenue derived from escheats and fines of court.

The Abbey had hostilages and mansions in many burghs, perhaps to enable their Abbot or his representatives to attend the king's court during the royal progresses. It had valuable fishings, and others of so little value, yet so carefully guarded by charters, as almost to lead to the belief that the monks esteemed some sort of fishing for sport.[f]

We are not informed of what materials the bridge of Ettrick was constructed, for the support of which King Alexander II. gave the monks a grant of land,[g] and where the Abbot afterwards held his courts of regality; but we have a very formal transaction recorded, for leave to build a bridge across the rivulet of Blackburn, and to have passage for carts and waggons to and fro; and we find the bridge was designed to be of stone, in the middle of the thirteenth century—an early instance for Scotland, and marking considerable progress in the arts, if the stream is of any size.[h]

All the Abbey tenants and vassals were probably bound to relieve the Abbey of the military and other public services. We find this expressly provided in the case of the husbandmen of Bolden;[i] and with regard to the lands of Prestfield, which in 1327 were found by an assize to be four husband-lands; to be parcel of the barony of Bolden; and bound to provide a man-at-arms, who should be the captain of thirty archers, found by the barony.[j]

Although richer in notices of the rural population, our Chartulary is not devoid of information regarding the class of burghers, such as they existed in those burghs of second rank which enjoyed privileges, under the authority of some of the great lords of the Church. Kelso was one of

[f] In the first charter to the Abbey, the founder granted the monks the fishing of the Selkirk waters—"aquas meas de Selechirche communes ad piscandum suis propriis piscatoribus ut meis;" a right that would now be held of little value, save by the lover of the angle. It must have been of more consequence, however, when the lower water was less closely fished.

[g] 219, 395.

[h] 123, 136.

[i] P. 461.

[j] 471.

this class, and there are some amusing instances, as early as the reign of William the Lion, of the jealousy with which the royal burgh of Roxburgh protected its privileges of fair, and right of trading, against the Abbot's pretty village on the other side of the river.[k]

The Abbey of Kelso, the first and perhaps the richest of the Sainted David's monasteries, freed from all episcopal jurisdiction and dues,[l] itself enjoying the privileges of the mitre and crozier, took precedency among the monasteries of Scotland second only to the Priory of St Andrews. It was not, indeed, until the reign of James I. that priority of place in parliaments and councils, above the Abbot of Kelso and all other prelates (after bishops,) was adjudged to the Prior of St Andrews, not on account of the antiquity of the foundation, but plainly by reason of his connexion with the primal see.[m]

Thus foremost in rank and power, the monks of Kelso vindicated their place by their practice of the monastic virtues. We find their charity and hospitality early acknowledged by their diocesans,[n] impartial witnesses, of the opposite faction, and with some cause for jealousy of the independent regulars. We may see them, in the transactions here recorded, as the liberal landlords of a vast domain, stimulating and aiding their people towards emancipation and true independence. Lovers of peace, yet not altogether exempt from the infirmity of small disputes which besets country neighbours even in our own time, the monks

[k] 13, &c.

[l] "Ab omni subjectione episcopali et exactione libera."—443, 438, 439.

[m] Fordun, vi. 49; where Bower evidently misunderstands the arguments he reports. Without reckoning the foundations of Culdees, of remote and obscure antiquity, the Abbey of Scone and the Priory of Coldingham, at least, were earlier foundations of regulars than either St Andrews or Kelso. The controversy, therefore, cannot have turned upon mere antiquity.

[n] 455, &c.

endeavoured to provide a partial remedy. In the middle of the fifteenth century, the four abbots of Teviotdale[o] judicially declared it to be of ancient and established usage, "that if any dispute or misunderstanding arose between any two of them, the other two had authority to mediate and settle the difference." Good landlords and good neighbours, hospitable and charitable, when the time of trouble came in the War of Independence, we find them the objects of general sympathy. After peace had been in some measure restored by the vigour of Bruce, John bishop of Glasgow expresses his sorrow that "the Benedictine monastery of Saint Mary of Calchow, which used to show a liberal hospitality to all who crowded thither, and lent a helping hand to the poor and needy, being situated on the confines of the kingdoms, through the hostile incursions and long-continued war of the countries, is now impoverished, spoiled of its goods, and in a sort desolate."[p] The Bishop of St Andrews, William of Lamberton, who had himself experienced so many of the mischiefs of the civil war, in the preamble to a grant in their favour, speaks with equal commiseration of our Kelso monks—"Seeing that the Monastery of Saint Mary of Kelcho, on the borders of England and Scotland, is, through the common war and the long depredation and spoiling of goods by fire and rapine, destroyed, and, we speak it with grief, its monks and 'conversi' wander over Scotland, begging food and clothing at the other religious houses—in which most famous monastery divine service used to be celebrated with multitude of persons, and adorned with innumerable works of charity; while it sustained the burdens and inconvenience of crowds flocking thither of both kingdoms, and showed hospitality to all in want—whose state we greatly compassionate, &c."[q]

[o] Kelso, Melrose, Jedburgh, Dryburgh.—*Liber de Melros*, 565, 566.

[p] 477.

[q] 309.

Such education as was then known—and it is the fashion now rather to underrate it—the monks of Kelso cultivated and promoted. They had schools in the town of Roxburgh as early as the reign of William the Lion;[r] and they furnished instruction within the monastery to a higher class than those who benefited by their burghal schools. In the thirteenth century, the widowed Lady of Molle resigned a part of her dowery lands to the convent, on the condition that they should maintain[s] her son among the scholars of the best rank in their "poor's house."

That the arts were cultivated within the Abbey walls, we may conclude without much extrinsic evidence. The beautiful and somewhat singular architecture of the ruined church itself, still gives proof of taste and skill and some science in the builders, at a period which the confidence of modern times has proclaimed dark and degraded; and if we could call up to the fancy the magnificent Abbey and its interior decorations, to correspond with what remains of that ruined pile, we should find works of art that might well exercise the talents of high masters. The erection of such a structure often extended over several hundred years. Kelso bears marks of having been a full century in building; and during all that time at least, perhaps for long afterwards, the carver of wood, the sculptor in stone and marble, the tile-maker and the lead and iron-worker, the painter, whether of scripture stories or of heraldic blazonings, the designer and the worker in stained glass for those gorgeous windows which we now vainly try to imitate—must each have been put in requisition, and each, in the exercise of his art, contributed to raise the taste and cultivate the minds of the inmates of the cloister. Of many of these works the monks themselves were the artists and artisans; and it would be a grievous mistake to suppose, that the effect was merely that of living and

[r] 409.

[s] 173. *Exhibebunt in victualibus*—a phrase which has given rise to the academical term of *exhibitions*.

working in an artist's shop. The interest and honour of the convent; the honest rivalry with neighbouring houses and other orders; above all, the zeal for religion which was honoured by their efforts; the strong desire to render its rites magnificent, and to set forth in a worthy manner the worship of the Deity;—all these gave to the works of the old monks, a principle and a feeling above what modern art must ever hope to reach.

Among the arts practised in the monastery, was that of caligraphy, which was so often applied in religious houses to service-books, to chronicles, charters, and the registers of them. It has already been noticed that a copy of Wyntoun's Chronicle is supposed to have been written at Kelso. At an earlier period, the Abbey scribe was usefully employed in recording the muniments of the Abbey, and to his industry we owe the present collection. But long before the date of our Register, the art had been practised in the monastery; for some of the most elegant of the charters of David I. and his grandsons, issued from the *scriptorium* of Kelso.[t]

The most remarkable of these, and as a writing, the most remarkable of Scotch charters, is the great charter of Malcolm IV., granted to the Abbey in 1159, which is still preserved ἐν κειμηλίοις, at Floors. It is carefully and even handsomely written; but its chief interest is derived from an illuminated initial Ꝏ, which gives us a favourable idea of the art of miniature as practised in the monastery, and perpetuates a pair of the earliest Scotch portraits that have come down to us.[u] There is no reason to doubt that the two personages represented with the insignia

[t] Lord Hailes has noticed the elegance of the charters of the reign of William, (*An.* 1153.) Those of his son were much more elaborate and ornate. During the twelfth century we find a witness at Kelso designated as 'Stephen *the writer*.'—357.

[u] It might be supposed that we should except coins and seals, which bear the impression of the sovereign for the time: but the former in early times are so rude as to give a vile imitation of humanity; and with regard to seals, there is too much reason to suspect, that successive kings of Scotland often used the same representation of the person of royalty, slightly differenced in the circumscription or otherwise.

of royalty in this remarkable illumination, are King David I., the founder and great benefactor of the Abbey, who had died, full of years and of honour, six years before—and his grandson Malcolm IV., the reigning sovereign, the granter of the charter, whose youthful and beardless face contrasts with the venerable countenance of his grandfather, and accounts for his soubriquet of 'the Maiden,' better than the refuted tradition of his vow of chastity. As a charter, this stands alone in Scotland, and whether we regard these pictures as portraits of two successive sovereigns, or only as specimens of regal costume and of the advancement of ornamental art in Scotland in the middle of the twelfth century, they are manifestly of great interest, and must stand first, and, it is feared, by a long interval, in any catalogue of Scotch works of art.[v]

The Abbey buildings of Kelso must have suffered severely at several periods of its history. We have seen the melancholy state to which the convent was reduced during the War of Independence; and subsequent wars with England, which always fell heavy on the Borders, must have rendered necessary more than one refitting of its buildings. But those church walls of massy stone were not easily obliterated. The solidity of their structure was proved when the English forces under the Earl of Hertford made that ferocious foray, in which the Church was no more sacred than the corn and cottage of the unarmed peasant. The leaders of the expedition describe it themselves, in a letter addressed to the King of England—"From the Campe at Kelso, the 11th of September 1545, at night."[w]

"Please it youre Royall Majestie to understand that uppon Wensdaye at two of the clock at after none, I thErll of Hertford, with youre Highnes

[v] The charter, which is printed here at the beginning of the volume, is also given in facsimile, after the copper used for the 'Diplomata Scotiæ,' corrected by the original. But another and more careful representation of the initial letter is prefixed.

[w] State Papers, vol. v.

armye, did arryve here afore Kelso; and ymediatly uppon our arryvall a certen nombre of Spanyardes, without myn appoyntment, gave of their owne courage an assault with their harquebuces to the Abbey; but when I perceyved the same to be to lytell purpose for the wynning of yt, I caused them to retyere, and thought best to somon the hous, whiche I did furthwithe; and such as were within the same, being in nombre about an hundred persons, Scottishemen, (whereof twelve of them were monkes,) perswaded with their own follye and wilfulnes to kepe yt, whiche no man of any consideration of the daungier they were yn, the thing not being tenable, wolde have don, did refuse to rendre and delyver it. Wheruppon I caused the same to be approched out of hande with ordnaunce, and within an hower or lytell more made a grett breche; and the Spanyardes, whiche had byn at yt before, desyryng the assaulte, which I graunted theym, did enter the churche at the breche, and haundeled yt so sharpely, that the Scottes were by and by dryven into the steple, whiche was of good strenght, and the waye to theym so narrowe and dangerous, that the night being at hand, althoughe they had wonne the churche, and all the house in effect saving that steple, yet they were forced, by reason of the night, to leave the assaulte till the next morning, setting a goode watche all nighte aboute the house; whiche was not so well kept but that a dosen of the Scottes, in the darke of the night, escaped out of the house by ropes, out at back wyndowes and corners, with no lytell daungier of their lyves. When the daye came, and the steple eftsones assaulted, yt was ymediatly wonne, and as many Scottes slayne as were within; and som also that fledde in the night were taken abrode. Of the Spanyardes were loste not past three or 4, whiche were kylled with the Scottes hacbutiers, at the first assaulte given afore the breche was made, and one or two Englishe men hurte, whereof Henry Isam, servaunt to me Sir Henry Knyuet, was one.

"Yesterdaye all daye, intending to procede to the makyng of a fortresse of the said Abbey, (as I the saide Erle have before advertysed that I wolde,

yf uppon the viewe of the place the same were fesible,) we devised therruppon with the Italion fortifier that ys here, Archam, and the master mason of Berwik; and when we had spente all the day theraboutes, we found the thing so difficulte, that, in our pore opynyons, yt seemeth impossible to be done within the tyme that we can tarrye about ytt, for the causes folowyng;"

Among the reasons given for not fortifying Kelso, are the following:—

"We fynde there, so great and superfluous buildinges of stone, of gret height and circuit, aswell about the churche as the lodginges, whiche, to make any convenyent fortresse there, must of force be down and avoyded, that the taking downe and advoyding therof only, woll axe at the leeste two moneths; and yf the same shuld be taken downe and not advoyded, the heapes of stone, besides the confusion of the matier, shuld remaine an enemye to the fortresse; and to make the fortresse so large as shuld conteyne all those superfluous buildinges, shuld be suche a confused and longe worke as can not be perfected in a great tyme. . . . . Also by reason that the water of Twede ryseth many tymes sodenly, we cannot have [victuelles] brought unto us when we wolde; wherof we had a good experyens on the day of our marching hither; for when the vaunt garde and the moste parte of the battell was passed over Twede, the water rose so sodenly, that the rereward could not passe, and drowned some of their carriages; by meane wherof the rereward was fayne to marche on th'other syde of the ryver, till they came agaynst our campe on this side, and so to encampe theym silfes as strongly as they coulde agaynst us, the ryver being betweene us; and the next mornyng, the water being fallen, they came over to us. This experyens we had of this ryver; and yet the wether was as fayre as was possible, and no likelyhod, nor no man wolde have thought that yt coulde have rysen so sodenly. . . . . On th'other side of the water, even hard by, ys a gret hill called Maxwell hughe, whiche may beate the house, and ys an exceding great enemye to the same. And

besides all this, the soyle hereaboutes is suche, and so sandye and bryttell earthe, that we can find no turfe any thing nere hand to buylde withall; and the ground about the house ys suche a hard gravell, that without a countermure of stone, yt woll not serve to make the ditches, whiche woll axe a long tyme."

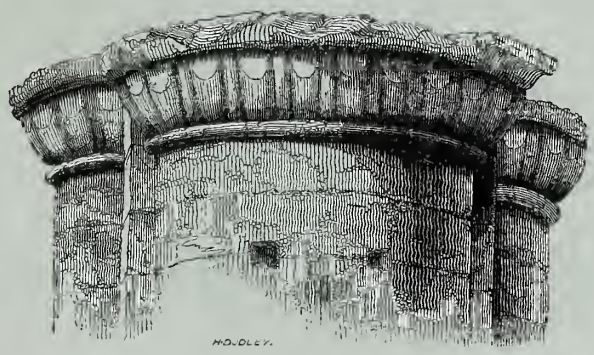
After weighing all which, the English leaders come to the resolution "to rase and deface the house of Kelso, so as th'enemye shal have lytell commoditie of the same, and to remain encamped here for five or six dayes, and in the meane season to devaste and burne all the country hereabouts as farr as we maye with our horsemen. As to morrowe we intend to send a good bande of horsemen to Melrosse and Dryburghe to burne the same, and all the cornes and villages in their waye, and so daylie to do some exploytes here in the Mershe, and at th'end of the said 5 or 6 dayes to remove our campe, and to marche to Jedworthe, to burne the same, and thus to marche thorough a great part of Tyvydale, to overthrowe their piles and stone houses, and to burne their cornes and villages"—a pious resolution, most faithfully fulfilled.

It is not wonderful that so little remains of the Abbey of Kelso. The storm of the Reformation vented itself on the remaining images of saints, and relics of the old religion; but found little of the fabric entire. The 'great and superfluous buildings of stone,' which impeded the English engineers in their plans of fortification, after being 'razed and defaced' by them, have disappeared under the gradual but persevering inroads of the neighbours; and the cloisters and conventual buildings of the convent and its lordly abbot, have passed by a common transmigration into the dwellings of their former dependents, the burghers of the Abbot's burgh of Kelso. The Abbey church, breached and shattered by the English 'ordnaunce,' seems never to have been repaired. After the Reformation, an unsightly fabric was fitted up within its walls, to serve the double purpose of a parish church and a jail, which has now for some time been

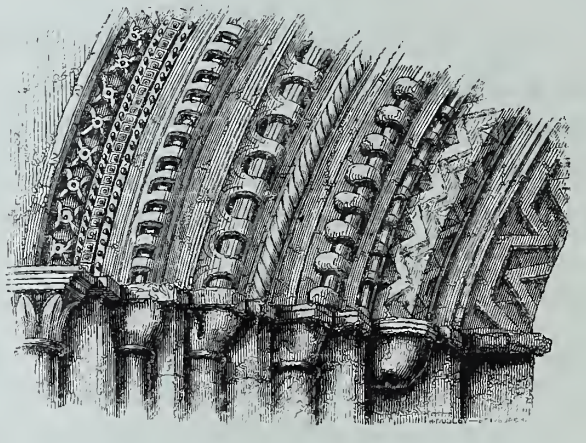
removed; and the church of St Mary at present suffers only under the gradual decay of age, and the encroachment of some villager, whose sturdy Presbyterian heart feels no compunctious visitings while he stalls his cow on the consecrated ground where altars stood of old, and where warriors and princes chose their place of rest.

Reposing on the sunny bank of its own beautiful river, the modern town of Kelso looks a fitting rural capital for "pleasant Teviotdale." It has little the air of an old monastic burgh, and still less calls up any recollection of the heaps of ruins that impeded the plans of the English engineers. There is not much knowledge or tradition of its former state, and but few memorials of its old inhabitants. Last year, a worthy burgher who had dug up in his garden under the Abbey walls what seemed to him a rare coin of a Scotch King, was scarcely well pleased to learn that it was a leaden *bulla* of Pope Alexander III., bronzed with the oxidizing of seven centuries.

In the midst of the modern town, the Abbey Church stands alone, like some antique Titan predominating over the dwarfs of a later world. Its ruins exhibit the progression of architecture that took place over Scotland and England, between the middle of the twelfth and the middle of the thirteenth centuries. What remains of the choir affords a good specimen of the plain Norman style, not of the earliest character, but such as prevailed in England before 1150, and in Scotland perhaps a little later.



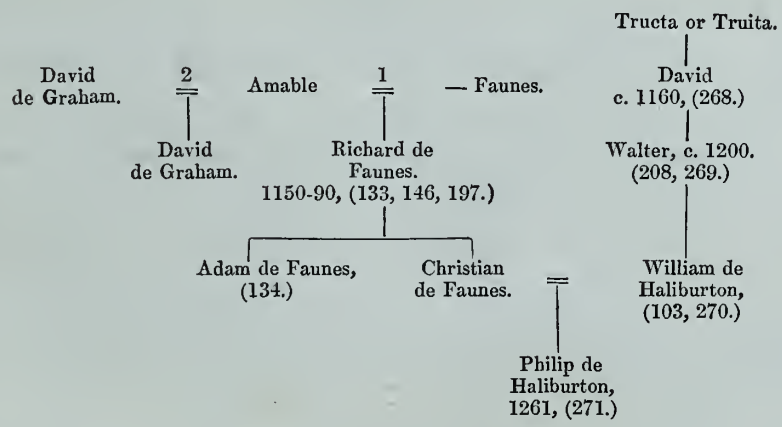
The western front is later Norman, probably of the latter half of the twelfth century; and the great western doorway, of which but a fragment remains, must have been a fine specimen of the period which produced the richest architecture of the circular arch.



Of the same period nearly, is the arcade of intersecting arches, a form more common in the churches of Normandy than in those of Britain; and lastly, the tower springs from arches of a transition character, marking the first half of the thirteenth century, when the Norman style was passing into that which is now almost authoritatively stamped with the appellation of Early English.

In adding to the ancient Register of the Abbey the later Rentals of Kelso and its dependent cell of Lesmahago, the object has been to give a continuous view, not merely of the possessions of the Abbey and their value, but of the manner in which the land was occupied, and of the state of the population, down as low as the period of the Reformation, to which even the bare lists of tenants conduce in some degree.

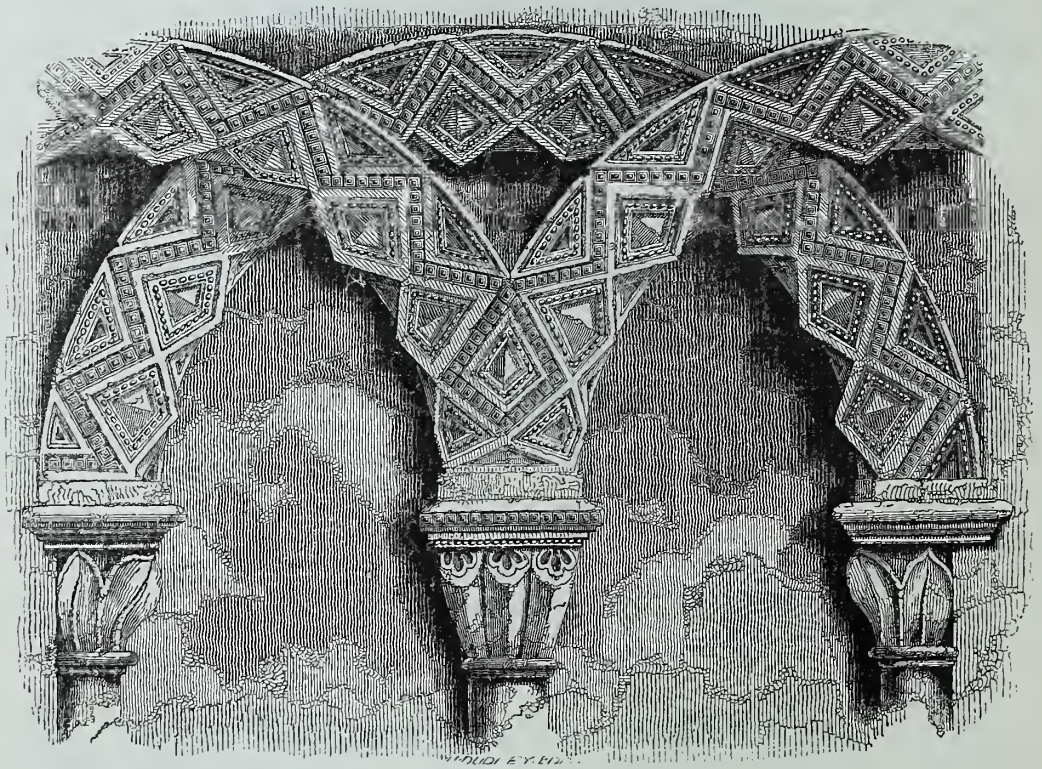
The Table of Contents, prefixed for convenience to this volume, which is not in the original chartulary, is made up almost literally from the rubrics of the charters, divided according to the running titles of the leaves of the Register itself. It is necessary to explain that the dates, (where not found in the original charters,) are supplied conjecturally. In many cases, where charters are completed with numerous witnesses, the date can be approximated with much likelihood; but where no witnesses are cited, it becomes a much more difficult and more doubtful matter; and the reader cannot be too earnestly warned against receiving for certain, dates assigned always on scanty data, and sometimes approximated on no better foundation than, after ascertaining the era of one member of a family, calculating those of the others, whether ascending or descending, by allowing the average length of time for each generation; as, for example, in the charters showing the descent of the family of Haliburton—



In conclusion it is proper to state, that in the list of the abbots, and elsewhere throughout the preface, frequent use has been made of the

previous labours of the Rev. Mr Morton in his excellent work on the "Monastic Annals of Teviotdale;" a liberty which his zeal for the subject will lead him to excuse. It is to the plates of that work the Club is indebted for the previous illustrations of the ruins of the abbey, and for this view of the interlacing arches.

C. INNES.



CARTA JOHANNIS TENNENT DE TERRIS DE OVIR HOWDANE ET NETHER HOWDANE. 1539.

After the whole matter of these volumes was printed, and they had been for some time in the hands of the binder, a charter was purchased at a public sale in Edinburgh, which, though not ancient, nor in itself of much importance, has some peculiarities, and some points of interest as connected with the Abbey of Kelso, which seemed to make it proper to delay the circulation of the book to admit of its insertion.

The charter is granted by the youthful Commendator, James Stuart, son of James V.; the Administrator of his Abbacy, and the convent of Kelso; and with the consent and authority of King James V., himself the patron of the Abbey: and it is subscribed by the hands of the King, the Commendator, the Administrator, and twenty-one monks of the convent.

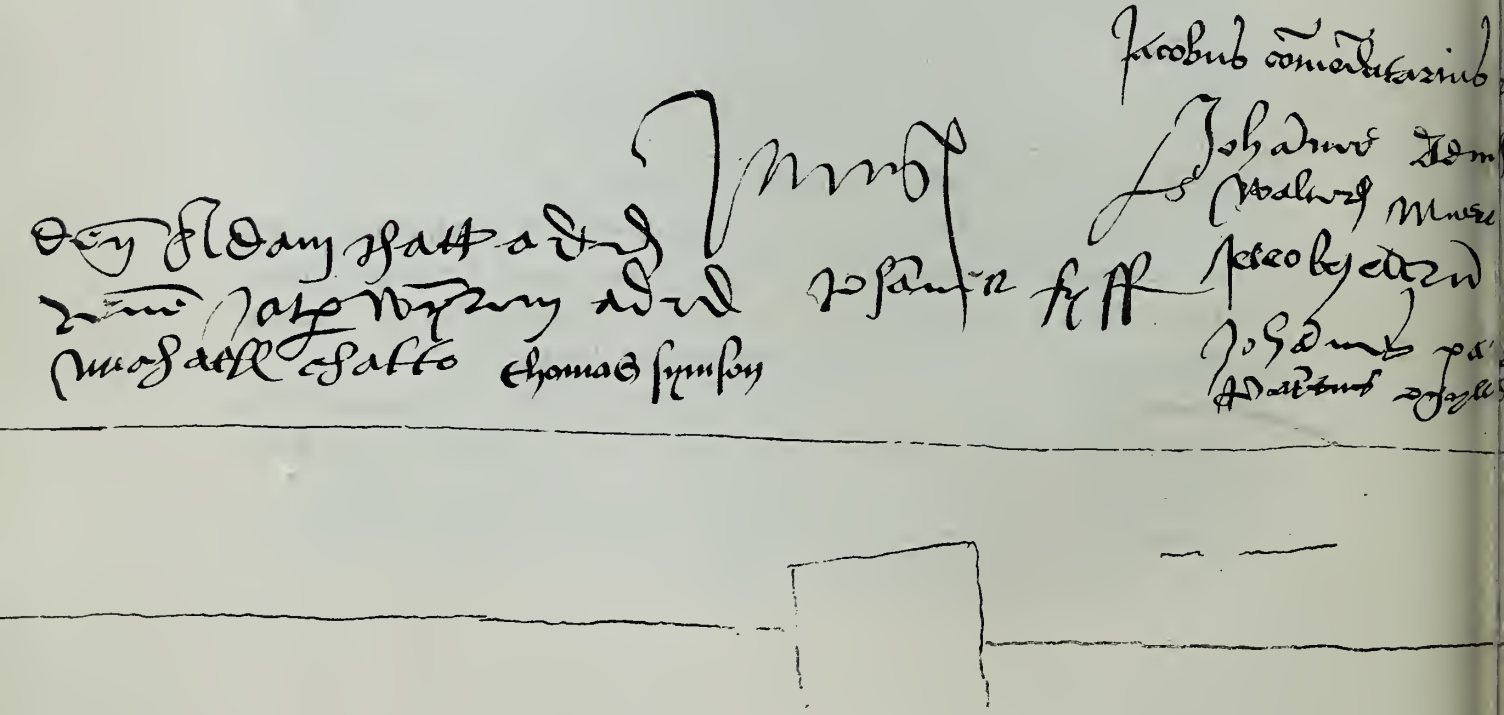
The person in whose favour it is granted, John Tennent, is well known as the confidential servant of the King. In one charter he is styled *balistæ gestor Regi*, "the king's cross-bow man." In another, he has a grant of the keepership of Holyroodhouse and the King's park.

The deed is here given in abbreviate, and below are represented the subscriptions of the granters. Two seals which remain, are so much mutilated that they could not be used.

For this addition to the interest of the Chartulary of Kelso, the members of the Club are indebted to their Secretary.

CARTA JOHANNIS TENNENT

Omnibus hanc cartam viſuris vel audituris Jacobus commendatarius perpetuus monaſterij de Calco Johannes abbas de Lindoris coadiutor et adminiſtrator dicti monaſterii et eiuſdem loci conventus · · · ſalutem Noveritis nos · · · accedente ad id ſereniſſimi principis et patroni noſtri Jacobi quinti Scotorum regis illuſtriſſimi conſenſu · · · exigentibus quoque nonnichil honorabilis viri Johannis Tennent familiaris ſeruitoris dicti · · · regis nobis et noſtro monaſterio benemeritis preſtitis · · · ad feodifirmam ſeu emphiteoſim hereditarie dimittere · · · prefato Johanni Tennent et Mariote



Atkinſoun ſue ſponſe · · · terras noſtras de Owirhowdane et Netherhowdane · · · jacentes in dominio de Lauderdaill et infra vicecomitatum de Beruik · · · Reddendo · · · ſummam triginta librarum · · · In cuius rei teſtimonium ſigillum commune capituli dicti noſtri monaſterii huic preſenti carte noſtre eſt appenſum vnacum noſtris ſubſcriptionibus manualibus ac cum appenſione ſigilli officij dicti coadiutoris cum ſua ſubſcriptione manuali necnon ſigillo ſecreto dicti ſereniſſimi principis noſtri patroni cum ſua ſubſcriptione manuali in ſignum ſui conſenſus et aſſenſus ad premiſſa · Apud dictum noſtrum monaſterium xix Februarij A.D. MDXXXIX ·

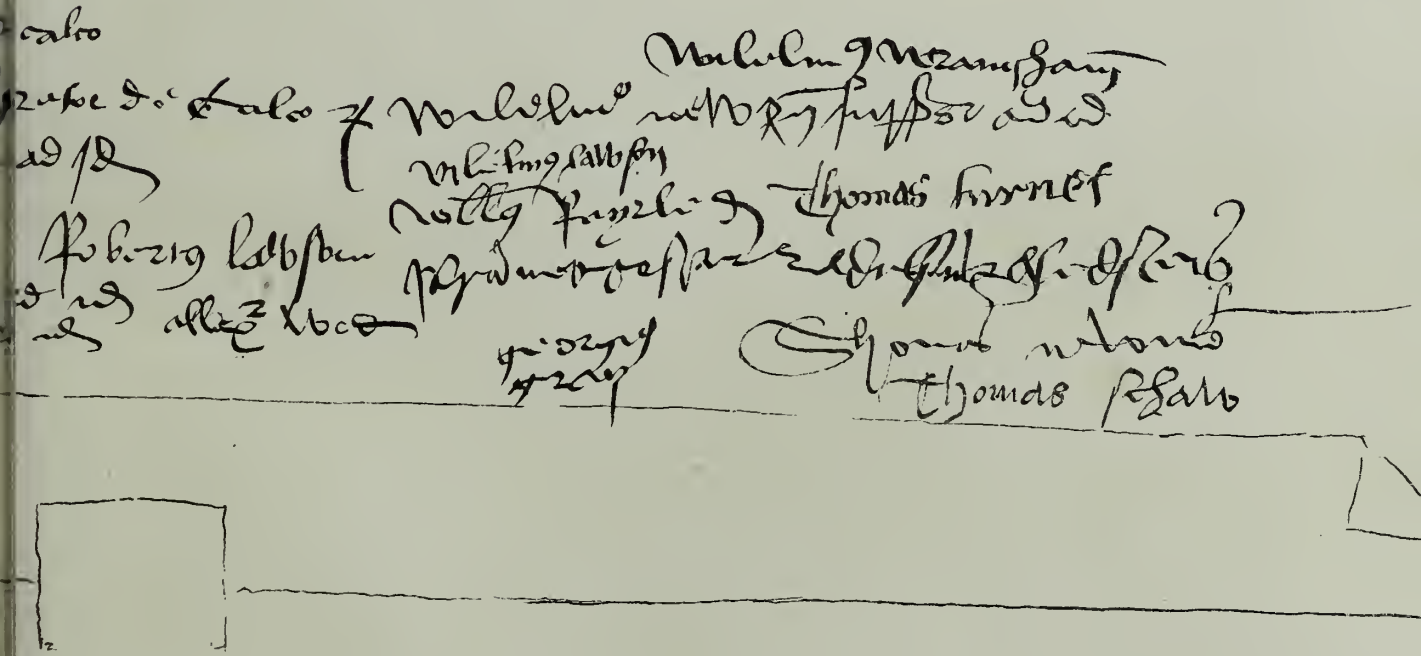


TABLE OF THE PLATES.

TABLE OF THE PLATES.

PLATE I.—*Facing the title-page.*—A fac-simile of the illuminated initial ꝓ of the charter of Malcolm IV., 1159, containing miniature portraits of David I. and Malcolm IV. (See Preface, p. xliv.)

II.—*Page* 1.—A fac-simile of the whole charter after the copper of Anderson's diplomata, corrected by the original, and coloured to represent it.

III.—*Page* 78.—Fac-simile of the Register, giving the first copy of the charter to Theobaldus Flamaticus, *fol.* 39.

IV.—*Page* 84.—Fac-simile of the Register, giving the second engrossing of Theobald's charter, *fol* 42, *v.*

V.—*Page* 455.—Fac-simile of the Register, giving the commencement of the *Rotulus Reddituum*, c. 1290, *fol.* 1.

VI.—*Page* 470—Fac-simile of the Register, giving the commencement of the roll of the Abbey's churches in the *Rotulus Reddituum*, *fol.* 6.

VII.—*At the end.*—A plate of seals of Kelso:—

2. A seal of the convent of Kelso, appended to one of the Melros charters, the property of the Duke of Buccleuch, (*Liber de Melros*, 145.) That charter is of date about 1202; but the seal is found in the Treasury of Durham, affixed to a *chirographum* dated in 1171, and also to a *testimonium* in 1200, both printed in the appendix to Raine's *North Durham.*

Sigillum Sancte Marie Kalchoensis ecclesie

1. A seal of the Abbot of Kelso appended to a deed of homage of 1296, in the Chapter House, Westminster.

round the seal, virgo tuum natum lactans fac me sibi gratum

across the seal, s, abbatis de calchou

3. Seal of the Abbot of Kelso, affixed to a convention with the Abbot of Melros, in the church of St James of Roxburgh, on Monday next before the feast of Saint Luke the Evangelist, 1309, preserved among the Melros charters, (*Liber de Melros*, 428.)

round the seal, virgo tuum natum lactans fac me sibi gratum

across the seal, s, abbatis de kelcho

4. From a coarse brass stamp of low date and bad art, in the Museum of the Antiquaries, Edinburgh.

sigillum commune ste marie de kelco

TABULA.

Carta Malcolmi IV. Regis, ex autographo in archivis de Floors, A.D. 1159, *p.* III

1. Carta Comitis David filii Regis Malcolmi de fundatione istius Monasterii, [ad Selechyre scilicet] *A.D.* 1119-1124, ... 3
2. Carta Regis David de prima fundatione, [ad Calkou scilicet] *A.D.* 1147-1152, ... 5
3. Notitia de Confirmatione Malcolmi Regis super Carta David Regis, et aliis donationibus, ... 7
4. Notitia de Confirmatione Regis Willelmi eidem succedentis, super concessionibus antedictis, ... *ib.*
5. Carta Regis Willelmi, ne quis unquam namum capiat super Abbatem neque infra neque extra, *A.D.* 1165-71, ... 8
6. Carta Domini Regis Alexandri super eodem, *A.D.* 1224, . . *ib.*
7. Carta Domini Alexandri Regis Scottorum super privilegiis, et Nativis nostris calumpniandis, *A.D.* 1223, ... *ib.*
8. Carta Domini Regis David de Baronia de Lesmahago, *A.D.* 1144, . 9
9. Concessio Willelmi Regis de terris Willelmi Comyn, *A.D.* 1165-1214, . 10
10. Ut terra de Lesmahago sit liberum forestum, *A.D.* 1236, . . *ib.*
11. Notitia de Donatione Willelmi Regis Ecclesie de Dunfres, . . 11

12. Carta Regis Willelmi super fundatione [similis in omnibus cartæ Malcolmi IV. superstiti] *A.D.* 1165-1214, ... 11
13. Confirmatio Regis Willelmi super donationibus antecessorum suorum, *A.D.* 1165-1214, ... 14
14. Carta Regis Willelmi super tribus carucatis terre in Edenham, 1178-98, 18
15. Confirmatio Alexandri Regis de libertatibus et consuetudinibus, 1221-36, 19
16. Carta Regis Alexandri ne quis namum capiat super Abbatem, 1214-49, 20
17. Carta Alexandri Regis de centum solidis in burgo de Roxburgh percipiendis, 1214-49, ... *ib.*
18. Idem ad ballivos suos de dictis centum solidis solvendis, 1214-49, . 21
19. Carta Willelmi Regis de controversia inter nos et ipsos de Melros, 1204, *ib.*
20. Carta Regis Malcolmi de tofto in Ruglene, 1153-65, . . . 22
21. Carta Malcolmi Regis super ecclesia de Inverlethan, 1153-65, . . *ib.*
22. Carta Willelmi Regis super Ecclesia de Cultre, 1165-1214, . . 23
23. David Rex super Ecclesia de Sprouston, ... *ib.*
24. Confirmatio Willelmi Regis libertatum nostrarum in villa de Molle, 1165-1214, ... 24

BEREWYK.

25. Confirmatio Regis David super quadam piscaria in villa Berwyci, 1124-53, *ib.*
26. Memoria de una carucata terre apud Berwicum a rege Davide data, 1124-53, 25
27. Carta Malcolmi Regis super terris Dodyn et Walef, 1153-65, . . *ib.*
28. De multis aliis terris in Berwico, ... *ib.*
29. Carta Henrici comitis super tofto Dodini, 1147-52, . . . 26
30. Carta Regis Willelmi de quadraginta solidis in Berwico, 1165-1214, . *ib.*
31. Consensus uxoris Walteri Forgrund de duabus marcis, *p.* 1147, . *ib.*
32. Carta Willelmi Regis super tofto Dodini in villa Berwyci, 1160-80, . 27
33. Confirmatio Regis David de quadam piscaria in Twede, 1124-53, . 28
34. Carta Walteri Forgrund de duabus marcis in quodam tenemento infra Berwycum, *p.* 1147, ... 29
35. Conventio inter nos et Rogerum Lauird super firma in Waldefgat, 1257, 31
36. Quieta clamatio Johannis de Granthame de terris in villa Berwyci, *c.* 1270, 32

37. Quieta clamatio Alexandri de Riparia de terris in Twedemude, 1217-27, 33
38. Confirmatio Regis Alexandri super conventionem inter nos et communitatem Berewyci de septima parte molendinorum, 1214-49, . . 34
39. Consensus Malcolmi Regis super donatione patris sui de terra de Dodin et aliis, 1153-65, ... *ib.*
40. Carta Henrici comitis de illa tofta Dodini in villa Berwici, 1147-52, . 34
41. Donatio Ade Northumbrie Comitisse, de tofto Walef et de una carucata terre apud Berwicum, 1139-52, ... 35
42. Resignatio Nicholai dicti Moyses super cotagio in Bondington, 1307, . *ib.*
43. Carta conventus erga Willelmum Maceone super terris in Waldefgate, 1307, ... 36
44. Venditio terre in Waldefgate per Thomam de Ravinisher, 1290, . 37
45. Consensio Emme de Bernevyle uxoris Radulphi de eadem super omnibus nobis datis per eundem in villa Berwici, 1260-75, . . . 38
46. Donatio Ade filii Hudding de terris in Huddingate in villa Berwici, 1227, ... 39
47. Carta Thome Batail super quadam terra in Waldefgate infra Berwicum, *c.* 1266, ... *ib.*
48. Conventio inter nos et Thomam Batail super carucata terre et croftis et edificiis in Bondington, 1266, ... 40
49. Quod Petrus capellanus de Berwyk nobis injuriabatur super quadam terra et aliis rebus, 1215, ... 41
50. Resignatio Ricardi Gwalensis super tota terra sua de Berwick, *c.* 1200, . 42
51. Confirmatio Hugonis de Balliol super donatione Bernardi de Balliol de Wudhorn, *c.* 1200, ... *ib.*
52. Carta Bernardi de Balliol super piscaria de Wudhorne in Berwyk, *c.* 1152, ... 43
53. Carta Hugonis de Balliol super eadem piscaria, *c.* 1200, . .
54. Carta Ricardi Dunelmensis Episcopi super Wudhorn et Redhowch, 1217-27, ... 44
55. Quieta clamatio Willelmi Masculi super piscaria de le Redhowch, 1217-27, ... 45
56. Quieta clamatio dicti Willelmi super le Redhowch, 1217-27, . . *ib.*

57. Quieta clamatio David de Houburne super piscaria de Orde et Blakewel, *c.* 1220, ... 46
58. Quieta clamatio Roberti de Pesale super le Redhouch, *c.* 1220, . *ib.*
59. Quieta clamatio Alexandri de la River super piscaria de le Redhouch, *c.* 1220, 47
60. Quieta clamatio Matildis de la River super dicta piscaria de la Redhouch, *c.* 1220, ... *ib.*
61. Quieta clamatio David de Houburne super eadem piscaria, *c.* 1220, . 48
62. Quieta clamatio Willelmi Masculi super eadem piscaria, *c.* 1220, . *ib.*
63. Confirmatio Willelmi Masculi super eadem, *c.* 1220, . . . 49
64. Carta Ade filii Hudding de terris in Huddinggate, 1227, (*eadem ac supra*, 46,) . . . . . *ib.*
65. Quieta clamatio Hugonis Mulard et sociorum ejus super piscaria apud Berwicum, *c.* 1220, ... 50
66. Carta eorundem super le Redhouch, *c.* 1220, ... 50
67. Quieta clamatio uxorum predictorum virorum super dictis piscariis, *c.* 1220, 51
68. Carta earundem super le Redhouch, *c.* 1220, ... *ib.*
69. Carta Roberti de Pesale super piscariis de Orde et Blakewel, *c.* 1220, . 52
70. Carta Mabille matris Susanne super le Redhouch, *c.* 1220, . . *ib.*

MERSEKIS.

71. Carta Cospatricii comitis super ecclesia de Home cum duabus carucatis terre, Grenlawe, Lambedene, Foghou, etc., *a.* 1159, . . . 53
72. Confirmatio Patricii comitis filii Wallevi comitis super ecclesiis de Home, Grenlaw, Lambedene, Haliburton, Foggou, etc., *c.* 1190, . . 54
73. Carta Wallevi comitis super ecclesia de Home, duabus carucatis terre et aliis, *c.* 1170, ... *ib.*
74. Carta Patricii filii Cospatricii super ecclesia de Grenlaw, Lambeden, et Haliburton, *c.* 1170, ... 55
75. Carta Willelmi filii Patricii, ne fiat in prejudicium nostrum quod capellam construxerit in curia sua apud Grenelaw, *c.* 1230, . . . 56
76. Carta Willelmi filii Patricii super duabus bovatis terre et uno tofto et crofto in tenementis de Grenlawe, *c.* 1230, ... *ib.*

77. Confirmatio Patricii militis, filii Patricii Comitis, super donationibus antecessorum suorum, *a.* 1289, ... 57
78. Carta Willelmi filii Patricii super quodam tofto in villa de Grenlaw et aliis donationibus, *c.* 1230, ... 58
79. Carta Cospatricii comitis super ecclesia de Grenlawe cum pertinentiis, *a.* 1159, ... 59
80. Carta Patricii comitis super tofto et crofto et duabus bovatis terre in villa de Grenlaw, *c.* 1230, ... *ib.*
81. Litera domini Patricii filii et heredis Patricii comitis, quod non impediet nos, *a.* 1289, ... 60
82. Carta Willelmi filii Patricii super ecclesia de Grenlaw et dimidia carucata, *c.* 1230, ... *ib.*
83. Carta episcopi Sancti Andree super ecclesiis nostris in le Mersekis in proprios usus, 1188-1200, ... 61
84. Carta Hugonis episcopi Sancti Andree super eisdem ecclesiis, 1178-88, 62

KETH.

85. Carta Symonis Fraser super ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore nobis concessis per eundem Symonem, *c.* 1160, ... *ib.*
86. Confirmatio Hugonis Lorens et Ede uxoris ejus super ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, *c.* 1190, ... 63
87. Confirmatio Hervei filii Philippi Marescalli super omnibus donationibus Symonis Fraser de ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, *c.* 1230, . 64
88. Carta Johannis de Keth Marescalli super controversia inter nos et eundem de quibusdam terris apud Keth et donationibus ejusdem super ecclesia de Keth et aliis, *c.* 1250, ... 66
89. Confirmatio Hervei filii Philippi Marescalli super ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, et aliis, *c.* 1236, ... 67
90. Confirmatio Malcolmi regis super Ecclesia de Keth, *c.* 1160-65, . . 68
91. Confirmatio regis Willelmi super eadem ecclesia de Keth et pertinentiis, 1165-1214, ... *ib.*
92. Concessio Gilberti de Umfranvyle super dicta ecclesia de Keth, *c.* 1160, *ib.*

93. Confirmatio Alexandri Regis Scotie super dicta ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, *c.* 1236, ... 69
94. Confirmatio Ricardi episcopi Sancti Andree, super donationibus regis Malcolmi de ecclesia de Keth et aliis, 1163-5, . . . 69
95. Sedatio controversie inter nos et Herveum Marchad de ecclesia ville sue de Keth, *c.* 1176, ... 70
96. Carta Jocelini Episcopi Glasguensis et Prioris de Pasley judicum a Papa delegatorum super dicta controversia, *c.* 1176, . . . *ib.*
97. Confirmatio conventionis inter nos et dictum Herveum per Ricardum Episcopum Sancti Andree, *c.* 1176, ... 71
98. Carta Symonis Fraser super ecclesia de Keth, terra et nemore, *c.* 1160, 72
99. De institutione Rectoris in dicta ecclesia, [ubi memoratur conventio cum Herveo de Keth, 1175-7,] 73
100. Convencio inter nos et Dominum Robertum de Keth super Hundeby Keth, *c.* 1300, ... *ib.*
101. Carta Regis Willelmi de quadraginta solidis in Berwico, 1165-1214, . 75

ABBATES.

102. Inter nos et Lambinum Asa, super terris de Drafane et de Dardarach, 1147-60, ... 75
103. Carta Henrici Abbatis super Drafan antedicta, 1208-18, . . 76
104. Carta Osberti Abbatis super villa de Douane, 1180-1203, . . 77
105. Carta Johannis Abbatis super parva Drafane cum suis divisis, 1160-80, *ib.*
106. Carta Henrici Abbatis super Folcardistune et cetera, 1208-18, . . 78
107. Carta Arnaldi Abbatis super terram de Duueglas cum divisis, 1147-60, . *ib.*
108. Carta Henrici Abbatis super le Fincurrokis cum divisis, 1208-18, . 79
109. Carta Henrici Abbatis super quandam partem terre in Fincurrokis, 1208-18, ... 80
110. Carta Osberti Abbatis super quadam parte terre in Glenane, 1180-1203, 81
111. Carta Johannis Abbatis super octavam partem de Currokis, 1160-80, . *ib.*
112. Carta Osberti Abbatis super terra de Currokis cum suis divisis, 1180-1203, ... 82

113. Ricardus Abbas concessit David filio decani de Stobhou et heredibus suis, libertatem sartandi infra terram de le Currokis, 1206-8, . . 83
114. Carta Johannis Abbatis super quandam partem terre de Fincurrokis per suas divisas, 1160-80, ... *ib.*
115. Carta Johannis Abbatis super tertiam partem de Auchinlek cum suis divisis, 1160-80, ... 84
116. Carta Arnaldi Abbatis super terra de Duueglas, cum suis rectis divisis. (*eadem ac supra*, 107,) 1147-60, ... *ib.*
117. Carta Johannis Abbatis super dimidia carucata terre in villa de Midilham, 1160-80, ... 85

GORDUNE.

118. Incipiunt Carte de Gordon, per Richer de Gordon, incipiendo a cimiterio usque ad Lipstane, ... *ib.*
119. Carta Ade de Gordon filii Ade de Gordon super quandam terram apud Gordon, per certas divisas, *c.* 1300, ... 86
120. Carte Alicie de Gordon filie Thome de Gordon super donatione antecessorum suorum, *c.* 1270, ... 87
121. Carta Thome de Gordon Junioris de quadam terra, *c.* 1250, . . 88
122. Carta ejusdem super pettaria vocata Brun Mos, *c.* 1250, . . . 90
123. Carta Thome de Gordon junioris de eadem pettaria, *c.* 1250, . . 93
124. Carta Andree Fraser super carucata terre in villa de Gordune, *c.* 1280, . 94
125. Conventio inter nos et Adam de Gordon militem, super dicta carucata terre, 1308, ...
126. Confirmatio Thome de Gordon filii Ricardi de Gordon super donatione patris sui predicti in villa de Gordon, *c.* 1180, ... 97
127. Confirmatio Thome de Gordon junioris super omnibus donationibus antecessorum suorum, *c.* 1250, ... 98
128. Carta Wallevi Comitis super Halden et Willelmum fratrem ejus, liberos eorum, et omnes sequaces eorum, *c.* 1170, ... *ib.*

Home—Melokistane.

129. Carta Ade Curtenay filie Patricii Comitis super quadam parte terre in territorio de Home, *c.* 1230, ... 99
130. Confirmatio Patricii filii Waldevi Comitis de Dunbar super dicta terra in territorio de Home, *c.* 1230, ... *ib.*
131. Carta Patricii Comitis super terram in Melokestane datam David filio David de Grame, *c.* 1200, ... 100
132. Carta de controversia inter nos et Willelmum Dominum de Home super le Pullis, 1268, ... *ib.*
133. Donatio Ricardi de Faunes facta David de Grame fratri suo de terra in Melocstane, *c.* 1200, ... 102
134. Carta Ade de Faunes filii Ricardi de Faunes super terra in Melokistane, *c.* 1230, ... 103
135. Carta David de Grame junioris super terra in Melokistane, *c.* 1200, . *ib.*
136. Carta Willelmi de Hatteley ad firmandum pontem ultra rivulum de Blakburn, et cetera, ... 104
137. Carta Philippi de Haliburton super terris in Melokistane, *c.* 1260, . 105

Langtune.

138. Carta Rogeri de Ov super ecclesia de Langton, *c.* 1150, . . . 106
139. Carta Willelmi de Veteri Ponte super dicta ecclesia de Langtun, 1198-1214, ... 107
140. Carta Willelmi de Veteri Ponte primogeniti filiorum Willelmi antedicti, super dicta ecclesia et terris de Langton, 1198-1214, . . . 108
141. Carta ejusdem super dictis ecclesia et terris de Langton, 1198-1214, 109
142. Carta Willelmi de Veteri Ponte super predictis, cum omni plenitudine sua, *a.* 1219, ... 110
143. Amicabilis compositio inter nos et Willelmum de Veteri Ponte super ossibus patris sui de Anglia reportandis, 1203, . . . 111
144. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Langton, 1189-99, . . . 112

145. Conventio inter nos et Rolandum de Grenlaw, super capella infra clausuram suam, *c.* 1200, ... 113

MOLLE.

146. Carta Eschine de Londoniis super Ecclesiam de Molle, 1185, . . *ib.*
147. Carta ejusdem de eadem cum suis divisis, *c.* 1190, . . . 114
148. Carta Cecilie de Molle super toftum et croftum Willelmi de Molhope, 1200-2, ... 115
149. Carta R. de Lincoln super pastura feodi de Molle, 1250, . . 117
150. Carta super toftum et croftum Willelmi de Molhope, 1200-2, . . 118
151. Carta super quandam donationem Cecilie de Molle, 1200-2, . . 120
152. Carta Anselmi de Molle super quandam pasturam in tenemento de Molle, *c.* 1190, ... 121
153. Carta super eadem, *c.* 1190, ... 122
154. Carta super quasdam terras in territorio de Molle [Helayeshoug] *c.* 1190, 123
155. Compositio super decimam Molendini de Molle, *c.* 1190, . . 124
156. Carta super unam bovatam terre in territorio de Molle, *c.* 1200, . 125
157. Carta super toftum et croftum que fuerunt Willelmi de Molhope junioris, scilicet Aldtounburn, 1200-2, ... 126
158. Carta super quamdam partem pasture in tenemento de Molle, *c.* 1190, . 127
159. Carta super quamdam partem terre in territorio de Molle, que vocatur Temple Acre, *c.* 1190, ... 129
160. Carta super viginti acras terre arabilis in territorio de Molle, 1255, . *ib.*
161. Carta super quamdam partem terre in territorio de Molle, *c.* 1190, . 131
162. Carta super unam bovatam terre in territorio de Molle, *c.* 1200, . *ib.*
163. Confirmatio super octo acras terre et unam rodam de Molle, *c.* 1190, . 132
164. Confirmatio super quasdam terras et possessiones in territorio de Molle, 1251, ... 133
165. Carta super unam acram terre in territorio de Molle apud Theules, *c.* 1190, ... 135
166. Super loquelam inter Abbatem de Kalchou, et Henricum de Molle, et uxorem ejus, de quadam pastura, *c.* 1190, ... *ib.*

167. Carta super quamdam partem terre in territorio de Molle, *c.* 1190, . 136
168. Super quatuor acras terre in tenemento de Molle, *c.* 1300, . . *ib.*
169. Carta super unam bovatam terre in territorio de Molle, *c.* 1220, . . 137
170. Carta super unam terram in burgo de Roxburg, et in Molle, et in villa de Renfruu, 1165-77, ... 138
171. Carta super quasdam possessiones et libertates in territorio de Molle, *c.* 1220, 139
172. Conventio inter Abbates et Conventus de Kelsou et de Melros, 1273, . 140
173. Conventio inter Ricardum de Lyncolnia, dominum de Molle, et Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, 1260, ... 142
174. Carta super terras et libertates in tenemento de Molle, 1270, . . 143
175. Divise terre de Molle, ... 144
176. Carta super ecclesiam de Molle cum terra adjacenti [Helayeshough,] *a.* 1152, ... *ib.*
177. Carta super terras et libertates in tenemento de Molle, *c.* 1190, . . 145
178. Carta Henrici de Molle super ecclesiam de Molle, *c.* 1190, . . *ib.*

Kelcho et Melros.

179. Super litem motam inter Abbates de Kelsou et de Melros, 1269, . 146

Lesmahago.

180. Carta super ecclesiam de Lesmahago cum tota parochia, 1144, . . 149
181. Carta super terram de parva Kype, *a.* 1240, ... *ib.*
182. Confirmatio Regis Alexandri super terra quam Ricardus Bard dedit domui Sancti Machuti, 1240, ... 150
183. Confirmatio regis Alexandri super quadam parte terre in territorio de Kadyou, 1222, ... 151
184. Protectio prioratus de Lesmahago, 1222, ... *ib.*
185. Litera pacis et protectionis prioris et monachorum de Lesmahago, 1230, 152
186. Carta super totam decimam bladi terre Ricardi de Bard, 1228, . . *ib.*
187. Carta super dimidia marca argenti percipienda de terra quam Gillemur dedit, *a.* 1144, ... 153

188. Littera super decem celdris farine avenarum venditis domino Alexandro Folkard per Thomam de Durram quondam priorem de Lesmahago, 1315, 154
189. Resignatio super particulam terre in tenemento de Lesmahago que dicitur Pollnell, 1316, ... *ib.*
190. Resignatio super majore Ardauch et minore Ardauch, 1266, . . 155
191. Controversia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et dominum Alexandrum Folkard, 1316, ... 158
192. Resignatio super terram de Dowane, 1294, ... 159
193. Resignatio Ade de Dowane junioris de tota terra sua in dicta villa de Dowane cum pertinenciis suis, 1301, ... 161
194. De causa versata inter nos et Danielem et Robertum de Douane et eorum uxores, super terra de Dowane, *c.* 1240, ... 162
195. Resignatio Ade de Dowane senioris de terra in Grenrig, *c.* 1311, . 163
196. Conventio inter nos et dictum Adam, 1311, ... 164
197. Inter nos et Reginaldum de Courrokis super terra de Kype sub titulo permutationis, *c.* 1290, ... *ib.*
198. Resignatio dicti Reginaldi super terris de Fincurrokis, *c.* 1290, . . 165
199. Deliberatio nobis facta de Fincurrokis, 1315, ... 166
200. Resignatio Willelmi filii Philippi de Grenrig super tertia parte de Hautillet, 1266, ... *ib.*
201. Littera Willelmi de Duglas super cartis suis a nobis receptis, 1288, . 168
202. Carta de terra de Polnele domino Willelmo de Duglas concessa, 1270, . *ib.*
203. Acta inter nos et Willelmum Folcard super tenemento de Folcardston, 1295, ... 169
204. Carta regis Roberti super decem marcis ad lumen Sancti Machuti concessis, 1306-29, ... *ib.*

Haudene.

205. Carta Bernardi de Hauden super una carucata terre in villa de Hauden, 1202-11, ... 170
206. Carta dicti Bernardi super octo acris et una roda terre in Hauden, *c.* 1214, ... 171

Sprouistune.

207. Conventio inter nos et dominum Eustachium Vescy super capella habenda in curia de Sprouston, 1207. 172
208. Carta Eustachii de Vescy, de viginti solidis in molendino de Sprouiston, *c.* 1207, ... *ib.*
209. Confirmatio dicti Eustachii super terris nostris in Sprouistone, *c.* 1207, 173
210. Carta Margarete de Vescy super dictis viginti solidis, *c.* 1207, . . 174

Haudene.

211. Finalis concordia inter nos et Bernardum de Hauden, 1202-11, . . *ib.*
212. Carta Margarete uxoris Eustachii de Vescy super libertatibus nostris infra terram suam, *c.* 1207, ... 175
213. Carta Bernardi de Hauden super molendino et stagno de Revedene, *c.* 1210, ... 176
214. Carta Bernardi filii Brien, super una carucata terre in villa de Hauden, 1165-71, ... *ib.*
215. Carta Radulphi de Veyre super una bovata terre in villa de Sprouiston, *c.* 1180, ... 177
216. Carta Serlonis clerici domini Regis super dimidia carucata terre in Sprouston, *p.* 1165, ... 178
217. Carta Bernardi filii Brien super decem acris terre apud Hauden, *c.* 1170, *ib.*

Revedene.

218. Carta Johannis filii Hugonis super quadam parte terre apud Revedene, 1258, ... 179
219. Carta Hugonis de Revedene super totam terram suam in territorio de Revedene, et apud Home similiter, 1285, ... *ib.*
220. Resignatio dicti Hugonis super dicta terra per vicecomitem de Roxburgh, 1285, ... 180

221. Resignatio W. Glasguensis decani super decem marcis et decimis de Langton, 1271, ... 180

CAMSY—CULTRE.

222. Carta Maldoveni Comitis de Lefnax super ecclesia de Kamsy cum suis libertatibus, 1225—46, ... 181
223. Compositio inter nos et magistrum et fratres templi Jerosolomitani in Scotia super ecclesia de Culter, 1287, ... *ib.*
224. Confirmatio Gilberti Aberdonensis episcopi super ecclesia de Cultre, 1228-39, ... 184
225. Quod ecclesia de Cultre sit nobis in proprios usus, 1250, . . 185
226. Super ecclesias de Kamsy et de Altermunyn cum terris et decimis in Lewenas, *c.* 1200, ... 186
227. Super admissionem Alani de Soletre capellani ad vicariam ecclesie nostre de Culter, 1240, ... *ib.*
228. Carta super donationem predicte ecclesie predicto Alano, 1240, . 187
229. Compositio super decem marcis ab ecclesia de Kamsy debitis, 1266, . 187
230. Conventio inter Glasguensem episcopum et Kelso super ecclesia de Kamsy, 1221, ... 188
231. Super decem marcis de ecclesia de Kamsy per magistrum Abel percipiendis, 1235, ... 190
232. Resignatio decem marcarum de ecclesia de Camsy, 1266, . . *ib.*
233. Litera super libertates spectantes ad ecclesiam de Culter, *c.* 1220, . 191
234. Carta super decem marcis de ecclesia de Camsy, 1321, . . *ib.*

MALCARUSTUN.

235. Carta super ecclesiam de Malcaruston per Walterum Corbet, *c.* 1170, 192
236. Carta super dimidiam carucatam terre in territorio de Malkarustun, *c.* 1170, ... *ib.*
237. Carta super duas acras terre in territorio de Malkarustun, *c.* 1170, . 193
238. Carta super antedictas duas acras, *c.* 1170, ... *ib.*

239 Carta super capellam in curia domini Willelmi filii Patricii Comitis de Dunbar per Abbatem et Conventum concessam, 1241, . . 194
240. Carta super hospitale sancti Leonardi de Upsedelington, *c.* 1240, . 195
241. Carta super Treverlen cum suis divisis, 1133-47, . . . 196
242. Carta super Estirdodingston concessa Thome filio Reginaldi de Boscho, 1219-26, ... *ib.*

CRANESTUN.

243. Carta super villam et tenementum de Estrekraneston, *c.* 1320, . . 197
244. Carta super villam et tenementum de Estrekraneston que vocatur Preston, *c.* 1320, ... 198
245. Carta super quinque carucatas terre in Ullfkeliston, *a.* 1206, . . 201
246. Carta super octo solidis percipiendis annuatim de Willelmo de Hertisheved et heredibus et successoribus suis, 1213-14, ... 202

INUERWYC.

247. Carta super terram quam Walterus dapifer dedit nobis in territorio de Inverwick, 1236-46, ... 203
248. Confirmatio super conventionem inter nos et homines de Inverwick, 1190-1203, ... 205
249. Carta Roberti Hunaud super sextam partem de territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, ... 206
250. Carta Rollandi de Inuerwick super sextam partem de territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, ... 207
251. Carta super duas partes terre in territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, . 209
252. Carta Vincencii filii Roberti Avenel super sextam partem de territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, ... 210
253. Confirmatio super quandam conventionem inter nos et milites Dapiferi Regis, *p.* 1203, ... 211
254. Carta super unam Salinam in Lochkendeloch, *c.* 1200, . . . *ib.*
255. Carta super duas partes terre in territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, . 212

256. Conventio super quamdam terram in territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, . 213
257. Carta Roberti Avenel super sextam partem de territorio de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, ... 214
258. Carta super pasturam de Inverwick, *c.* 1190, ... 215
259. Controversia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et dominum Alanum de Mundegumery militem, 1221, ... 216
260. Confirmatio super conventionem factam cum domino Roberto de Kent milite, *p.* 1190, ... 217
261. Confirmatio super eandem conventionem factam inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso et Robertum de Kent et alios, *p.* 1190, . . 218
262. Quod possumus licite ingredi terram de Bothkyl, 1310, . . *ib.*
263. Resignatio super calumpniam in stagno Molendini de Sperteldon, *c.* 1200, 219

MERCHELYE.

264. Carta super Mercheleye, *c.* 1280, ... *ib.*
265. Confirmatio super Mercheleye a Waltero de Bolbech, *c.* 1280, . . 220
266. Confirmatio ejusdem super terram eandem, *c.* 1280, . . . 221
267. Confirmatio super viginti sex acras terre juxta Heleychestres, *c.* 1280, . 222

HALYBURTUN.

268. Carta super ecclesiam de Halyburtun, *c.* 1200, ... *ib.*
269. Confirmatio super capella de Halyburtun, *c.* 1230, . . . 223
270. Confirmatio super capella de Halyburtun, a Philippo de Halyburtun, *c.* 1261, ... *ib.*
271. Resignatio super jus et clameum in capella de Halyburtun, 1261, . 224
272. Carta super ecclesiam de Cambusnaythan cum pertinentiis, *c.* 1200, . 225
273. Carta super ecclesiam de Simpring cum pertinentiis suis, 1153-65, . 226
274. Carta super ecclesiam de Lyntunruderic cum pertinentibus, *c.* 1160, . *ib.*
275. Carta super ecclesia de villa Thancardi, scilicet Wodekyrke, *c.* 1180, . 227
276. Super inspectionem quarundem cartarum et confirmationum super quasdam ecclesias in episcopatibus Sancti Andree et Glasgue, *c.* 1260, . *ib.*

277. Super ecclesiam de Simpring in proprios usus, 1251, . . . 228
278. Super inspectionem cujusdam scripti David episcopi Sancti Andree, *p.* 1234, ... *ib.*
279. Confirmatio super omnes ecclesias et elemosinas nostras in episcopatu de Glasgu, 1232, ... 229
280. Confirmatio super decimam bladi terre Ricardi de Barde, 1208-32, . 230

KILMAURS.

281. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Kilmauris in Cunyngham, 1245, . *ib.*
282. Confirmatio super eandem ecclesiam, 1246, ... 231
283. Carta super ecclesiam de Kilmauris cum pertinentibus, *c.* 1170, . *ib.*
284. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Kilmauris cum dimidia carucata terre, *a.* 1189, ... 232
285. Confirmatio super eandem ecclesiam cum pertinentiis, *c.* 1170, . . *ib.*
286. Confirmatio super eandem ecclesiam, *c.* 1170, ... 233

HOME.

287. Carta super ecclesias de Home, et de Foghou, 1153-66, . . *ib.*
288. Carta super unam carucatam terre in Home, eandem villam, et dimidiam Gordune, *a.* 1147, ... 234
289. Carta super totam terram quam Adam Longus tenuit in territorio de Home, *c.* 1250, ... *ib.*
290. Obligatio ad signandam quandam literam confirmatoriam, 1260, . 235
291. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Home cum pertinentibus, 1268, . *ib.*
292. Resignatio super terram quam Adam Longus tenuit in territorio de Home, *c.* 1250, ... 236
293. Carta super terram quam J. de Cnolles tenuit de nobis in villa de Home, 1250, ... 237
294. Litera super quamdam firmam terre de Home, *c.* 1200, . . . 238
295. Litera super unam carucatam terre in territorio de Home, 1258, *ib.*
296. Carta super unum toftum et croftum in villa de Lambeden, *c.* 1200, 239

297. Carta super unum toftum in Lambeden, *c.* 1160, . . . 239
298. Carta super toftum et croftum in villa de Lambeden, cum octo acris terre in eadem villa, *c.* 1160, ... 240

WEDIRLEY.

299. Carta super capellam de Wedirlye, cum terris et aliis libertatibus, *c.* 1250, *ib.*
300. Controversia inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et Gilbertum filium Alden de Home super beneficiis ecclesiasticis de Wedirlye, *c.* 1250, . 241
301. Confirmatio super terras et pasturam in villa de Wedirlye, *c.* 1250, . 242
302. Confirmatio super tres acras terre in territorio de Wedirlye, 1258, . 243

FOGHOU.

303. Carta super ecclesiam de Foghou cum pertinentiis, *c.* 1240, . . 244
304. Confirmatio super universas possessiones datas ecclesie de Kelso per Cospatricium, *c.* 1170, ... 245
305. Carta super capellam de Foghou, cum molendino ejusdem et aliis libertatibus, 1280-97, ... 245
306. Confirmatio super capellam de Foghou cum molendino ejusdem et aliis libertatibus, *c.* 1304, ... 246
307. Confirmatio super capellam et molendinum de Foghou, 1304, . . 247
308. Confirmatio super capellam de Foghou cum pertinentiis, 1280-97, . 248
309. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Grenlaw, cum capellis suis, *c.* 1316, . 249

CRANESTUN—NAYTHANTHERYN.

310. Permutatio inter ecclesias de Craneston et Naythantheren cum suis appendiciis, 1316, ... 251
311. Compositio inter episcopum Sancti Andree, et Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, 1316, ... 252
312. Compositio super exemptione et privilegiis Abbatis et Conventus de Kelso, 1316, ... 253

313. Littera de Saysina super dictam ecclesiam cum fructibus, 1317, . . 254
314. Saysina super eandem ecclesiam, de Naythantheryn, 1317, . . *ib.*
315. Quod archidiaconus Laudonie nullas capiat procurationes de ecclesia de Naythantherin, 1316, ... 255
316. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Craneston (in qua carta H. Ridel, ~~c. 1180~~, @ 1153 et duæ sequentes confirmantur,) . . . . . *ib.*
317. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Craneston per R. Ridel, *c.* 1200, . 256
318. Carta super multura terre de Prestona per R. Ridel, *c.* 1200, . . 257
319. Carta super quasdam eschalingas in Lambirmore per Willelmum de Vyerpont, *c.* 1160, ... *ib.*
320. Carta super duas acras prati in territorio de Horwerden, . . 258
321. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Worwelden cum quibusdam scalingis in Lambirmore, per W. de Vipont, *a.* 1174, ... 259
322. Confirmatio super sex bovatas terre in territorio de Brochesmuth, *a.* 1174, *ib.*
323. Confirmatio super quoddam tenementum in Brochesmuth, 1200-14, . *ib.*
324. Resignatio super quasdam cartas de ecclesia de Dumfres, *c.* 1200, . 260
325. Confirmatio super donationem pullanorum haracii Gilberti de Umframwil, *c.* 1228, ... 261
326. Confirmatio super dictam donationem pullanorum, *c.* 1228, . . *ib.*
327. Confirmatio super decimam dictorum pullanorum, *c.* 1220, . . 262
328. Carta ad deliberandam decimam pullanorum monachis de Kelso, *c.* 1220, 263
329. Confirmatio super donationem predictam pullanorum, *c.* 1250, . . *ib.*
330. Resignatio Rogeri Rectoris ecclesie de Ellesden super decimam predictorum pullanorum, 1228, ... 263

REDISDALE.

331. Compositio super quamdam litem inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et Rogerum rectorem ecclesie de Ellesden, 1228, . . . 264
332. Compositio inter nos et Henricum Wytwel super quasdam terras in villa de Dumfres, 1215, ... 266

Symondston.

333. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Symondeston cum pertinenciis suis, c. 1180, ... 267
334. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum, et dominum Symonem Lockard militem, 1273, ... ib.
335. Compositio super capellam ville Symonis, c. 1180, . . . 269

Wycestun.

336. Carta super ecclesiam de Wycestun cum duabus capellis suis, 1247-64, 270
337. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de villa Wice cum capellis suis, c. 1200, . 271
338. Confirmatio super ecclesiam que dicitur Wudechirche, c. 1180, . 272
339. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Wyscitun, c. 1260, . . ib.

Killoseberne.

340. Carta super ecclesiam de Kyllosbern, c. 1200, ... 274
341. Resignatio super patronatum ecclesie de Killosbern, 1278, . . ib.
342. Confirmatio super jure patronatus Ecclesie de Kyllosebern, 1264, . 275
343. Conventio super assedationem decimarum ecclesie de Killosbern, 1281, . 276
344. Carta super ecclesias de Traverflat et de Drumereioch, c. 1180, . . 277
345. Confirmatio super ecclesias de Traverflat et de Dungray, 1266, . ib.
346. Controversia inter nos et Walterum, perpetuum vicarium ecclesie de Robertston, super decimas garbarum dicte ville, 1279, . . . 278
347. Carta super ecclesiam de Mortun in Strethtun cum pertinenciis, c. 1200, ib.
348. Carta super ecclesiam de Caldoure cum pertinenciis, c. 1170, . . 280
349. Carta super decimam Molendini de Kalledoure, c. 1170, . . ib.
350. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Stapilgortun, p. 1153, . . . 281
351. Confirmatio super quamdam terram in villa que vocatur Neuthon, c. 1250, ib.
352. Resignatio super quamdam terram in Mydilham una cum carta ejusdem, 1271, ... 282

353. Resignatio duarum bovatarum terre in Mydilham, 1260, . . 283
354. Carta super quoddam messagium in villa de Kelso, *c.* 1200, . . 284
355. Resignatio terre Andree filii Willelmi tinctoris in burgo de Kelso, 1237, ... 285
356. Carta super donationem ecclesie de Dunsyer, *c.* 1170, . . . *ib.*
357. Carta super ecclesia de Wybaldington, *c.* 1190, . . . 286
358. Carta super unam carrucatam terre in Hetona, *c.* 1152, . . . *ib.*

SCHOTTUN.

359. Carta super tenementum de Colpinhope in territorio de Schottun, *c.* 1200, ... 287
360. Carta super pasturam et alia aysiamenta in territorio ville de Schottun, *c.* 1200, ... *ib.*
361. Carta super Colpinhope cum molendino, *c.* 1230, . . . 288
362. Carta super unam terram in territorio de Schottun, *c.* 1220, . . 289
363. Confirmatio super quamdam terram in territorio de Schottun, *c.* 1220, . 291
364. Carta super quinque acras terre in territorio de Schottun, *c.* 1220, . 292
365. Confirmatio super terram et tenementum in territorio de Schottun, *c.* 1230, ... 293
366. Confirmatio super quoddam tenementum in territorio de Schottun, *c.* 1220, ... *ib.*
367. Carta super duas bovatas terre cum aliis aysiamentis in villa de Pranwrsete, *c.* 1180, ... 294
368. Carta super totam Halech de territorio de Pronewessete, *c.* 1180, . *ib.*
369. Carta super ecclesiam de Pencathlan, *c.* 1180, ... 295
370. Carta super eandem ecclesiam cum terris et omnimodis decimis, *c.* 1180, 296
371. Carta super ecclesiam de Brennath in Moravia et personatum ejusdem ecclesie, 1203-22, ... *ib.*
372. Carta super Ravendena cum suis rectis diuisis, *c.* 1140, . . 297
373. Carta super ecclesiam de Seleschirche, 1147-52, . . . *ib.*
374. Carta super Whytmere cum suis rectis divisis, *c.* 1150, . . . 298
375. Carta super unam salinam in Carsach, *c.* 1140, ... *ib.*

376. Carta super duas bovatas terre juxta Prestbrige in Sprouston, 1153-61, . 298
377. Carta super unum toftum in burgo de Inverkethin, 1160-5, . . 299
378. Carta super medietatem sagiminis omnium craspesiorum in Ford, 1160-5, ... *ib.*
379. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Keth, 1153-60, . . . 300
380. Confirmatio super scalingas de Bothkel, 1160-4, . . . *ib.*
381. Carta super dimidiam carucatam terre et super ecclesiam de Selechirche, 1153-65, ... *ib.*
382. Confirmatio super quoddam donum ecclesie de Sprouston, *c.* 1150, . 301
383. Carta super molendino de Hedenham et unam carucatam terre cum aliis libertatibus, 1174-8, ... *ib.*
384. Carta super tres carucatas terre in territorio de Edenham, 1189-98, . 302
385. Confirmatio super unam bovatam terre in territorio de Sprouston, 1189-99, ... 304
386. Confirmatio super ecclesias de Chamsy et Altermunin, 1165-89, . *ib.*
387. Carta super quasdam libertates ville de Kelso, 1165-71, . . . 305
388. Confirmatio super decem acras terre in territorio de Hawden, 1171-8, . *ib.*
389. Confirmatio super villam de Traverlen, et terram Dodini in Berewick, 1165-74, ... 306
390. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Pencateland, 1189-99, . . . *ib.*
391. Protectio super terram Abbatis de Kelso et homines et catalla, 1165-89, 307
392. Confirmatio super tres acras terre in territorio de Yheteham, 1235, . *ib.*
393. Quod nullus capiat namum super Abbatem de Kelso, 1224, . . 308
394. Confirmatio super libertates et consuetudines nostras, 1243-6, . . *ib.*
395. Carta super quamdam terram pro sustentatione pontis de Ettryck, *a.* 1234, ... 309
396. Confirmatio super Immunitatem a Curia Romana indultam, 1234, . *ib.*
397. Carta super sex marcas nobis debitas de burgo de Perth, 1302, . 310
398. Confirmatio super tres marcas percipiendas annuatim de Burgo de Perth, 1233, ... *ib.*
399. Carta super libertates et consuetudines monasterii de Kelsou, 1214-26, . 311
400. Carta super perceptione trium marcarum de villa de Perth, 1160-4, . *ib.*
401. Confirmatio super omnes libertates de Kelso, 1178-88, . . . 312

402. Carta super Nativos homines et fugitivos de Lesmahago, 1165-71, . 312
403. Confirmatio super omnes libertates et consuetudines ecclesie de Kelso, *c.* 1211, ... 313
404. Carta super donationem ecclesie de Mortun in Strathnith, 1171-8, . *ib.*
405. Carta super ecclesiam de Malcarweston, 1179-89, . . . 314
406. Confirmatio super terras et libertates ecclesie et ville de Molle, 1165-72, *ib.*
407. Confirmatio super quinque acras terre in Ullfkyleston, 1165-96, . 315
408. Confirmatio super unam carucatam terre in villa de Hawden, 1165-71, . *ib.*
409. Confirmatio super ecclesias nostras in episcopatu Glasguensi, 1195-9, . 316
410. Carta super homines et catalla Abbatis de Kelso, 1165-71, . . 317
411. Carta super ecclesiam de Dunfres et capellam sancti Thome, 1175-87, . *ib.*
412. Confirmatio super pacem factam inter ecclesias de Kelso et de Melros, 1203-8, ... 318
413. Confirmatio super ecclesias nostras in episcopatu Glasguensi, *c.* 1180, . *ib.*
414. Confirmatio super ecclesiam del Wudechirche, cum tota parochia, *c.* 1180, 319
415. Confirmatio super ecclesias burgi de Roxburgh, *c.* 1160, . . 320
416. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Molle, 1147-64, . . . *ib.*
417. Confirmatio super ecclesiam de Horveresdene, 1147-64, . . 321
418. Littera super dedicationem cimiterii apud ecclesiam Sancti Petri, 1235, . *ib.*
419. Littera super vicariam Ecclesie de Langton, 1240, . . . 322
420. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Gordune, 1163-73, . . . 323
421. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Horwerden in proprios usus, 1251, . *ib.*
422. Quod Abbas et Monachi de Kelso presentabunt episcopo, capellanos vel clericos ad regimen vicariarum, 1208-32, ... 324
423. Confirmatio super capellam Sancti Thome in territorio de Maccuswel, *c.* 1180, ... 325
424. Confirmatio super Ecclesias de Horverden et Simpring in proprios usus, 1251, ... *ib.*
425. Confirmatio super ecclesias nostras in Episcopatu Sancti Andree, *c.* 1190, ... 326
426. Confirmatio super ecclesiam faciendam in villa de Lambeden, *a.* 1158, . 327
427. Conventio inter Episcopos Sancti Andree et Glasgue, et Abbatem et Monachos de Kelso, 1201, ... *ib.*

428. Compositio facta inter Episcopos Sancti Andree et Glasgue, et Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, *c.* 1201, ... 328
429. Confirmatio super Ecclesias de Gordune et de Home in proprios usus, 1270, ... 329
430. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Kaledoure cum pertinenciis suis, *c.* 1251, 330
431. Confirmatio super libertatem Ecclesie de Kelso cum parochia sua, 1188-1202, ... *ib.*
432. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Simprinc in proprios usus, 1251, . 331
433. Confirmatio super omnes Ecclesias et alias elemosinas nostras in Episcopatu Glasguensi, 1232, ... 332
434. Confirmatio super Ecclesias et alias libertates nostras in Episcopatu Sancti Andree, *c.* 1211, ... 333
435. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Cultir cum pertinentibus, 1228-39, . 334
436. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Lyntunruderyc cum pertinenciis, 1160-4, 335
437. Confirmatio super sententiam excommunicationis in invasores rerum nostrarum, 1247, ... *ib.*
438. Carta super libertate Monasterii de Kelso, 1178-88, . . . 436
439. Carta super libertatem ejusdem monasterii, *c.* 1160, . . . 337
440. Confirmatio super decimam terre in territorio de Lillisclef, *c.* 1160, . *ib.*
441. Controversia inter Kelso, et J. rectorem de Lillisclef, *c.* 1190, . . 338
442. Quod nullus exigat procurationes indebitas vel immoderatas ab ecclesiis nostris, 1239, ... *ib.*
443. Quod ecclesia de Kelso sit soluta ab omni subjectione et exactione, *a.* 1147, ... 339
444. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Kultir cum pertinenciis, 1200-7, . *ib.*
445. Confirmatio super decimas et rectitudines Ecclesie Sancti Laurencii de Berewic, per Abbatem et Conventum concessas, *c.* 1150, . . 340
446. Confirmatio Prioris, super carta Episcopi Sancti Andree, 1255-71, . *ib.*
447. Quod episcopi visitent ecclesias Kalchoenses secundum institutum Lateranensis concilii, *c.* 1201, ... 341
448. Compositio inter Abbatem et Conventum de Kelso, et Lambertum, de quadam terra de Berewic, 1177, ... 343
449. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Cultir cum pertinenciis, 1187-99, . 344

450. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Cultir cum terris, 1187-99, . . 344
451. Carta super Ecclesiam de Langtunia cum appendiciis, 1162-4, . . 345
452. Confirmatio super omnes Ecclesias, jura, et libertates in Episcopatu Sancti Andree, *c.* 1201, ... *ib.*
453. Confirmatio super Ecclesiam de Caldouere Radulphi, *c.* 1201, . . 346
454. Confirmatio super capellam Castelli de Pebles, 1174-99, . . *ib.*
455. Confirmatio super capellam de Wedirleye ad usus proprios, *c.* 1240, . 347
456. Carta de Estir Dodyngstun data Reginaldo de Bosco, 1221-76, . . *ib.*
457. Carta Thome filii Reginaldi, 1221-26, ... 349
458. Carta Emme vidue Thome de Bosco, 1239-48, ... 349
459. De libertatibus burgi de Westerkelsou, 1323, ... *ib.*

PAPARUM PRIVILEGIA.

460. Privilegium Innocentii Pape, [Innoc. IV. 1243-54,] . . . 350
461. Privilegium ne ultra mare in causam trahamur, [Innoc. IV. 1243-54,] . 354
462. Confirmatio compositionis, [Innoc. IV. 1243-54,] . . . 355
463. Bulla Innocentii Pape, [Innoc. IV. 1243-54,] 356
464. De privilegiis concessis, hactenus non usitatis, [Innoc. III. 1199-1216,] 357
465. Commissio Papalis contra molestatores, [Innoc. III. 1199-1216,] . 359
466. Ne aliquis nostrum excommunicetur, [Lucii III. 1182-5,] . . 359
467. Privilegium de usu Mitre, [Alex. III. 1160-80,] . . . . *ib.*
468. Confirmatio de sasina apud Lochkendloch, [Alex. IV. 1254-61,] . 360
469. De Ecclesiis de Horneden et Wedirley, ... *ib.*
470. Carta pro Hosberno de terra in Middleham, (*eadem ac* 117,) 1160-80, . 361
471. De divisis de Prestfeld, 1327, ... *ib.*
472. De marchiis inter Bolden et Faudon, ... 362

---

473. Duo ex statutis antiquis ecclesie Scoticane, c. X. *viz.* et c. XIV., f. 173, . 363

CARTAE IN QUIBUSDAM FOLIIS REGISTRI RECENTIUS SCRIPTAE, IN ORDINEM DISPOSITAE.

474. Carta de terra de Draffane, 1271, fol. 216, ... 364
475. Carta Laurentii filii Edmundi de tofto in Edinburg, f. 7, . . . *ib.*
476. Carta de decem marcis Ecclesie Sancti Machuti, 1316, f. 212, . . 365
477. De Ecclesia de Eglismalescok in proprios usus data, *c.* 1320, f. 193, . 366
478. Carta de Aughtyferdale, 1326, f. 177, ... 367
479. Carta Rogeri de Auldton prima, *c.* 1330, f. 202, . . . 368
480. Relaxatio Roberti de Collevyll, *c.* 1328, f. 202, . . . 369
481. Quieta clamatio et relaxatio Johannis Valays, 1328, f. 202, . . 370
482. Carta Margarete uxoris Rogeri de Auldton, *c.* 1330, f. 202, . . 371
483. Quieta clamatio Alicie heredis Hugonis de Auldburgh, 1329, f. 203, . 372
484. Confirmatio Regis Scottorum super carta Rogeri, 1329, f. 205, . . 373
485. Conventio facta inter Abbatem et Rogerum, 1329, f. 201, . . 374
486. Confirmatio Episcopi Glasguensis, 1329, f. 205, . . . 375
487. Carta licencie Abbatis et Conventus, 1330, f. 204, . . . 377
488. Concessio Abbatis et Conventus de Kelso, 1331, f. 204, . . . 378
489. Carta Margarete de Auldton de tenementis in Roxburgh, 1345, f. 207, . 379
490. Mandatum Episcopi de fundatione Rogeri de Auldton, 1346, f. 212, . 380
491. Carta Sirildis Saddeler, *p.* 1330, f. 308, ... 381
492. Carta Roberti Sadler, *c.* 1354, f. 196, ... 382
493. Confirmatio Domini Johannis de Maxwell, *c.* 1354, f. 197, . . 383
494. Relaxatio Domini Johannis de Maxwell super annua firma, f. 197, *c.* 1354, 384
495. Confirmatio Regis, 1354, f. 200, ... 385
496. Carta Rogeri de Auldton de una cantoria in Ecclesia beati Jacobi de Roxburgh, *c.* 1354, f. 198, ... *ib.*
497. Confirmatio Regis Scotie de eadem, 1354, f. 199, . . . 387
498. Carta cantorie spectantis ad collationem Abbatis, 1354, f. 194, . . 389
499. Confirmatio Edwardi Regis Anglie, 1354, f. 195, ... 391
500. Inspeximus et confirmatio Edwardi Regis Anglie, 1354, f. 210, . . 393
501. Confirmatio Episcopi Glasguensis, 1358, f. 211, ... 395
502. Memorandum de forma Cantorie, f. 209, ... 397

503. Memorandum de cartis super Cantoriam, fol. 209, . . . 397
504. De possessionibus ex quibus fundatur Cantoria, f. 209, . . . *ib.*
505. Mandatum Archidiaconi Thevidalie, 1358, f. 211, . . . 398
506. Confirmatio David Regis Scottorum, 1360, f. 210, . . . 399
507. Licentia de stagno molendini de Kalcho firmando in territorio de le Halech, *c.* 1200, f. 218, ... 400
508. Carta de terra in Home data Galfrido de Ekkeford, *c.* 1250, f. 218, . *ib.*
509. Procuratorium pro Johanne Ogill, f. 180, ... 401
510. Litera Monitionis, f. 181, ... 403
511. Carta de Dodingston, *c.* 1330, f. 219, ... 404
512. Carta Alexandri de Redpeth de medietate terrarum de Deryngton, f. 213, 405
513. Carta de Lesmahago, 1370, f. 215, ... 406
514. Resignatio Ade de Aghynlek, 1370, f. 176, ... 407
515. Nova infeodatio ejusdem, 1372, f. 177, ... 408
516. Preceptum de tertia parte Comitisse de Douglas, 1388, f. 216, . . *ib.*
517. Breve inquisitionis pro Johanne filio Ricardi, 1398, f. 217, . . 409
518. Corrodium pro Willelmo Forman, 1398, f. 217, ... *ib.*
519. Carta de Newbotill, *c.* 1398, f. 218, ... 410
520. Pensio Ricardo de Hanggansyd data, 1398, f. 173, . . . *ib.*
521. Carta de terra Ricardi de Hanggandsyd, *c.* 1398, f. 182, . . 411
522. Carta de tenemento dato Thome de Vicaria, 1399, f. 173, . . 412
523. Preceptum sasine Willelmi de Benatyne, 1400, f. 216, . . . 413
524. Carta Rothaldi Were del Blakwodd, *c.* 1400, f. 7, . . . *ib.*
525. Confirmatio concordie de vicaria de Wyston, 1406, f. 175, . . 414
526. Carta de patronatu de Kyrkyethame, f. 175, ... 415
527. Littera pro Abbate de licentia capelle et capellani in ecclesia de Roxburgh, 1434, f. 178, ... 417
528. Constitutio procuratorum Johannis Trewnot ad comparendum pro eo, ad quascunque curias in burgo de Edinburgh, 1335, f. 190, . . 419
529. Carta Alani Abbatis de Kelso facta Johanni de Rutherforde super duas terras infra burgum de Jedworth in vico de Castilgate, 1464, f. 181, . 421
530. Assedatio terrarum et possessionum de Mellostanis Alexandro et Hugoni Purwes, 1465, f. 183, ... 422

531. Carta feodifirme pro Cudberto Knychtson de terra in baronia de Dodingston, 1466, fol. 184, ... 423
532. Carta Roberti Abbatis facta Johanni de Rutherforde de duabus terris infra burgum de Jedworth in vico de le Castilgait, 1475, f. 188, . 425
533. Carta Roberti Abbatis facta Jacobo Carmichell de Balmady super terris de Folkartoun cum pertinentiis, 1495, f. 187. . . . 426
534. Carta Roberti Abbatis facta Roberto Weyr de terris de Rogerhyll et de Brownhyll, 1497, f. 185, ... 428
535. Carta ejusdem facta Willelmo Conynghame de terris ecclesiasticis de Kilmauris vocatis the girnale croft, 1505, f. 185, ... 429
536. Carta Radulphi Ker de terris de Blakhill et hoilhous, 1528, f. 186, . 430

---

537. Reformatio pacis inter Regna Anglie et Scotie, [apud Eboracum, Mar. 1, 1327,] f. 171, ... 433

538. Mandatum Episcopi Dunolmensis pro citandis presbiteris de Catholica fide suspectis, 1402, f. 174, ... 435
539. Alterum mandatum Episcopi de eisdem, 1402, f. 174, . . . 436

FORMULAE.

540. Litera attornati ad Parliamentum, *c.* 1400, f. 172, . . . 438
541. Litera faciendi attornatum ad Parliamentum, f. 216, . . . 439
542. Procuratorium ad Parliamentum, *c.* 1420, f. 217, . . . *ib.*
543. Aliud Procuratorium ad Parliamentum, *c.* 1420, f. 215, . . . 440
544. Litera ad faciendum procuratorem ad parliamentum, f. 217, . . *ib.*
545. Litera pro presbitero studente in universitate infra Angliam, 1398, f. 173, 441
546. Litera presentationis de permutatione, f. 172, ... 442
547. Alia litera presentationis, f. 172, ... *ib.*

548. Item alia litera presentationis, fol. 172, ... 443
549. Litera Ballivi per Willelmum Abbatem, f. 193, : . . . *ib.*
550. Litera Ballivi ad replegiandum homines ab itinere Camerarii seu Justiciarii, f. 6. 444
551. Litera attornati procuratoris et commissarii, f. 212, . . . *ib.*
552. Litera attornatus, f. 172, ... 445
553. Forma faciendi sectatorem, f. 218, ... *ib.*

---

554. Litera de recepto, 1415, f. 216, ... 446
555. Litera de recipiendo in participationem spiritualium, 1403, f. 192, . *ib.*
556. The Marches of Sympryng, *ante fol.* 1, ... 447
557. De terra in villa de Wester Dodyngstoun, f. 219, . . . *ib.*
558. Conventio cum Neubotil de salina in Karso, f. 218, . . . 448
559. A nobyl tretyse agayne the Pestilens, f. 213, ... *ib.*

Rotulus antiquus redituum monasterii de Kelso, *a.* 1300, f. 1-6, . 455

Chalmerlane Compt of the Cell of Lesmahago, 1556. From the original accompt in the charter room at Floors, . . 475

The Rentall of the Abbacie of Kelso, *c.* 1567. From the original Rental in the charter room at Floors, . . . 489

ALCOLMUS dei grā rex scottorum. Omnibus amicis suis francis & anglis & scotis cunctisque sce dei ecclie filiis ppetuā
salutem. Noverint omnes presentes & futuri pie memorie dd regem scottorum dum meum dum comes fuit fundasse
quandam abbaciam apud Seleschirche in honore sce dei genitricis virginis MARIE. & sci Johis evangeliste.
pro salute anime suē & patris & matris suē. frīmq & sororum suarum, omnium quoque antecessorum successorumque suorum.
Si postqm divina clementia post obitum fris sui ALEXANDRI. ei successit in regnum: consilio & ammonitione
venerabilis memorie Johis tunc glasguensis epi. & procerum suorum dni tunc temporis: predictam abbaciam. qua
locus ille non erat commodus abbacie: apud Rokesburgum transtulit in ecclām beate Marie virginis que
sita est sup ripam fluminis tweye. in loco qui dr Kelcho. Quam ecclām ROBERTUS epc scī ANDREE. in cui erat epatus. p dei amore & suo: ab omni episco/
pali subiectione libam ee concessit. Ita scilicet ut abbas & monachi supradicte ecclie. a quocunque epo voluerint. in scotia uel in cumbria. crisma suum
& oleum. & ordinationem ipsi abbatis & monachorum. & cetera sce ecclie sacramenta accipiant. Hanc libertatem cum aliis libertatibus & possessionibus quas ex liberali
tate dni mei regis dd. patris mei comitis HENRICI. sunt mea. possident. sicut quantum ad me pertinet. in ppetuum concedo. & potestate regali in ppetuam
elemosinam confirmo. Videlicet villam de Kelcho cum suis rectis divisis. in terris & in aquis. solutam & quietam. & ab omni exactione libam. & qn/
dam terram quam GEROLDUS dedit iuxta divisas ipsi ville. que tra descendit in viam qua tur ad NEICHANESTHYRN. Et quotiens cunque in ipsa ecclā
in sollemnitatibus uel in aliis diebus seruitium dī auchero: omnes offerendas meas. & omnium qui mecum erunt ipsi ecclie confirmo. Et in EVENHA.
de molendino. xii. celdras de brasio unoquoque anno. Et de mora de EVENHAM ad fodiendum petras. a quodam fossato qd descendit de quadā alia
mora transiendo recto tramite usque ad tres magnos lapides. ex alia parte existentes. Et in burgo de Rokesburg. xl. solidos de censu unoquoque
anno. & unam toftam iuxta ecclām sci JACOBI. & aliam in novo burgo. & tram que fuit GAYTERI cementarii. Et ecclias ipsius burgi cum tra sua. sicut unquam
decanus archidiaconus casmeli. & liberi habuerunt. & dimidiam toftam que fuit Aculphi. Et in molendinis. xx. celdras inter farinam & frumentum. & septi
mam partem piscature. Et in Sprostona unam carrucatam terre. & x. acras. & marisuras carrucate pertinentes. & tres acras de prato. & ecclām eidem
ville. & tram ecclie pertinentem. Et iuxta prestebridge duas bovatas tre. quas dedi eis in escambio duarum bovatarum quas in accomodauerunt monachi
de terra ecclie sci LAWRENTII de BERWIC. Et villam RAVENEHA in tris & in aquis. Et pasturas de SPROSTONA. & moras ad fodiendū tuas. communes hoīb
de RAVENEHA sicut hominibus de Sprostona. Et in BERWICH unam carrucatam tre. & unam marisuram carrucate pertinentem. iuxta ecclām sci Lawrentii.
& aliam marisuram in burgo. & xl. solidos de censu eidem burgi. unoquoque anno. & dimidiam partem unius piscature que vocatur BERWICSTREM. & septi
mam partem molendinorum. & terram domini in eadem villa. & terram Walcheni filii Ernobold. Et villam de middelham. & Bothelveuc cum suis rectis
divisis. in terris & aquis. in boscho & plano. Et. xxx. acras terre de territorio Lilleschye. inter alham & Kiunlum qui tundit tram de middelham & d Lilles/
chye. & decimam molendini ipsi ville. scilicet Lilleschyae. Et Vhicelawa. & Vhitecayere cum suis rectis divisis. Et terram de seleschirche cū suis divisis
in tris & aquis. in boscho & plano. & aquas meas iuxta Seleschirche. communes ad piscandū. sicut ceteris piscatoribus ut meis. & pasturas meas communes sicut hoīb
ut meis. & boscho meos domibus suis faciendis. & ad ardendū ut mi. Et ecclām de alia seleschirche cū dimidia carrucata tre. Et ecclām & tram d Lesmasy
cum suis rectis divisis. Et TRAVERLEN cū suis rectis divisis. sicut Vuieth eam melius plenius tenuit & habuit. cū omnibus adiacentiis uicini strodre quod
camerarius dr. Et craggam eidem ville sicut domnus abbas ALFWINUS sce crucis. & ERNALDUS abbas de kelcho se adinuicem concordauerunt. de quadam
calumnia que fuit inter eos. d ipsa cragga coram his testibus. RADULPHO abbe de neobotle. Willo abbe d Streveliu. osbto pore d Jedeweurd. Ricardo clerico
Machber. Hanc autem TRAVERLEN dedit AWS mis pdicte ecclie de kelcho in escambium decem librarum tre quam habuerunt in HARDIGGAS. thorn
iuxta Norhamtuniam. Et in RINFRIU unam toftam. & unam navem. & piscaturam unius retis. solutam & quietam. & ab omni consuetudine libam. Et in EDIN
BURG unam toftam. Et in HADIGTUN unam toftam. Et in pebbles unā toftam. Et in LANHARCH unā toftam. Et ecclām d Kech. Et dimidium sagimen
crispesior quod in Forch applicuerunt. Et decimam animalium & porcorum & caseorum de chāy. d. xiii. kadrez. de illa GALWEIA. quam uiuente rege ALEX
ANDRO annis mis habuit. p unumquemque annum. Et decimā caseorum d Tweededale similr p unumquemque annum. Et dimidietate coriorum coquinę meę. & omnium
occisionum mearum. ita ut ubicumque ego aliquis successorum meorum unū coriū habuerit. habeant & monachi alterum. Et similr de unctis & sepis: sic d coriis
Et omis pelles arietum & agnorum. Et decimam coriorum cervorum & cervarum qd venatorii mei capient. Hos autem redditus coquinę meę & occisionum mearum
habebunt monachi p illam tram tm. quam uiuente rege Alexandro. avo mis habuit. Et in KARSACH unam salinam. Preterea quicquid ad me spectat.
concedo & confirmo ecclie pnominate. Ex donatione comitis COSPATRICI. ecclām de Hoch cum duabus carrucatis tre. & cum pro uno in territorio eidem
ville. Et ecclām de Fogho cum una carrucata tre. Ex donatione HERBERTI de MACCHWEL. ecclām d Macchwel. Ex donatione HYEYPERI filii ei. ecclā
d SIMPRIS. Ex donatione ROBERTI filii Willelmi. ecclām sci LAWRENTII d BERWIC. Ex donatione WALTERI CORBETH. ecclām d MALCARVASTUN cū
una carrucata tre. Ex donatione VCTREDI d MOLLA. ecclām d Molla cū tra adiacenti. Ex donatione Wirche. ecclām ville suē. Ex donatione Willelmi
finemund. ecclām de Cambherhan. Ex donatione RICARDI cumin. ecclām de Lintumkirkerie. Prenominatas tras & possessiones omnes. ego ecclie beate Ma/
rie d Kelcho. & monachis ibidem dō seruientibus. libe & quiete. iure ppetuo possidendas concedo. & hac karta mea in ppetuam elemosinam con
firmo. ita ut in succedentium nullus de pfata ecclia neq de possessionibus aliquid ei presumat erigere. ni solas orones ad animę salutem — c. Hec autem
karta confirmata est. anno ab incarnatione dni. ay. c. lix. His testibus. HERBERTO GLASG epo. Willo moravensi epo. GREG epo d DUNKELD. Willo.
& dd fribus meis. & DVA matre mea. GAUFRIDO abbe d DUNFERMELIN. Osbto abbe d JEDEWR. Adam abbe d NEOBOTHLE. ALVREDO abbe d STREVELIN. Walto
cancellario. Robto pore sci ANDREE. MATHEO archidiacono. sci ANDR. TOR ARCH laodonie. Herbto camerario. Nichol clico. Ric capello. MAGISTRO ANDR.
MAGISTRO ARTURO. Walto clico cancell. Johe nepote epi ROB. Serl clico. Salomone capello epi HERB. & HELIA clico eidem epi. & GODFREDO REGE INSULARUM.
COSPATRIC comite. FERTECH comite. Duncan com. Gillebride com d ARAG. VOTREDO filio fergus. Gilleb d Umfraville. Willo d Sumerville. Ricard d Morville.
Rann d Sulas. dd Olifard. Ric cumin. Robto avenel. Willo d Morville. Willo finemund. Walto corb. Asker d Rivala. HENRICO DE PERCI. Wolpho fil
MACC. Orm filio Hailaph. & aliis quamplurimis clericis ac laicis. A P V D . R O K E S B V R G

Engd & Printed by Geo. B. Tizard, Lond.

finemund: ecclam de cambzhethan. Ex donatio
ginis marie ꝑ kelcho. & monachis ibidem dō se
firmo. ita ut m̄ succedentium nullus de p̄fata ecc
karta confirmata est. Anno ab incarnatione
& VV tribz meis: y Ada matre mea. G. Avfr n
cancellario. Robto p̄ore sc̄i Andree. matheo a
magistro Artyro. Walto clico cancell. Johe ne
Cospatr̄ comite. Ferrech comite. Duncan con
Rann ꝑ sulas. VV olifard. Ric cumin. Robto a
macc. Orm filio hailaph. y aliis quamplurib

Engd & Printed by Wm. H. Lizars, Edinr

CARTA AUTHENTICA MALCOLMI IV. REGIS

A.D. MCLIX.

AD FIDEM AUTOGRAPHI IN ARCHIVIS

DUCIS DE ROXBURGHE.

CARTA MALCOLMI IV. REGIS

A.D. MCLIX.

Malcolonus dei gr̃a rex ſcottoꝝ · Omnibꝫ amiciſ ſuiſ francis ⁊ anglis ⁊ ſcottiſ · cunctiſq; ſc̃e dei eccl̃ie filiiſ ꝑ ꝑpetuā ſalutem · Nouerint om̃ſ p̃ſenteſ ⁊ futuri · pię memorię ÐÐ regem ſcottoꝝ auum meum dum comeſ fuit fundaſſe quandam abbaciam apud Seleschirche in honore ſc̃e dei genitricis uirginiſ Marie · ⁊ ſc̃i Joh̃is evangeliſtę · pro ſalute anime ſuę ⁊ patriſ ⁊ matris ſuę · fr̃mq; ⁊ foroꝝ ſuarum · omniumq; anteceſſoꝝ ſucceſſoꝝq; ſuoꝝ · Sꝫ poſt q̃m diuina clementia poſt obitum fr̃is ſui Alexandri ei ſucceſſit in regnum ꝑ conſilio ⁊ ammoniciōe uenerabil̃ memorię Joh̃is tunc Glasgvensis ep̃i · ⁊ ꝑcerum ſuoꝝ đm timentium ꝑ predictam abbaciam quia locuſ ille non erat conuenienſ abbacię ꝑ apud Rokesbvrgvo transtulit · in eccl̃iam beatę marię uirginiſ quę ſita eſt ſuꝑ ripam fluminis tvede · in loco qui đr kelcho · Quam eccl̃iam Robertvs ep̃c̃ ſc̃i Andree · in cui⁹ erat ep̃atu · ꝑ dei amore ⁊ ſuo ꝑ ab om̃i epiſcopali ſubiectione lib̃am ẽe conceſſit · Ita ſcilicet ut abbas ⁊ monachi ſupradictę eccl̃ię · a quocunq; ep̃o uoluerint · in

ſcotia uel in cumbria · criſma ſuum ⁊ oleum · ⁊ ordinationem ipſi⁹ abbatis ⁊ monachoꝝ · ⁊ ceta ſc̃ę eccłię ſacramenta accipiant · Hanc libtatem cum aliis libtatibꝫ ⁊ poſſeſſionibꝫ quas ex libalitate aui mei regis ÐÐ · patrif mei comitif Henrici · ſiue mea poſſident ⁊ eiſ quantum ad me ꝑtinet in ꝑpetuum concedo · ⁊ poteſtate regali in ꝑpetuam elemoſinam confirmo · Videlicet uillam de kelcho cum ſuiſ rectis diuiſis · in terris ⁊ in aquis · ſolutam ⁊ quietam ⁊ ab omni exactione libam · ⁊ q^ndam terram quam geroldvs dedit iuxta diuiſas ipſi⁹ villę · quę tra deſcendit in uiam qua itur ad neithanesthyrn · Et quocienſcunqꝫ in ipſa ęccła in ſollennitatibꝫ · uel in aliis diebꝫ ſeruicium đi audiero ⁊ omnes offerendaſ meas · ⁊ omnium qui mecum erunt ipſi ęccłię confirmo · Et in edenhā de molendino · xii · celdras de braſio unoquoqꝫ anno · Et de mora de edenhaꝏ ad fodiendum petas · a quodam foſſato q̃d deſcendit de quadā alia mora tranſiendo recto tramite illam moram uſqꝫ ad tres magnoſ lapides ex alta parte exiſtenteſ · Et in burgo de Rokeſburg · xł · ſolidoſ de cenſu unoq°qꝫ anno · ⁊ unam toftam iuxta eccłiam ſc̃i jacobi · ⁊ altam in nouo burgo · ⁊ tram quę fuit gavteri cem̃tarii · Et eccłias ipſius burgi cum tra ſua ⁊ ſicut unquam acellinuſ archidiaconuſ eaſ meli⁹ ⁊ liberi⁹ habuit · ⁊ dimidiam toftam que fuit aculphi · Et in molendiniſ · xx · celdras · inter farinam ⁊ frum̃tum · ⁊ ſeptimam partem piſcaturę · Et in ſproſtona unam carrucatam terrę ⁊ · x · acras · ⁊ maiſuras carrucatę ꝑtinentes · ⁊ treſ acraſ de p^rato · ⁊ eccłiam ei⁹dem uille · 7 tram eccłię ꝑtinentem · Et iuxta preſterbridge duaſ bouataſ trę · quas dedi eiſ in eſcambio duarum bouatarum quas m^t accomodauerunt monachi de terra ęccłię ſc̃i lavrentii de berewic · Et uillam rauedena in triſ 7 in aquiſ · Et paſturas de sprostona · ⁊ moraſ ad fodiendū t^2uas · communeſ hõibꝫ de ravendena ſicut hominibꝫ de Sproſtona · Et in Berewich unam carrucatam tre · ⁊ unam maiſuram carrucatę ꝑtinentem · iuxta eccłiam ſc̃i lavrencii 7 altam maiſuram in burgo · 7 · xł · ſolidoſ de cenſu ei⁹dem burgi unoquoqꝫ anno · 7 dimidiam partem uni⁹ piſcaturę

que uocatur BEREWICſtrem · ⁊ ſeptimam partem molendinoꝝ · ⁊ terram DODINI in eadem uilla · ꝛ terram Waltheui filii ERNOBOLD · Et uillam de middelham · ⁊ BothelDene cum ſuiſ rectis diuiſis · in terriſ ⁊ aquis · in boſcho ⁊ plano · Et · xxx · acraſ terre de tritorio Lilleſclive · int alnam ⁊ riuulum qui diuidit terram de middelham ⁊ đ Lilleſclive · ꝛ decimam molendini ipſi⁹ uille · ſcilicet Lilleſclive · Et Whitelawa · ꝛ Whitemere cum ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſis · Et terram de ſeleſchirche cū ſuiſ diuiſiſ in tris ⁊ aquiſ · in boſcho ⁊ plano · ⁊ aquaſ meaſ circa Seleschirche · cōmuneſ ad piſcandū · ſuiſ ꝓp'iſ piſcatoribꝫ ut meiſ ⁊ paſturaſ meaſ cōmuneſ ſuiſ hōibꝫ ut meis · ⁊ boſchoſ meoſ domibꝫ ſuiſ faciendis · ꝛ ad ardendū vt m' · Et ecclam de alta ſeleſchirche cū dimidia carrucata tre · Et ecclam ꝛ tram đ Lesmagu cum ſuiſ rectiſ diuiſis · Et TRAVERLEN cum ſuis rectis diuiſis · ſicut Vnieth eam meli⁹ ꝛ pleni⁹ tenuit ⁊ habuit · cū omibꝫ aiſiamentiſ uicini ſtrodre quod camerj đr · Et craggam ei⁹dem uille ſicut domin⁹ abbas Alfwinvs ſce cruciſ · ⁊ ÆRNALDVS abbas de kelcho ſe adinuicem concordauerunt · de quadam calumnia que fuit int eoſ · đ ipſa cragga coram hiſ teſtibꝫ · RADVLpho abbe de neobotle · Willo abbe de ſtrevelin · osbto p'ore đ JEDDEWRđ · RICARDO CLERICO machbet · Hanc autem TRAVERLEN dedit avvs ims ꝓdicte ecclie de kelcho in eſcambiū decem libratarum tre quam habuerunt in HARDIGGASTHORN iuxta Norhamtuniam · Et in RINFRIV unam toftam · ꝛ unam nauem · ⁊ piſcaturam uni⁹ retis · ſolutam ⁊ quietam · ꝛ ab omni conſuetudine libam · Et in EDINBVRG unam toftam · Et in HADIGTVN unam toftam · Et in pebbles unā toftam · Et in LANNARCH unā toftam · Et ecclam de keth · Et dimidium ſagimen craſpeſioꝝ qui in FORTH applicuerint · Et decimam animalium ⁊ porcoꝝ ⁊ caſeoꝝ de chan · de · iiii^or · kadrez · de illa Galweia · quam uiuente rege ALEXANDRO auus ims habuit · ꝑ unumquemq; annum · Et decimam caſeoꝝ đ TVEDEDALE ſimilr ꝑ unūquēq; annum · Et dimidietatē corioꝝ coquine mee · ꝛ omniū occiſionū mear · ita ut ubicunq; ego l aliquiſ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ unū coriū habuerit · habeant

⁊ monachi altam · Et similr de unctis 7 de sepis ⁊ sic đ coriis Et omſ pelles arietum ⁊ agnoꝝ · Et decimam corioꝝ ceruoꝝ 7 ceruaꝝ q°ſ veltrarii mei capient · Hoſ autē reddit coquinę meę · 7 occisionū meaꝝ habebunt monachi ꝑ illam tram tm · quam uiuente rege Alexandro · au ms habuit · Et in Karsach unam salinam · Preterea q^a ntum ad me spectat · concedo ⁊ confirmo ęcclię nominatę · Ex donatione comitiſ coſpatricj ⁊ ecclam de Hom cum duabz carrucatis trę · 7 cum p^a to uno in tritorio eidem ville · Et ecclam de Fogho cum una carrucata trę · Ex donatione herberti de macchwel ⁊ ecclam đ macchwel · Ex donatione Hye 7 Petri filii ei ⁊ ecclā đ simprig · Ex donatione roberti filii Willelmi ⁊ ęcclam sci lavrentii đ berewic · Ex donatione Walterj Corbeth ⁊ ecclam đ malcarvastvn cū una carrucata terrę · Ex donatione vctredi đ molla ⁊ ęcclam de molla cū tra adiacenti · Ex donatione Withce ⁊ ecclam uillę suę · Ex donatione Willelmi Finemund ⁊ ęcclam de Cambzneithan · Ex donatione ricardi Cumin ⁊ ęcclam de lintunrutheric · Prenominataſ g^t tras ⁊ possessionesſ omneſ · ego ęcclię beate uirginiſ marie đ kelcho · 7 monachiſ ibidem đo seruientibz ⁊ libe ⁊ quiete iure ꝑpetuo possidendas concedo · ⁊ hac karta mea in ꝑpetuam elemosinam confirmo · ita ut m^t succedentium null · de pfata ecclia · neq; de possessionibz ei aliquid presumat exigere ⁊ n^t solas orones ad animę salutem ⁊ Hec autem karta confirmata est · Anno ab incarnatione đni · m° · c° · l°ix° · his testibvs · herberto glasg^e epo · Willo morauensi epo · Greg epo đ dunkeld · Willo ⁊ DD frib z meis · 7 ada matre mea · Gaufrido abbe đ Dunfermelin · Osbto abbe de Jeddew · Amfr abbe đ Neobothle · Alvredo abbe đ Strevelin . Walto cancellario · Robto p^t ore sci andree · matheo archidiacono · sci andr · Tor Arch laodonię · Herbto camerario · Nichol clico · Ric capello · magistro andr · magistro Artvro · Walto clico cancell · Johe nepote epi Rob · Serl clico · Salomone capllo epi Herb · 7 Helia clico eidem epi · ⁊ Godredo rege insularū · Coſpatr comite · Ferteth comite ·

Duncan comẽ · Gillebride comẽ đ Anag⁹ · Vctredo filio Ferg⁹ · Gilleƀ de Vmframuiłł · Wiłło đ Sumervill · Ricard đ moruiłł · Ranñ đ fulaſ · ꝺꝺ olifard · Ricĩ cumin · Roberto auenel · Wiłło đ moruiłł · Wiłło finemund · Walto corƀ · Aſketł đ ridala · Henrico de perci · Liolpho fił Macc⁹ · Orm filio Hailaph · 7 aliis quampluribꝫ ⁊ clericiſ ac laicis · APVD · ROKESBVRG ·

LIBER

SANCTE MARIE DE CALCHOU.

LIBER

SANCTE MARIE DE CALCHOU.

Carta comitis Dauid filij Regis Malcolmj de fūdacōe iſtiꝰ Monaſterij.

1 DAVID comes filiꝰ Malcolmi Regis Scotorū · Omīibz amicis suiſ francis ⁊ *fol. 9.*
Anglis · ⁊ Scotis · cunctisqꝫ ſce dei ecclie filiis salutē cōtinuā · Notū
sit omīibz ꝑſentibz atqꝫ futᵗis me fundaſſe qᵒddam monaſtium in Sele-
chyrca · s · ad abbathiā in honore sce marie · ⁊ sci Johis ewᵃngle ꝑ ſalute
aīe mee · ⁊ patᵗs · ⁊ matᵗs mee · fratrum ⁊ soroꝛ meaꝛ · oīumqꝫ añ-
ceſſoꝛ · Huiꝰ uᵒ ecce monachis in elemoſinā ꝓpetue donaui trā de
Selechirche · ſicᵗ riuulus deſcendēs a montibz cᵉrit in Gierua uſqꝫ ad riuulū
illū qᵗ deſcendēs de Croſſinemara currit in Twoda · ⁊ ultᵃ eundē riuulū qᵗ
cadit in Gieruā · qᵃndā ꝓticulā tre int via qᵉ vadit de caſtello ad abbathiā ·
⁊ Gieruā videlicz versꝰ vetem uillā · Et h oia ita donaui ſicᵗ meliꝰ hui ·
in boſco · ⁊ in plano · ⁊ in aqᵗs · Et villā de middelham · ⁊ Bothen-
denam · ⁊ Aᵉldonā · ſicᵗ meliꝰ hui in tris ⁊ in aqᵗs ⁊ in boſco · ⁊ in plano .
Et totū dōiniū meū de Malros ꝑ mediū vicū ⁊ ꝑ mediū fontē · vſqꝫ ad foſſā

⁊ ſic^t foſſa diuidit cadēs ī Twoda · Simiłr in ꝓris ⁊ in aq^ls 7 in boſco 7 in plano · Et in Sproſtona vnā carucatā ꝓre · ⁊ decē acras · ⁊ vnā mayſurā carucate ꝑtinētē · Et jn Berewyc̄ vnā carrucatā · ⁊ vnā maiſurā ſ̄b ecc̄a uſq; in Twoda . ⁊ dimiđ vni^o piſcat^e · ⁊ ſeptimā ꝑtem molendini · ⁊ q^adraginta soliđ de cenſu de burgo ꝑ vnūquēq; annū · Et in b^ego de Rokeſburg̃ vnā maiſurā · ⁊ ſeptimā molendini · ⁊ q^adraginta ſoliđ de cenſu · ⁊ ſeptimā ꝑtem piſcat^e · Et decimā caſeoꝝ de can · s · de Galweia · ⁊ dimidietatē corioꝝ coq^lne mee · Et de om̄ibꝫ occiſionibꝫ de q^lbꝫ alłam ꝑtem ħeo · ⁊ ſimiłr de unctis · ⁊ de ſepis · ſic^t de coriis · ⁊ ōs pelles młtoꝝ ⁊ agnoꝝ · ⁊ decimā corioꝝ ꝯuoꝝ ⁊ ꝯuaꝝ q^os velt^arij mei capiēt · Et aq^as meas circa Selechirche cōmunes ad piſcanđ suiſ ꝑp^lis piſcatoribꝫ ut meis · ⁊ paſturas meas cōmuneſ hōibꝫ ſuis ut meis · ⁊ boſcos meos domibꝫ ſuis faciendis ⁊ ad ardendū ut m^l · Et jn Anglia in hardingeſtrop quaꝗ viginti acras de ꝓra in dominio · ſcł cū p^atis ad illud dominiū ꝑtinentibꝫ · ⁊ vnā maiſurā dōinio ꝑtinentē · ⁊ duos bouarios scł q^lſq; habet decē acras · ⁊ in ultro ſex uirgatas ⁊ dimidiā de ꝓra ⁊ ſex maiſuras ūſus pontē de Norhātune · ⁊ q^andā inſulā prati iux^a pontē · ⁊ molendinū ei^odē ville · Et hec ōia sup^adc̄i monaſterii monachis ita liḃe ⁊ pacifice iure ꝑpetuo poſſidendā cōfirmaui · ut m^l succedencium nullus nicħ ōino n^l solaſ or̄ones ad aīe salutē exiġe ꝓſumat · Hoc factum eſt Henrico Rege regnāte in Anglia ⁊ Alex^o Rege in Scocia · ⁊ Joħe ep̄o in Glaſguenſi ecc̄a · ⁊ Herberto abbate in eadē abbathia · Hiis teſtibꝫ · Sup^adc̄o Joħe ep̄o · Matilde comitiſſa · Henrico filio comitis · Gvalthelino capellano · Ofꝓto capłło · Alwyno capłło · Wiłło nepote comitis · Roberto de Bruis · Roꝓto de Vmfrāuilla · Gualtꝓio de Bolebec · Roꝓto de paintona · Coſpat^lco fr̄e dalfini · Hugone de Moruilla · Pagano de braioſa · Roꝓto corbet · Reginaldo de Muſcampſ · Galtꝓio de Lyndeſeia · Roꝓto de Burnetuilla · Coſpat^lco uicecomite · Coſpat^lco filio Aldeue · Vchtredo filio Scot · Macchus · Colbanus · Gillemichel · Odardo uicecomite de babenburch · lyulf filio Vhctredi · Radulpho Anglico · Aimaro galleio · Roġio de lereceſt^la · Adam camerario ·

Carta Regis Dauid de p^ma fūdacōe ·

2 DAVID dei gr̃a illust^s Rex Scott̃ · Omīb3 sc̃e mat^s ecclesie filiis ⁊ fidelib3 *fol. 8.*
salt̃ · Notū sit omīb3 ꝓsentib3 ⁊ futuris me fundasse dum fui comes q^o ddam monastrium in Selechirche ad abbathiam in honore sc̃e marie virg̃is · ⁊ sc̃i Joh̃is Ewangelist^ · ꝑ salute aīe mee · ⁊ omīium añcessor ⁊ successor meor · Sed postq^m diuina clemēcia post obitum fris mei Regis Alexandri successi in regnū · consilio ⁊ ammonicione venabilis memorie Joh̃is ep̃i Glasg̃ · alior q̃ ꝑcerū meor ꝓdc̃m monastrium q̃ locus nō erat ꝓueniēs abbathie ap^d Roxburgū t^ranstuli in ecc̃a b̃e marie v^ginis q^e sita est sup ripā fluminis Twede · in loco q^i đr Calkou · q^m ecc̃am Robt^ sc̃i Andree epc̃ in cui^ erat ep̃atu ꝑ dei amore ⁊ meo concessit m^i ⁊ eiusdē loci ecc̃e abbati · ⁊ monachis · solutā ⁊ q^ietam ⁊ ōi s̃bieccione ⁊ exaccione libam · ita · s · ut abbas ⁊ monachi sup^a dc̃e ecc̃e a q^ocumq̃ ep̃o voluerint in Scocia uł in cumb^ra crisma suū ⁊ oleū · ⁊ ordinac̃om ip̃ius abbis ⁊ monachor ⁊ ceta ecc̃e sac^amenta accipiant · Ego v^o huic ecc̃e in elimosinā ꝑpetuā donaui villā de kelch̃ cū suis r^etis diuisis in tris ⁊ in aq^s solutam ⁊ q^ietam ⁊ ab ōi exaccione libam · Et q^ocienscūq̃ in eadē ecc̃a in solēpnitatib3 uł in aliis diebz suiciū dei audiero ⁊ ōs offendas meas ⁊ ōium q^i mecū erūt ꝑpetue dedi in elemosinā · ⁊ in Edinham de molendino · xij · celdr̃ de b^asio q^olib̃ anno · Et de mora de Edynhā ad fodienđ cespites ad facienđ ignē · a q^odā fossato q^od descend^t de q^adam alia mora t^ransiendo recto t^amite illā morā usq̃ ad tres magnos lapides ex alta ꝑte existentes · Et in burgo de Roxburg̃ · xl solid̃ de censu unoq^oq̃ anno · ⁊ ōs ecc̃as ⁊ scolas eiusdē burgi cū omīb3 earꝝ ꝑtinēciis · et vnū tost iux^a ecc̃am sc̃i Jacobi · ⁊ altum in nouo burgo · et trā q^e fuit Gaut^ cymentar̃ · ⁊ in molendinis xx · celdr̃ int farinā ⁊ f^umentū · ⁊ septimā ꝑtē piscature · ⁊ in Sprouiston^a vnā carucatā tre · ⁊ · x ac^as ⁊ maisuras carucate ꝑtinētes · et t^es ac^as de p^ato et ecc̃am eiusdē ville · ⁊ trā ecc̃e ꝑtinentē · Đno Joh̃e ep̃o Glasg̃ sim̃l dante ⁊ ep̃ali auctor^te ꝓf^mante · Et villā Rauedene sicut unq^a in meo

dominio eā meli⁹ habui · in ꝑris ⁊ in a¹qs · in paſt²is de Sprouſtoñ · ⁊ morā ad fodienđ turuas cōmunes hõibʒ de Reuedene ſic⁵ hõibʒ de Sprouiſt · Et in Berewyc̃ unā carucatā ꝑre ⁊ vnā maiſurā carucate ꝑtinentē · iux⁷ ecc̃am ſc̃i Laurēcij · ⁊ alꝑam maiſurā in burgo · ⁊ · xl ſoł · de cenſu ei⁹dē b²gi unoq°q̃ anno · ⁊ dimidiā ꝑtem vni⁹ piſcat²e q⁶ vocat² berewyckſtreem · ⁊ ſeptimā ꝑtē ꝏolendinoꝝ · Et villā de ꝏyddilham · et Bouldene · ſic⁵ uncq⁷ meli⁹ ħui · in ꝑris · ⁊ in boſco · in aq¹s · ⁊ in plano · Et xxx⁵ ac⁷s ꝑre de ꝑritorio Lylleſclef° inꝑ alnam ⁊ riuulū q¹ diuidit ꝑrā de ꝏyddilham · ⁊ de Lylleſcleue · ⁊ decimā ꝏolēdini ei⁹dē ville · s · Lylleſcleue · ⁊ Wythelawe · cū suiſ r⁶tis diuiſis ſic⁵ eā meli⁹ ħui in meo đnio · Et ꝑrā de Selkyrke · ſic⁵ riuulus deſcendēs a montibʒ c²rit in gierwa uſq̃ ad riuulū illū q¹ deſcendēs de Croſſaneſmer c²rit in Twede · ⁊ ult⁷ eundē riuulū q¹ cadit in gieruuam · q⁷dam ꝑticłam ꝑre inꝑ viā q⁶ ven⁵ de caſtello ⁊ ſup veꝑem ab̄biam cadit in eodē riuulo · ⁊ Gierwā ⁊ veꝑem villā ſic⁵ uncq⁷ meli⁹ ħui in ꝑris · ⁊ in boſco · in aq¹s ⁊ in plano · Et aq⁷s meas c¹ca Selekirke cōmunes ad piſcandū ſuis ꝑp¹is piſcatoribʒ ut meis · ⁊ paſturas meas cōmunes ſuis hõibʒ ut meis · ⁊ boſcos meoſ domibʒ ſuis faciendis ⁊ ad ardendū ut m¹ · Et t⁷uenleñ cū ſuis r⁶tis diuiſis · ſic⁵ Vineth eā meli⁹ ⁊ pleni⁹ tenuit ⁊ ħuit · Et craggam eiuſdē ville ſic⁵ dñs ab̄bs Alfwyn⁹ Sc̃e Crucis ⁊ Arnold⁹ abbas de kalchou ſe adinuicem ꝯcordaueꝛt · de q⁷dam calūpnia q⁶ fuit inꝑ eos de iꝑa Cragga · corā hiis teſtibʒ · R · ab̄be de Neubotil · ⁊ aliis · Hanc ã T⁷uēleñ dedi ꝑdc̃e ecc̃e de kelchou in eſcambiū · x . lib⁷taꝝ ꝑre q⁷m habuerūt in hardingeſthorñ iux⁷ Norhamtoñ q⁷m m¹ acomodaꝑunt ad meū magnū negociū . Et in Renfriu vnū toſt · ⁊ vnā navim ⁊ piſcat²am uni⁹ retis ſolutā ⁊ q¹etā · ⁊ ab om̄i exacc̃oe liꝑam . Et decimā aĩaliū ⁊ porcoꝝ ⁊ caſeorum de can . de iiij⁰ʳ · cadrez · de illa Galweia q⁷m viuente Reg̃ Alex° ħui ꝑ unūquēq̃ annū · ⁊ decimā caſeoꝝ de Tweddał simiłr ꝑ unūquēq̃ annū · Et medietatē coq¹ne mee ⁊ de om̄ibʒ occiſionibʒ meis om̄iūq̃ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ita ut ubicūq̃ unū coriū habꝑo ! habeāt ꝏonachi ⁊ aliū · ⁊ simiłr de vnctis · ⁊ sepiis ſic⁵ de coreis · ⁊ om̄s pelles arietū ⁊ agnoꝝ · Et decimā corioꝝ ꝑuoꝝ ⁊ ꝑuaꝝ q⁷s

velt^a^rij mei capiēt · Hos ã reddit^9^ coq^l^ne mee ⁊ occisionū mea^ꝯ^ dedi eis ꝑ illā ꝓrā t̃m q^a^m viuēte Rege Alex^o^ ħui · Et in karsah vnā salinā · Et ħ õia sup^a^dc̃i monastii abbi ⁊ monacħ ita libe ⁊ pacifice iure ꝑpetuo possidenda cōf^l^maui · vt m^l^ succedentiū nħs nicħ oĩo nisi solas oñones ad aĩe salutē de sup^a^dc̃a ecc̃a exige ꝓsumat · Hiis testibꝯ · Henr̃ fil̃ Reg̃ · ⁊ aliis · Et ꝓtea ecc̃am de Selkirke libam ⁊ q^l^etā sic^t^ ele^a^ debet dari · et ꝯcedi · ita · s · q ꝓdc̃i abbes sint capħi mei ⁊ filii mei ⁊ successoꝯ meoꝯ de ꝓdc̃a ecc̃a ·

Confirmac̃o Malcolmi regis s̃r carta Dauid regis ⁊ aliis donac̃oibꝯ ·

3 Malcolm^9^ Rex conf^l^mat õia sup^a^dc̃a · ⁊ addit hec · Ecc̃am videlicꝯ de Sel- *fol. 9.*
kirke · Ecc̃am ⁊ cellā sc̃i Machuti · Ecc̃am de Maxwell · Ecc̃am de Molle · Ecc̃am de Innlethan ·

Confirm̃ · Regis Willi fris Malcolmi eidm̃ succedēs sup cōcessionibꝯ añdictis ·

4 Wills ⁊ Rex fr ei^9^ ei succedēs cōfirmat õia ꝓdc̃a · ⁊ addit ecc̃am de Dumfres cū capella sc̃i Thome in ipo burgo cū om̃ibꝯ eaꝯ ꝑtinēciis inf^a^ burgū ⁊ ext^a^ · ⁊ addit · ꝓnoĩatas g^l^ ꝓras · ⁊ possessiōes om̃s · Ego ecc̃e be marie de kelkou · ⁊ monacħ ibid deo seruientibꝯ iure ꝑpetuo pos^l^dendas cōcedo · ⁊ hac carta mea in ꝑpetuā elemoĩam cōf^l^mo · ut ita libe ⁊ q^l^ete ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ possideāt om̃s ꝓras suas ⁊ possessiōes · ⁊ vniusa tenemēta sua · sic^t^ aliq^a^ ecc̃a libius · ⁊ q^l^eci^9^ · ⁊ honorabili^9^ elemosinam suā tenet ⁊ possidet · Ita ut nemo de hac noĩata ecc̃a de kelcħ · neq; de possessionibꝯ ei^9^ · neq; de ulla q^e^ ad illā ꝑtinet aliq^l^d ꝓsumat exige nisi solas orões ad salutē animarum ·

Carta Regis Willmi · ne quis unq^a namū capiat šr Abbem neq; if^a neq; ex^a ·

5 Wills dei gřa Rex Scottī · Justiē · viceē · ⁊ omibz ꝑbis hōibz tociꝰ ꝯre sue *fol.* 10.
salī · Mando ⁊ f'mit ꝑcipio · ne q's unq^a namū capiat sup abbem de kelch neq; inf^a neq; ext^a ꝯras eiꝰdē ecce · p'usq^a ipe abbas uł minist' sui requ'rant^2 de rectitudīe faciēda · ⁊ ipi a r^ctitudīe faciēda defecerint · Si q's ã balliuoꝝ uł alioꝝ hōinū meoꝝ huic ꝑcepto meo ꝓt^are ꝑsumpsit in plenā miam meā uł successoꝝ meoꝝ se nouit incidisse · Test hiis · Nicholao cancellario · Riē de Moruill · const · Hugone Ridel ap^d Edinburg ·

Carta Dni Regis Alexandri sup eodm ·

6 Alexand dei gřa Rex Scottī · Justiē · viceē · ⁊ omibz ꝑbis hōibz tociꝰ ꝯre sue salī · Mandamꝰ ⁊ f'mit ꝑcipimꝰ · ne q's namū capiat sup abbem de kelch · neq; inf^a · neq; ext^a ꝯras ecce de kelch · p'usq^a ipe abbas uł eiꝰ minist' requ'rant^2 de r^ctitudīe faciēda · ⁊ ipi de r^ctitudīe faciēda defecint · Si q's ã balliuoꝝ uł alioꝝ hōinū meoꝝ huic ꝑcepto nostro ꝓt^are ꝑsupserit · in plenā mīam ñram · ⁊ successoꝝ ñroꝝ se nouit incidisse · sic' carta Dni Reg^s Willi pat's ñri testat^2 · Test · Rad capllno ñro · Thom de St'uelin clico · Robto de Ros · Willo de Bruis · Johe de Vallibz · Willo de Lyndes^s ap^d Selekirk^s · Decimo die ffebꝝ · Anno regni dni Reg^s · Decimo ·

Carta Dni Alxi Regis Scoē šr ꝑuileg · ⁊ Natiuis ñris calūpniand ·

7 Alex dei gřa Rex Scottī · Omibz ꝑbis hōibz tociꝰ ꝯre sue clicis ⁊ laicis Salī · Sciatis me ꝓcessisse ecce sce marie de kelch · ⁊ Herbto abbi eiꝰdē

loci oms easdē libtates ⁊ ꝓsuetudies q^a^s abbtes ancessores sui añ ipm habuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt · ita bñ ⁊ libe sic^t^ abbes ancessores sui eas unq^a^ melius ⁊ libius habuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt · Et ubicūq, ex^a^ dōnia mea ī tota tra mea natīos ⁊ fugitivos hoīes suos inuenit illos iuste ⁊ sñ dilacōe habeat · Vnde phibeo f^r^mit ⁊ sup plenariā meā forisfacturā ut nemo illos ut catalla sua sibi iniuste detineat n^c^ ipm ppt hoc ut ministros ei^9^ iniuste vexet · Test · Wilt de Bosch Canceli · Walto Olifard Justiē laodoñ · Johe de Mackeswel · Bernardo de Hauden · Wilt fit Johis ap^d^ Rokesburg · vicesīo die ap^r^l . Anno regni ñri octauo ·

Carta Dni Reg^s^ Dauid de baroñ de Lesm^s^ ·

8 Dauid dei gra Rex Scott · Vniusis sce ecce dei filiis ⁊ fidelibz suis salt · Sciatis me intuitu dei ⁊ p salute aīe mee · ⁊ ōium ancessoz ⁊ successoz meoz · cōsilio ⁊ āmonicione Johis Glasg epi dedisse ⁊ h^a^c carta mea cōf^r^masse abbathie de Kelch q^a^m fundaui · ⁊ abbti ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz · ī libam ⁊ ppetuā elemosīam · eccam de Lesmahag^s^ · ⁊ totā lesmahagu · p suas r^e^tas diuisas · ⁊ cū ōimodis ptinēciis suis in bosco ⁊ plano · in moris · ⁊ marisis · in pascuis ⁊ aq^r^s · in molendinis · ⁊ in cetis edificiis · ⁊ mansionibz ost^u^endis in tra sua put eis libuit · Itaq, ñlliq oīo hōinū liceat tras ut possessiōes monachoz aliq^o^ m^o^ occupare n^t^ p ipos · Et uolo ut easdē tras ⁊ possessiōes ita q^r^ete ⁊ libe ppetutr optineāt · sic^t^ ego ipe eas unq libius ⁊ q^r^eci^9^ obtinui ⁊ possedi · solas orōes ad salutē aīaz exsoluēdo · Dcam u^o^ eccam pnoīatus Johes epc ex assensu toci^9^ cleri sui ad peticōm meā ab ōi exaccōe ⁊ sbieccione epali iure ppetuo pdcis abbi ⁊ monach q^r^etā clamau^t^ ⁊ libam · sic^t^ carta ipius testat^2^ ⁊ cōf^r^mat · Itaq, abbas ⁊ monachi kalchoenses de ecca de lesmahag^s^ sic^t^ de cella sua ordinabūt · p^r^orem ⁊ monachos ordis ⁊ habit^9^ kalchoensis in ipa successiue instituēdo · put loc^9^ potuit honeste sustentare · vna cū recepcōe paupū p eos t^a^nseunciū · *fol.* 11.

Q^l^cūq ã ꝑ uite uł memb^t^ picłm euadenđ ad dc̃am cellā ꝓfugint · uł inſ^a^ q^a^tuor cruces c^l^cumſtantes ꝑuenint ob reuenciā dei · ⁊ sc̃i Machuti f^l^mā pacē meā cōcedo · Hec ã carta cōfirmata eſt · Anno ab incarnac̃ōe đni M^o^. C^o^. xl^o^. iiij^o^. Regni mei · xx^o^ p^l^mo · corā hiis teſt ·

Cōceſſio Wiłłi Reg^ꝰ^ de ⁊r̃ Wiłłi Comyne ·

9 Viłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̃is · Abbibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſtic̃ · Vicec̃ · ꝓpoſitis · Miniſt^l^s · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ toci^ꝯ^ ⁊re ſue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis . ſalt̃ · Sciant ꝓſentes ⁊ futur̃ me ꝓceſſiſſe deo ⁊ sc̃e M^e^ de kalch̃ · ⁊ sc̃o Machuto de Leſmahag^ꝰ^ ⁊ monach̃ ibidē ꝯuientibꝫ · donac̃om q^a^m Wiłłs Comyn fecit eis de ⁊ra illa de q^a^ ꝓt^o^uſia fuit int̃ eundē Wiłłm Cumyn · ⁊ abbt̃m de kalch̃ · ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas q^e^ cōtinent^2^ ī carta ei^ꝯ^dē Wiłłi Cumyn · Tenenđ in liꝑam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemõam ī boſco ⁊ plano · ī p^a^tis ⁊ paſcuis · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ aliis aiſiamētis · ad ꝓfatā ⁊rā ꝑtinentibꝫ · Ita liꝑe ⁊ q^l^ete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice ſic^t^ carta ꝓnominati W· Cumyn · teſtat^2^ · Saluo ſuicio meo · Teſt ·

Vt ⁊ra de Leſm̃ · s^t^ liꝑū foreſtū ·

10 Alex̃ đi gr̃a Rex Scottoꝝ · Om̄ibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ toci^ꝯ^ ⁊re ſue ſalt̃ · Sciatis q cōceſſim^ꝯ^ p^l^ori ⁊ cōuentui de Leſmahag^ꝰ^ ut totā ⁊rā ſuā de Leſmahagu h̃eant in liꝑum foreſtū inꝑpetuū · Q^a^re f^l^mit̃ ꝑhibem^ꝯ^ ne q^l^s sñ eoꝝ licencia in ꝓdc̃a ⁊ra ſua ſecet aut venet^2^ ſuꝑ ñram plenariā forisſturā decē libraꝝ · Teſt^ꝰ^ · pat^l^cio comite de Dumbar · W. Olifard Juſtic̃ laodonie ap^d^ Lanarc̃ · vii^o^. x^o^. die Maii · Anno regni đni Reg^ꝰ^ · xx^o^ī^o^ ·

Donaĉ Viłłi Regis eccłe de Dunfres ·

11 Viłłs Rex dat noƀ ecĉam de Dunfres cū capl̃la sĉi Thome ī ipo burgo · ⁊ tofta ad ipam capellā ptinente · Et q'nq; ac⁻s tre eidē eccᵉ ptinētes · ita ne liceat noƀ ecĉam illā siue capellā · ł · eaꝝ redditus ab opacõe eccᵉ ñre · ⁊ pp'is uſibꝫ frum q°q°m° alienare · Et ꝓf'mat eiᵍdē Regĝ donū · Jocelinᵍ epĉ s̃b eadē for⁻ · Itē Laurenciᵍ clicᵍ p decimis de kars eidē ecĉe de Dunfres ptinētibꝫ reddet apᵈ Kalcĥ ad nūdinas de Rokeſburĝ singlis annis vite ſue duos ſoliđ · Iť Radulphᵍ fił Dunegał dat eidē ecĉe q⁻ndā trā in Dunfres qᵉ sᶜ pᵗ cognoſci · Due uie ſepant ab inuicē inf⁻ uillā q⁻ꝝ p altam itur ad ecĉam sĉi Blaani · alta u° pcedit apᵈ orientē ⁊ c'cuit rupē q⁻ndā qᵉ uocat² greneham · ⁊ sᶜ p q⁻ndā semitā reutit² ad eandē uiā de q⁻ pceſſit · Tota u° tra qᵉ iacet int has uias dei eſt ⁊ pnōiatē ecĉe · Itē Adã filius Henrici de Dunfres ex aſſenſu · ꝏ · sponſe sue dat noƀ has tras noĩatī q⁻s ex legitīa emĉõe ſua adq'ſiuit in burgo de dunfres · videliĉ tras q⁻s Roƀ lokeſſmyth · ⁊ Waltus fił Wille · ⁊ Roƀ Scot · ⁊ Roĝ Sutor · ⁊ Waltus carnifex · ⁊ Radulphᵍ mcator · ⁊ Alanᵍ fił Emme · ⁊ Adã Sumſwain · ⁊ Alanᵍ de bodha · de se tenuerūt · Et reſignauᵗ in manᵍ ñras totū ius ⁊ domiū q̃d ī tris habebat ·

Carta Regis Wiłłi s̃r fūdaĉ ·

12 Viłłs dei gra Rex Scotť · Epis · Abbtibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſtiĉ · vicecom̃ · ppoſitis . minift's · ⁊ om̃ibꝫ pbis hõibꝫ tociᵍ tre ſue · clicis ⁊ laicis ſalť · Nouint om̃s tā pſentes q⁻ futur̃ pie memorie · ÐÐ Regē Scotť auum meū dū comes fuit fundaſſe q⁻ndam abbathiam apᵈ Selekirke in honore sĉe đi genet'cis u'ginis marie · ⁊ sĉi Joĥis ew⁻ngł p ſalute aĩe sue · ⁊ pat's ⁊ mat's ſue frumq; ⁊ soroꝝ suaꝝ õiumq; añceſſoꝝ ſucceſſoꝝq; ſuoꝝ · Sꝫ p°q⁻

đina clemēcia p° obitū fris ſui Alex^r ei ſucceſſit in regnū cōſilio ⁊ āmonicōe uenabiť memorie Joħis tūc glaſguenſis eſpi · ⁊ ꝑcerū suoꝝ đm timenciū ꝑdčam abbaciam ap^d Rokeſburg̃ q^ꝫ loc^ꝯ erat ꝯgruencior t^ꝰnſtulit · ī ecčam ƀe Marie u^rginis q^e ſita [eſt] ſup ripā fluñis Twede ī loco q^e đr Kalcħ · Q^ꝰm ecčam Roƀ epč sči Andree ī cui^ꝯ erat eſpatu ꝑ dei amore ⁊ suo ab õi eſpali ſbiecciōe liƀam ẽe cōceſſit · Ita · s · ut abbas ⁊ monachi sup^ꝰdče ecče a q°cūq, eſpo uolůint in Scocia · ť in Cumb^ra criſma ſuū ⁊ oleū ⁊ ordinacōm iſpoꝝ abbatū ⁊ monachoꝝ · ⁊ ceťa ſče ecc^e ſac^ꝰmenta accipiant · Hanc liƀtatē cū aliis liƀtatibꝫ ⁊ poſſeſſiōibꝫ q^ꝰs ex liƀtate aui mei reg̃ · ÐÐ · pat^rs mei comitis Henrici · Regis Malcolmi fr̃is mei ſiū mea poſſident · eis q^ꝰntū ad me ꝑtinet inꝑpetuū ꝯcedo · ⁊ poteſtate regali in ꝑpetuā eleĩam cōf^rmo · Videlicꝫ uillā de kalcħ cū ſuis r^ctis diuiſis in ťris · ⁊ in aq^rs ſolutā ⁊ q^retā · ⁊ ab õi exaccōe liƀam · ⁊ q^ꝰndā ťrā q^ꝰm Geroldus dedit iux^ꝰ diuiſas iſpius uille · q^e ťra deſcend^t in uiā q^a itur ad Neythaneſthirn · Et q°ciēscūq, in iſpa ecča ī ſolempnitatibꝫ ť aliis diebꝫ ſuiciū đi audiero oñs offendas meas · ⁊ oñium *fol.* 12.
q^r mecū erūt iſpi ecče ꝯf^rmo · Et in Hedenham de molendino · xii^ci celdr^ꝰs de b^ꝰſio unoquoq, anno · Et de mora de Hedenhā ad fodiendū petas a q°dā foſſato q°d deſcendit de q^ꝰdā alia mora t^ꝰnſeundo r^cto t^ꝰmite illā morā · uſq, ad tres magnos lapides ex alťa ꝑte exiſtentes · Et in ťritorio ei^ꝯdē uille ex dono pagani de boſſeuilla unā bouatā ťre · Et in b^ꝯgo de Rokeſburg̃ q^ꝰd^ꝰginta soť de cenſu unoq°q, anno · Et unā toſtā iux^ꝰ ecčam sči Jacobi · ⁊ alťam ī nouo b^ꝯgo · ⁊ ťrā que fuit Gauťi cimentarii · Et ecčas ipſius burgi cū ťra ſua · ſic^t unq^ꝰ acellin^ꝯ archiđ eas meli^ꝯ ⁊ liƀius ħuit · Et dimiđ toſtā q^e fuit Aculfi · Et in molēdinis · xx^ti celdr^ꝰs inť farinā ⁊ frumentū · Et ꝑtem septimā piſcat^ꝯe · Et in Sprouſtona unā carucatā ťre ⁊ x · ac^ꝰs ⁊ maiſuras carucate ꝑtinētes · ⁊ tres ac^ꝰs de p^ꝰto · Et ecčam ei^ꝯdem uille · ⁊ ťrā ecc^e ꝑtinētem · ⁊ iux^ꝰ ꝑſteſbrige duas bouatas ťre q^ꝰs dedi eis ī eſcambio duaꝝ bouataꝝ q^ꝰm m^r accomodaůunt monachi de ťra ecc^e ſči Laurēcii de Berewič · Et uillā de Reueden in ťris ⁊ in aq^rs · Et paſturas de Sprouſtona · ⁊ moras ad fodienđ t^ꝯuas cōmuneſ hõibꝫ de Reuedenna ſic^t hõibꝫ de Sprouſ-

tona · Et unā carucatā ꝑre de haudena cū crofta ⁊ tofta in eadē uilla ex donacõe Waldepii · Et in Berewiĉ unā carucatā ꝑre · ⁊ vnā maiſurā carucate ꝑtinentē · iux^a ecĉam sĉi Laurencii · ⁊ alꝑam maiſurā in burgo · Et xl · sol de cenſu eiꝯdē burgi unoquoq; anno · Et dimid ꝑtē uniꝯ piſcat^2e q^e uocat^2 berewiĉſtreme · Et ſeptimā ꝑtem molēdinoꝝ · et ꝑram Dodini ī eadē uilla · Et ꝑrā Walclini filii Ernebaldi · Et uillā de Middilhā ⁊ de Botheldeñ cū ſuis r^etis diuiſis · in ꝑris ⁊ in aq^ls · in boſco ⁊ in plano . ⁊ xxx^ta ac^as ꝑre de ꝑritorio Lilliſclef inꝑ alnā ⁊ riuulū q^l diuidit ꝑrā de Medilham ⁊ de Lilleſcliue ⁊ decimā molendini iꝑius uille · s · Lilleſcliue · ⁊ Whytelau · ⁊ Whytemere cū ſuis r^etis diuiſis · ⁊ ꝑrā de Selekirĉ cū ſuis r^etis diuiſis ī ꝑris · in aq^ls · ⁊ ī boſco ⁊ ī plano · Et aq^as meas c^lca Selekirĉ cõmuneſ ad piſcand ſuis ꝓp^lis piſcatoribꝫ ut meis · Et boſcos meos domibꝫ ſuis faciend · ⁊ ad ardend ut m^l · Et ecĉam alꝑius Selekirche cū dimidia carucata ꝑre ⁊ ecĉam ⁊ ꝑrā de Leſmahag̃ cū ſuis r^etis diuiſis · Et t^auerlen cū ſuis r^etis diuiſis · sicut Vineth eā meliꝯ ⁊ pleniꝯ tenuit ⁊ habuit · cū õibꝫ aiſiamētis uiciniſcoodre ? q^od cameri dr · Et c^aggham eiuſdē uille sic^t dompnꝯ abbas Alfwynꝯ sĉe crucis · ⁊ Ernaldꝯ tūc abbas de kalchou se adinuicē cõcordauꝑunt · de q^adā calūpnia q^e fuit inꝑ eos de iꝑa c^agga corā hiis Teſt · Rad Abbe de Neubotil · Willo abbe St^uelyn de · Oſbto p^lore de Jeddeword · Riĉ clico · Machebet · Hanc ã t^auerlen dedit auus meus ꝑdĉe ecĉe de kalch · in excambiū · x · libraꝝ ꝑre q^am huerūt in hardēgaſthorn iux^a Norhamtoun · Et in Renfru vnā toftā · ⁊ vnā navim · ⁊ piſcaturā vniꝯ retis ſolutā ⁊ q^letā · ⁊ ab õi ꝯſuetudine liberam · Et in Edinburg̃ vnā toftā · Et in Hadingtoñ vnā toftā · Et in Jedd vnā toftā · Et in Pebl vnā toftā · Et in Lanarĉ · vnā toftā · Et eccleſiam de Keth · Et dimid segimen c^aſpeſioꝝ q^l in ford applicuerṫ · Et decīam aĩaliū ⁊ porcoꝝ · ⁊ caſeoꝝ de can · Et de q^atuor cadred de Galweia q^am uiuēte Rege Alex^o auus m̃s huit ꝑ unūquēq; annū · Et decimā caſeoꝝ de Tweddale sing̃lis annis simil^r · Et dimidietatē corioꝝ coq^lne mee · ⁊ õium occiſionū meoꝝ · ita ut ubicūq; ego ul aliq^ls ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ unū coriū huerit · heant ⁊ monachi alꝑum · Et simil^r de unctis ⁊ de sepis sic^t de coriis · ⁊ om̃s pelles

arietū ⁊ agnoꝫ · ⁊ decimā corioꝫ ꝯuoꝫ ⁊ ꝯuaꝫ q°s uelt^a^rii mei capiēt · Hos ã reddit^y^ coq^r^ne mee ⁊ occiſionū meaꝫ habebūt ꝏnachi ꝑ illā ꝯrā ẽm q^a^m uiuente Rege Alex° auus m̃s h̃uit · Et in Kars vnā salinā ꝯrea q^a^ntū ad me ſpectat ꝯcedo · ⁊ ꝯf^r^mo ecc̃e ꝯnoĩate · ex donac̃oe Comitis Compatricii ecc̃am de Home cū duabꝫ carucatis ꝯre · ⁊ cū p^a^to uno in ꝯritorio eiuſdē uille · Et ecc̃am de ffoggou cū una carucata ꝯre · Et ecc̃am de Grenelaue cū ꝯra ad eandē ꝑtinent̃ · ⁊ capella de Lambedena · Ex donac̃oe Herꝯti de ꝏaccuſwel · ecc̃am de ꝏaccuſwel · Ex donac̃oe Hie ⁊ pet^r^ filii ei^y^ ecc̃am de Symp^r^ng^e^ · Ex donac̃oe Roꝯi de Oy ecc̃am de Langetune cū om̃ibꝫ ad eam ꝑtinentibꝫ · Ex donac̃oe Roꝯii fil̃ Wiłłi ecc̃am ſc̃i Laurēcii de Berewyc̃ · Ex donac̃oe Walꝯi Corbet · ecc̃am de ꝏalcaruiſtoñ · cū una carucata ꝯre · Ex donac̃oe Vctredi de ꝏolla · ecc̃am de ꝏolla cū ꝯra ad eā ꝑtinēte · Ex donac̃oe Wiſche · ecc̃am uille ſue · Ex donac̃oe Wiłłi finemūd ecc̃am de kambuſnaythan . Ex donac̃oe Ric̃ Cumyn ecc̃am de Lyntonrotherick · P^o^noĩatas g^r^ ꝯras ⁊ poſſeſſiōes ões · ego ecc̃e b̃e ꝏarie v^r^ginis de kalch̃ ⁊ ꝏonachis ibidē deo ꝯuientibꝫ iure ꝑpetuo poſſidendas ꝯcedo ⁊ h^a^c carta mea ī ꝑpetuā eleĩam cōf^r^mo ut ita liꝯe q^r^ete ⁊ honorifice teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt õs ꝯras ſuas ⁊ poſſeſſiōes · ⁊ uniꝯſa tenemēta sua · ſic^t^ aliq^a^ *fol.* 13.
ecc̃a liꝯius ⁊ q^r^ecius et honorabili^y^ ꝯlemoĩas ſuas tenet ⁊ poſſidet · Ita ut nemo de h^a^c noĩata ecc̃a de kalch · neq, de poſſeſſiōibꝫ ei^y^ neq, de ulla re q^e^ ad eā ꝑtinet aliq^r^d ꝯſumat exiꝯe n^r^ solas orões ad aĩe ſalutē · Hiis Teſtibꝫ · Idem ꝑ om̃ia dicit ꝏalcolm^y^ fr̃ ei^y^ q^r^ fuit Rex añ iꝑm · nic̃h oĩo addens aut subtrahens ·

Cōfirmac̃ · Reg̃ Wiłłm s̃r donac̃ · añceſſoꝫ · s ·

13 Viłłs dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Ep̃is · Abbibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſtic̃ · vicecomitibꝫ · ꝯpoſitis · ꝏiniſt^r^s · ⁊ om̃ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^y^ ꝯre ſue clericis ⁊ laicis ſalutē · Noꝯint õs tā fut^z^i q^a^ ꝯſentes me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝯſēti carta mea

cōf'maſſe ꝑ ſalute aĩe Regis ÐÐ aui mei . Et comitis Henrici pat's mei ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · ⁊ õium añceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · deo ⁊ ecc̃e ſc̃e Marie de Kalch̃ · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ī liꝑam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā õs tr̃as ⁊ ceꝑas poſſeſſiōes ſuas q^a's h̃uerūt ⁊ tenuerūt ī tēpe Regis Dauid aui mei · Et ī tēpe Malcolmi fris mei · Tenēdas ꝑ eaſd̃ liꝑtates ⁊ r^e titudīes ꝑ q^a's iꝑi eas unq^a meli^o ⁊ pleni^o · liꝑius ⁊ q'eci^o tenuerūt ⁊ poſſederūt · Cōcedo ⁊ ꝑdc̃e ecc̃e ſc̃e Marie de kalch̃ · ⁊ ei^odē loci monachis · vt hoĩes ſui q' in kalcho ſūt manētes õibꝫ diebus septimane ex^to die ſtatuto fori mei de Rokeſburg̃ licenciā h̃eant vendendi ī uilla ſua focale ⁊ maꝑiem ⁊ annonam · Et t^anſeuntes licenciā h̃eant eis iſta vendendi · H̃eant ⁊ iꝑi hoĩes ſui licenciā uendendi ī feneſt's ſuis panē ⁊ ſuiciā · ⁊ carnes · Si ã piſcē ī suis ꝑp's q^adrigis uł eq's attulerint et inde uende volꝑint in feneſt's suis liceat eis uende · Q^adrige ã aliunde veniētes · ⁊ ꝑinde t^anſeuntes · nō ibi exhonerēt . neq̃ ibi uendāt · sꝫ ad foꝝ meū ueniāt · Die ã fori mei ſtatuti de Rokeſburg̃ nō liceat eis q'cquam emẽ ī uilla sua · sꝫ ad forū meū ueniāt · ⁊ ibi cū aliis burgenſibꝫ meis q^e uolꝑint emant · ꝑ r^e tas ꝓſuetudīes ſuas . Dedi ⁊ cōceſſi ꝑnoĩatis monachis ad uſus ⁊ opac̃oem iꝑius ecc̃e de kalchou ecc̃am de Dunfres cū ꝑris ⁊ decimis ⁊ oĩodis oblac̃oibꝫ · ⁊ cū capella sc̃i Thome ī iꝑo burgo · ⁊ cū toſta ad iꝑam capellā ꝑtinēte · ⁊ cū q'nq̃ ac's ꝑre q^a's eidē ecc̃e ⁊ capelle ī liꝑam eleõiam dedi · ⁊ ꝑ Philippū de Valonis t^adi feci · ⁊ cū om̄ibꝫ aliis ei^o ecc̃e iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · Ita ne liceat alicui ecc̃am illā uł capellā aut eaꝝ reddit^o siue bñficia ab opac̃oe ecc̃e de Kalch̃ ⁊ ꝑp's uſibꝫ monachoꝝ q^oquo m^o alienare · Et capellā caſtelli de Pebles cū carucata ꝑre ad iꝑam ꝑtinēte · ⁊ cū redditu x ſolid̃ de f'ma burgi de Pebles que Rex ÐÐ auus m̃s eidē capelle aſſig^auit ad diuinū cfficiū ī ea ꝑpetuo celebrandū ꝑ aĩa comitis Henrici p̃ris mei · Ita ⁊ q̃ ꝑfati monachi ibidē ydoneā ⁊ pulc^am capellā faciēt ⁊ inueniēt ibi honeſta ornamēta ecc̃iaſtica ⁊ capellanū q' in ea ꝑ aĩa comitis Henrici ꝑpetuo miniſtret · Et ecc̃am de Cultir iux^a Aberden cū om̄ibꝫ ad iꝑam ecc̃am iuſte ꝑtinētibꝫ · Et unū toſt̃ ī hadingtoñ ⁊ ꝑrā illā q^e eſt iux^a toſtū illū vſus foꝝ de q^a solebam h̃re sing̃lis annis · iiii^or ·

denarios · Cōcedo ⁊ eis ⁊ cōf'mo ānuatī t^e^ſdecim vaccas ⁊ totidē porcos de cano meo de ⁊ra q^a^m Duuenaldi tenēt ꝑ excambio reddit^9^ q^e^m ꝑdc̃i monachi ſolebant ħre de cano · de ⁊ra q^a^m Rad̃ filius dunegʒ · ⁊ duueñ fr̃ ſuus tenuunt ⁊ de ⁊ra q^a^m Gillepat'ck fr̃ eoꝝ tenuit in Gleneham · Et ut loca uaſti mei de Selekyrcke ad que t^a^nſtuli hoĩes meos de Elrehope ſic^t^ de ꝑochia uille mee de ſelecħ · ⁊ ōs ī illis locis ħitantes cū vniuſis poſſeſſiōibʒ ſuis ſint intēdentes ad ecc̃am de Selekirke tanq^a^ ad mat'cem ecc̃am ſuā · Et ſi forte cōtigrit q ī eiſdē locis mat'x ecc̃a aut capella fundata fuit eā cū ōibʒ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis do · ⁊ cōcedo deo ⁊ ꝑfate ecc̃e kalchoenſ̃ · ⁊ ei^9^dē ecc̃e monachis ī liꝑam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoĩam · Et ex donac̃ōe pie memorie reg̃ Malcolmi fris mei ecc̃am de Innerlethan · Et ex donac̃ōe comitis DD fris mei ecc̃am de Kamſy et ecc̃am de Alꝑminim in Leuenauſ · Et ex donac̃ōe Willi finemund ecc̃am de kambuſnaythan · Et ex donac̃ōe Ric̃ Cumin ecc̃am de Lytonrotheric̃ · Et ex donacione Wice ecc̃am de uilla Wice cū capellis ſuiſ · Et ex dono ferg^9^ Mackabard ecc̃am de Dunſyer cū capellis ⁊ ⁊ris ⁊ dec̃is ⁊ omibʒ aliis ꝑdc̃aꝝ ecc̃aꝝ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · ita liꝑe q'ete · plenar̃ · ⁊ honorifice ſic^t^ carte donatoꝝ ⁊ aduocatoꝝ eis donāt ⁊ cōf'mant · ⁊ sic^t^ carta Joceł glaſg̃ eꝑi eis cōf'mat · Et ex donacione Hug̃ Ridel ecc̃am de Craneſtun · cū ⁊ra ad eā ꝑtinēte ⁊ cū ōibʒ aliis iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · Et ex donac̃ōe Eꝑardi de pencathelād · ecc̃am de pencathelād cū ōibʒ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · Et ex donac̃ōe Walꝑi de carnoto ecc̃am de T^a^uerflet ⁊ ecc̃am de Dungrey · cū ōibʒ eaꝝ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · Et ex donac̃ōe Rad̃ de Clere ecc̃am de Caledouer · q^e^ fuit ei^9^dē Rad̃ de Clere · cū omibʒ aliis r^c^tis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · Et ex donac̃ōe Hug̃ siñ manicis ecc̃am de mortun ī ſt^a^hnith cū una carucata ⁊re ⁊ cū ōibʒ aliis iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · Et ex donac̃ōe Willi de Kunygburg̃ · ecc̃am de Stapel- *fol. 14.*
gorton · cū capellis · ⁊ris · ⁊ decimis · ⁊ omibʒ aliis iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · Concedo ⁊ eis ⁊ cōf'mo unā carucatā ⁊re ī uilla de Haudena ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas · ꝑ q^a^s eā ħuerūt añq^a^ linaldus fili^9^ Briani ħuiſſʒ ꝑdc̃am Haudene · cū ōibʒ aiſiamētis inf^a^ diuiſas iꝑi^9^ carucate ⁊re · Et vnā toftā ī ꝑdc̃a uilla de Hauedene liꝑam ⁊ q'etā ab ōi ſuicio · Et hoĩem illoꝝ q' ſup toftā illā sedebit

libum ⁊ q'etū ab ōi ꝗuicio ⁊ alia cōſuetudīe sic^t carta Bernardi teſtat^2 · Et duas bouatas ꝟre ī ꝟritorio de Molle q^ᵃs eſchina de Londoniis eis dedit · ⁊ paſt^2am · ⁊ alia aiſiamta ī uilla de Molle · sic^t carta eſchine teſtat^2 · Et ſex bouatas ꝟre ī ꝟritorio de Brockeſmuth · q^ᵃs Wiłłs de Morewiłł · ⁊ Roƀ de Landeles ⁊ Muryel vxor eiuſd Roƀ eiſdē monachis dederūt ⁊ cōf'mauerūt · Et donacōm ſcalīgaꝝ illaꝝ q^ᵃs Wiłłs de veꝟe ponte eis dedit · ⁊ carta ſua cōf'mauit · Et ſcalingas de bothkil · ꝑ r^ᵉtas diuiſas ſuas · ita plenarie · liƀe · ⁊ q'ete · ſic^t Coſpat'ci^9 comes · illas eis dedit ⁊ carta ſua cōf'mauit · Et ex donacōe pie memorie reg̃ Malcolmi fris mei · vnū toftū ī Ruthirglen · Et donacōm q^ᵃm Walꝟus Corbet fecit eis de ecc̃a de Malcarwiſton^ᵃ · ⁊ de omibꝫ eiuſd ecc^ᵉ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · ⁊ ōibꝫ ꝟris · ⁊ poſſeſſiōibꝫ ⁊ liƀtatibꝫ · q^ᵃs idē Walꝟus Corbet ꝓnoīatis monach̃ de Kalch̃ donauit · ſic^t carta ei^9 teſtat^2 · ſaluo ꝗuicō meo · Et vnā bouatā ꝟre ī Sprouiſton · q^ᵃm Rad̃ de ueir eis dedit · ſic^t carta ei^9 teſtat^2 · saluo ꝗuicio meo · Et ī ꝟritorio de Molle totā ꝟrā · ⁊ p^ᵃtum ⁊ nem^9 . ⁊ totū Houloches hou · ī boſco ⁊ plano · ⁊ paſt^2a · ext^ᵃ una ac^ᵃ ꝟre · q^ᵃm āſelin^9 ded^t W · cemētario · Q^ᵉ ? ꝓdc̃s Anſelin^9 de Molle dedit ꝓdc̃e ecc̃e Kalchoeñ · ⁊ q^ᵉ Ric̃ de Linc^ᵉ · ⁊ Matild̃ filia ⁊ heres legīa ei^9dē Anſelini eidē ecc̃e cōceſſerūt · ⁊ carta ſua cōf'mauunt · Tenend̃ ꝑ diuiſas ꝓnoīatas in cartis ꝓdc̃oꝝ Anſelini · Ric̃ de Linc^ᵉ · ⁊ Matild̃ filie Anſelini ſic^t carte eoꝝ teſtant^2 · saluo ꝗuicio meo · Et ī ꝟritorio de Leſmahag̃ donacōm illā q^ᵃm Wiłłs Cumyn · fecit eis de ꝟra illa de q^ᵃ cont^ᵉuſio fuit int̃ eundē Wiłłm cumyn · ⁊ abbem de Kalch̃ · Tenend̃ ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas q^ᵉ cōtinent^2 in carta ei^9dē Wiłłi cumyn · ſic^t carta ei^9 teſta^2 · saluo ꝗuicio meo · Et ex donacōe Symoniſ ffraſer̃ ecc̃am de Keth · q^ᵉ fuit ei^9dē Symoniſ · cū ꝟra ad eandē ecc̃am ꝑtinēte ꝑ diuiſas noīatas ī carta ꝓdc̃i Symonis ffraſer · ⁊ cū ōibꝫ ei^9dē ecc̃e iuſtis ꝑtinēciis · sic^t carta iā dc̃i Symonis teſtat^2 · ſaluo ꝗuicio meo · Preꝟa cōcedo ⁊ f'miꝟ ꝓcipio ut abbas de Kalch̃ ⁊ ei^9dē loci monachi teneāt ⁊ habeāt inꝑpetuū ꝟrā de q^ᵃ cont^ᵉuſia fuit int̃ eos ⁊ monachos de Melros · ꝑ easdē diuiſas ꝑ q^ᵃs illā tenuunt · Anno ⁊ die q^ᵒ rex Dauid auus m̃s fuit uiuus ⁊ mortuus · Ita ut n^ᶜ erga eos n^ᶜ aliq^ᵉm aliū inpoſꝟum intrent in

placitū de diuiſis illis · neq; de ꝑra ſiue de boſco q^e inf^a diuiſas illas ſūt · ꝑhibeo ⁊ f^l miꝑ ne q^l's eiſ inpoſꝑum iniuriā inde faciat ſuꝑ meā plenariā defenſionem · ꝓnoĩatas ig^z ꝑras oms · ⁊ ecĉas · ⁊ eaꝝ caꝑllas · ⁊ oms eaꝝ obuencões cū ꝑris · decĩs · ⁊ õibꝫ eaꝝ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ⁊ r^e titudinibꝫ ꝓnoĩate ecĉe ſĉe Marie de Kalch · ⁊ ꝑp^l is uſibꝫ ⁊ suſtentacõibꝫ monachoꝝ ibidē deo ſuiencium ī liꝑam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā concedo · ⁊ ꝓſenti carta mea conf^l mo · ut ões ꝓdĉas ꝑras · ⁊ ecĉas · ⁊ tenemēta cū õibꝫ iuſtis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · ita liꝑe · q^l ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice ħeant · ⁊ ī liꝑam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt ſic^t aliq^a's alias elemoſinas ī regno Scottĩ · liꝑius · q^l eci^o · pleni^o · ⁊ honorificenci^o ħnt ⁊ poſſidēt · Et ſic^t carte donatoꝝ ⁊ aduocatoꝝ ꝓdĉaꝝ ꝑraꝝ ſiue ecĉaꝝ eiſdē monachis donāt ⁊ cōfirmāt · ſaluo ſuicio meo de illis de q^l bꝫ ſuiciū de iure ħre debeo · Hiis Teſt^o ·

Carta Reg^o Willi ſr · iii · caruc^o · ꝑre ī edinh^a m ·

14 Wills đi gr̃a Rex Scottĩ · Epis · Abbatibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſt^o · vicecomitibꝫ · ꝓpoſitis · Miniſt^l's · ⁊ õibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^o ꝑre ſue clĩcis ⁊ laycis · ſalt̃ · Sciant ꝓſentes ⁊ futuꝝ me dediſſe ⁊ ꝯceſſiſſe · ⁊ h^a c carta mea cōf^l maſſe đo ⁊ ecĉe sĉe Maꝝ de Kalch · ⁊ mon̄ · ibiđ đo ſuient̃ ⁊ ſuituꝝ · ī liꝑam ⁊ purā · ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoĩam · t^e ſ carucatas ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de edenham · ſic^t Erkenbald^o abbas de Dunf^l melyn eis ꝑ ꝓceptū meū t^a didit · duas · s · ⁊ dimiđ ꝑpinq^l ores diuiſis ꝑre ſue de Kalch · ab aq^l lonari ꝑte petarie de hedenhā · Q^e ꝑra tendit a petaria ꝑx^o loco iux^a diuiſas eoꝝđ monachoꝝ · vſq; ad diuiſas de Neuton · et ꝑ diuiſas auſt^a les de Neuton · uſq; ī Edene · Et s^c ꝑ Edene uſq; ad pontē uadi · ab occidētali ꝑte de Edenham · Et inde ꝑ ī uiā q̃ ducit ꝓſus hoſpitale · uſq; ad furcat^z am uie q^e uenit ab aq^l lonari ꝑte petarie · Et s^c ꝑ eandē uiā · uſq; ad p^l mū locū ꝓnominate diuiſe · Et paſt^z am cui^o dā ꝑticle ꝑre q^e eſt inꝑ diuiſas de Kalch · ⁊ ꝓdĉam petariā · Ita ut monach ħeant paſt^z am eiuſđ ꝑre · ⁊ hoĩes mei de Edenham ħeant ayſiamentū iꝑi^o ꝑre ad

expandendū ibi petas ſuas · Et dimid carucatā ꝑre ab orientali ꝑte q^a^rerie ipſoꝝ monachoꝝ int q^a^tuordecī ac^a^s ꝑre q^a^s hnt ex dono pagani de boſeuiH · ⁊ ꝑram inf^l^moꝝ · ⁊ int petariā ⁊ uiā que tendit uers^o^ uadū de Sprouiſt^e^ · ⁊ piſcat^e^am in Tweda ! que ꝑtinebat ad Edenham · a diuiſis de Kalch · vſq; ad diuiſas de b^l^gham · ꝑdc̃as ã t^e^s carucatas ꝑre ⁊ piſcat^e^am dedi eis ī eſcambiū · xx^ti^ · celdraꝝ f^u^menti ⁊ farine · de illa menſura q̃ fuit tempe regis DD aui mei · q^a^s ꝑdc̃i monachi hre ſolebāt ī molēdino m̃o de Rokeſburg^e^ · Et ī eſcambiu t^l^um marcaꝝ q^a^s hre solebāt de f^l^ma burgi mei de Rokeſburg^e^ . Et ī eſcambiu · xij^cim^ · celdraꝝ b^a^ſii · q^a^s hre solebāt de molēdino meo de Edenhā · ex dono DD regis aui mei · Q^a^re volo ⁊ f^l^mit ꝑcipio ut ꝑfati monachi ꝑfatas tres carucatas ꝑre · cū ꝑdc̃is diuiſis · ⁊ ꝑdc̃am piſcat^e^am heant ⁊ teneāt · ī liꝑam · purā · ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · ita liꝑe · q^l^ete · pacifice · ⁊ honorifice · ſic^t^ alias elemoĩas ī regno meo · liꝑius · q^l^eci^o^ · pleni^o^ · ⁊ honorificēci^o^ tenēt ⁊ poſſident · Cōceſſi ã ꝑfatis monach · q ſi molēdinū eoꝝ de Kalch aut ꝑpt inundac̃oes aquaꝝ · aut ꝑpt gelu molere nō poſſit · ut aliq^o^ caſu fractū ſit ! ut molāt ad molendinū meū de Edinham bladū q̃d creꝑit ſup ꝑrā ꝑnoĩatā de Edinham · ⁊ eoꝝ uictū liꝑe ⁊ abſq; mult^e^a · ꝑximi^o^ ad iHd q^o^d fꝑit ſup tremyl · n^l^ fꝑit đnicum bladū meū · ita ꝑn ut ad uitandū g^a^uamē hoĩum meoꝝ de Edinhā · nō niſi ꝑ treſ aut q^a^tuor dies ibi monachi inſimt molant · Cōceſſi ꝗ eis ut liceat ip̃is liꝑe · ⁊ abſq; m̃ltura bladū q^o^d ſup ꝑdc̃am ꝑram creꝑit ! q^o^ uolꝑint aſportare · Hiis teſt^e^ ·

Cōf^l^mac̃ · Dni Alex^r^ Reg^e^ · de liꝑtatibz ⁊ cōſuet^e^ ·

15 Alex̃ dei gr̃a rex Scott · Om̃ibz ꝑbis hõibz toci^o^ ꝑre ſue cl̃icis ⁊ laicis · ſalt · *fol.* 15.
Sciatiſ me cōceſſiſſe ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kalch · ⁊ H^e^berto abbi ei^o^dē loci õs eaſdē liꝑtates ⁊ cōſuetudīes q^a^s abbes añceſſores ſui añ ip̃m huerūt · ⁊ tenuerūt · ita bñ · ⁊ liꝑe · ſic^t^ abbes añceſſores ſui eas uncq^a^ meli^o^ · ⁊ liꝑius

habuerūt ⁊ tenuerūt · Et ubicūq; ex^a dominia mea ī tota ⁊ra mea natiuos ⁊ fugitiuos hoīes ſuos inueñit ⁊ illos iuſte ⁊ ſñ dilacõe ħeat · Vnde ꝑhibeo f'miꝗ · ⁊ ſuꝑ meā plenariā forisſturā · ut nemo illos uł catalla ſua īiuſte detineat n^c iꝑm uł ꝏiniſtros ei^9 ꝑꝓꝗ h^o iniuſte vexet · Teſt^r ·

Carta Regis Alexandri ne quis namum capiat ſuper Abbatem ·

16 Alex̃ dei gr̃a rex Scott̃ · Juſt^r · vicecom̃ · ⁊ om̃ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^9 ⁊re ſue *deletur.*
ſalt̃ · ꝏandam^9 ⁊ f'miꝗ ꝓcipim^9 ne q's namū capiat suꝑ abbem de Kalcħ ·
neq; inf^a neq; ext^a ⁊ras ecc̃e de Kalcħ · p'uſq^a iꝑe abbas · uł ꝏiniſt' ei^9
req'rant^2 de r^c titudīe faciēda · ⁊ iꝑi de r^c titudīe faciēda defecint · Si q's ã
baliuoꝝ · uł alioꝝ hōinū ñroꝝ huic ꝓcepto ñro ꝓt^a ire ꝓſumpſit ⁊ ī plenā m̃iam
ñram · uł succeſſoꝝ ñroꝝ se nouit incidiſſe · sic^t carta đni regis Wiłłi pat's
ñri teſtat^2 · Teſtibꝫ ·

Carta Alex^r Regis de cent̃ solid̃ in burgo de Roxburgh ꝑcipiend̃ ·

17 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^9 ⁊re sue clicis ⁊ laicis ſalt̃ ·
Sciant ꝓſentes ⁊ fut^2i nos diuine caritatis intuitu · ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aīe ñre dediſſe
cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ h^a c carta ñra cōf'maſſe deo ⁊ ecc̃e Marie de Kalcħ · ⁊ ꝏñ · ibid̃
đo ꝗuient̃ · ⁊ inꝑpetuū ꝗituꝝ̃ · centū soł · sing̃lis annis ꝑcipiendos de f'ma
burgi ñri de Rokeſburg̃ · ī eſcambiū vaccaꝝ ⁊ porcoꝝ · ⁊ corioꝝ q^a's ſolebāt
ꝑciꝑe in ualle de Nyth · Et ī eſcābium corioꝝ · ⁊ sepoꝝ de Karric̃ · ⁊ ī
eſcābiū corioꝝ ⁊ sepoꝝ de occiſiõe aīalium ad op^9 nr̃m fc̃a ex auſt^a li ꝑte
maris Scocie · Et ī eſcambiū õium elemoſinaꝝ · ⁊ libtatū · ⁊ pelliū arietū ⁊
agnoꝝ · ⁊ om̃iū alioꝝ aīaliū dc̃os ꝏnachos cōtingenciū in domo ⁊ coq'na
ñra · Q^a re volum^9 ⁊ ꝓcipim^9 ut ꝓpõiti ñri de Rokeſburg̃ sing̃lis annis dc̃is
ꝏnach̃ ħre faciāt ꝓdc̃os centū soł ad pentecoſt^r · Teſtibꝫ ·

Ad balliuos suos de dc̃is · c · s̃ ſoluēđ ·

18 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · ꝓpoſitis ſuis de Rokeſburg̃ · ſalt̃ · Ꝏādam⁹ vob̃ ⁊ ꝓcipim⁹ · q^ꝫtin⁹ de f^ma burgi ñri de Rokeſburg̃ · ꝏonachis de kalchou sing̃lis annis ad ꝓminū Pentecoſt^ꝰ h̃re faciatis centū ſolidos q^ꝰs eis dedim⁹ ī eſcambiū elemoſinaꝝ ſuaꝝ · Et ꝑhibem⁹ f^mit̃ ne aliq^t dc̃is ꝏonach̃ · dc̃os centū ſolid · ult^ꝫ ꝓdc̃m ꝓminū detinere ꝓfumāt · Et ī hui⁹ rei teſtimoniū has ꝑas ñras patētes uob̃ t^ꝫnſmittim⁹ · Teſtibꝫ ·

De cōt^ꝰuerſia int̃ nos ⁊ iꝑos de Ꝏelros ꝑ Wiłłm Regem ·

19 Wiłłs dei gr̃a rex Scott̃ · Eꝑis · Abbtibꝫ · Comitibꝫ · Baronibꝫ · Juſt^ꝰ · *fol. 16.*
vicecom̃ · ꝓpoſitis · ꝏiniſt^ꝰs · ⁊ om̃ibꝫ ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci⁹ ꝓre ſue ſalt̃ · Sciāt ꝓſētes ⁊ fut^ꝰi q̃ cū cōtroꝓſia ꝑ m̃ltos annoſ duraſſꝫ int̃ domos de Kalch̃ · ⁊ de Ꝏelros̃ · de diuiſis int̃ Ꝏelros · ⁊ boulden · ꝓram ꝏonachoꝝ de Kalch̃ · tandē đns p^ꝫp^ꝫ · celeſtinus ꝑ ꝑas suas m^t significau^t · ⁊ ī remiſſionē pc̃coꝝ m^t iniunxit ut fc̃a diligenti inq^tſic̃oe de diuiſis illis · q^ꝰd iuſtū ẽe inq^trerem ꝑptibꝫ aſſignarē · Joħs ⁊ T^tT^t sc̃i Stpħi ī celio ꝏonte ꝓſbit̃ cardinalis · dum legac̃oe fungetꝰ in ꝓra mea me inſtant̃ inde ꝓcat⁹ eſt · ⁊ auctoritate ſua id m^t iniūxit · Tandē ueni ap^d Ꝏelros · anno ab incarnac̃oe đni · ꝏ^ꝰ · cc^ꝰ · ij^ꝰ · ī octauis epipħie · ⁊ ꝓſentibꝫ m̃ltis clicis ⁊ laicis cū ꝑmo fieret de diuiſis iłł · Wiłłs q^t tūc fuit abbas de Ꝏelros · habito tractatu ⁊ cōſilio ꝑ cōſenſū cōuent⁹ fui · et Oſbert⁹ abbas de Kalch̃ ꝑ conſenſū caꝑli fui cōꝑmiſerūt ī me ⁊ affidauerūt q̃ ſtarent dc̃o meo ſuꝑ diuiſis iłł · Et q̃ iłłd q^ꝰd ego scđm inq^tſic̃oem meā inde dic̃em ꝑ ex ut^ꝫque ꝑte f^mit̃ ⁊ inuiolabilit̃ · tenerēt · Cūq; p⁹ea diligentē inq^tſic̃oem ꝑ ꝑbos ⁊ antiq^ꝰs hoĩes pat^te inde feciſſem ꝑ pħies ī ꝓſenciā meā ꝑtes cōuenire feci · Tandē venerūt ad me ap^d Seleschirche · anno ab incarnac̃oe đni ꝏ^ꝰ · cc^ꝰ · iiij^ꝰ · die đnica p⁹ clauſū paſcha · ⁊ ibi ī plena

curia sentenciēdo ꝑnūciaui · ꝑſentibꝫ cl̃icis ⁊ laicis q̃ ꝑra illa unde cōtroꝟſia erat · fuit monachoꝝ de Kalch̃ · ⁊ ẽe debuit de iure · ꝑ diuiſas illas · ꝑ q^a^s monachi de Kalch̃ aſſerebāt ꝑrā illā ẽe suam · s · ꝑ nem^ꝯ^ q̃d ſciſſū fuit inꝑ domos illas ꝑ Regem Dauid auū meū · ⁊ ꝑ ſupficiem mōtis ī cui^ꝯ^ ſūmitate fecit foſſas fieri · ⁊ h^o^ fuit uerū dc̃m meū q^o^d inde dixi · ⁊ de iure đre debui ꝑ teſtimoniū ꝑboꝝ ⁊ antiq^o^ꝝ hōinū pat^r^e · Volui ã ut monachi de Kalch̃ · cōcedent monachis de Melroſ̃ inꝑpetuū duas bouatas ꝑre · ⁊ duas ac^a^s p^a^ti · ⁊ paſt^z^as ad · cccc · oues q̃ ħebāt idē monachi de Kalch̃ · ī p^e^nweneſſete · ⁊ h^o^ eis cōceſſerūt ꝑdc̃i monachi de kalchou · ⁊ h^o^ m^o^ ꝑminata fuit ħ loq̃la die illa · Q^a^re uolo ⁊ ꝑcipio q^a^tin^ꝯ^ diuiſe ꝑdc̃e sic^t^ ꝑſatū eſt f^r^mit ⁊ inuiolabilr fut^z^is tempibꝫ teneant^z^ · ⁊ ne ꝓtēcio ulꝑtiuſ ſr diuiſas ilł inꝑ ꝑdc̃as domos audiat^z^ · Teſt^o^ ·

Carꝫ · Reg^o^ · Malcolm̃ · de tofto in Ruglene ·

20 Malcolm^ꝯ^ Rex Scotꝫ · Dapiſo suo ⁊ vicecomiti de Cludeſdale · ⁊ omibꝫ aliis ꝑbis hõibꝫ suiſ toci^ꝯ^ ꝑre sue · Salꝫ · Sciatis me ī ꝑpetuā elemoĩam dediſſe deo ⁊ ſc̃e Marie de Kalch̃ · ⁊ monachis ibiđ deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ in poſꝑum ſuituſ̃ vnū toftū in burgo meo de Ruthirglen plenariū tenendū · Ita liꝑe · ⁊ q^r^te · sic^t^ iꝑi aliq^o^d toftū ī aliq^o^ alioꝝ burgoꝝ meoꝝ liꝑius · ⁊ q^r^eci^ꝯ^ tenēt · Hiis teſt^o^ · Deinde dat noꝑ eađ liꝑtate q^o^ddam toftū ī Inuerkethin ī alia carta ·

Malcolm^ꝯ^ Rex ſr ecc̃a de Ynirlethan ·

21 Malcolm^ꝯ^ rex Scotꝫ · Eꝑis · Aꝑbibꝫ . comitibꝫ · baronibꝫ · Juſt^o^ · vicecom̃ · ꝑpoſitis · miniſt^r^s · cunctisq̃ aliis ꝑbis hõibꝫ toci^ꝯ^ ꝑre sue · salꝫ · Sciāt cl̃ici ⁊ laici ꝑſentes ⁊ poſꝑi me ī liꝑam ⁊ ꝑmanentē elemoſinā dediſſe ⁊ h^a^c carta mea ꝓf^r^maſſe deo · ⁊ ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kalch̃ ⁊ · mon̄ · ibiđ đo ſuientibꝫ

ecc̃am de Inſulethan cū ōibꝫ rᵉtituđibꝫ ſuis ⁊ ꝑtinēciis · Tenēdā ita liꝑe · ⁊ qᵗete · sicᵗ aliqᵃ ecc̃a ī regno meo liꝑius · ⁊ qᵗecius · tenetᵉ · ⁊ poſſidetᵉ · Precipio ⁊ ut ꝓdc̃a de Inſulethan ecc̃a ī qᵃ pᵗma nocte corpᵒ filij mei pᵒ obitū suū qᵗeuit · vt tantū refugiū ħeat ī ōi ꝓritorio suo ⁄ qᵃntū habet Wedale aut tynīgham · ⁊ ne aliqᵗs ita sit temius ⁄ ut pacē ꝓdc̃e ecc̃e ⁊ meā · suꝑ uitam ⁊ membᵃ sua ⁄ audeat violare ·

Sr̃ Eccła de Cultre ·

22 Viħs dei gr̃a rex Scotr̃ · Omibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ tociᵒ ꝓre sue salt̃ · Sciāt ꝓſentes ⁊ futur̃ me dediſſe ⁊ ꝓceſſiſſe · ⁊ hᵃc ꝓſenti carta ꝓfᵗᵃſſe deo ⁊ ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kalcħ · ⁊ ꝯon̄ · ibiđ · đo ſuiētᵉ · ecc̃am de kultre iuxᵃ Abirdene · tenendā ī liꝑam ⁊ ꝑpetuā eleīam · cū dec̃is ⁊ oblac̃oibꝫ oīodis · ⁊ cū ōibꝫ aliis ad iꝑam ecc̃am iuſte ꝑtinētibꝫ · Ita liꝑe · qᵗete · plenarie ⁊ honorifice sicᵗ alias ecc̃as ⁊ elēoīas ſuas · liꝑius · qᵗeciᵒ · pleniᵒ · ⁊ honorificēciᵒ · tenēt ⁊ poſſident · Hiis Teſtibꝫ ·

Dauid Rex s̃r eccła de Sprouſtᵉ ·

23 Ecc̃am de Sprouſtoñ dat noƀ rex ÐÐ cū ꝓra ad eandē ꝑtinēte · Ðno Joħe Glaſg̃ eꝑo sm̃l dante ⁊ cōfᵗmāte · ꝓꝓea idē rex dat noƀ ī eadē uilla vnā carucatā ꝓre · Et · x · acᵃs ⁊ maiſuras carucate ꝑtinētes · ⁊ tres acᵃs de pᵃto · Et Reuedene cū suiſ rᵉtis diuiſis sicᵗ eā unqᵃ mẹliᵒ ī suo dōio ħuit · ī ꝓris ⁊ ī aqᵗs · et paſtᵉas de Sprouiſtoñ · ⁊ morā ad faciend̃ turuas communes hōibꝫ de Reuedene sicᵗ hōibꝫ de Sprouiſtoñ · Itē · Rex dat noƀ ī eadē uilla duas bouatas ꝓre iuxᵃ ꝓſteſbrige · jn eſcambio duaꝫ bouataꝫ ꝓre ī Bereuuych qᵃs ei ad suū magnū negociū accomodauimᵒ · sicᵗ ī carta sua teſtatᵉ · Itē Serlo clicᵒ đni Malcolmi Regᵉ dat noƀ ⁊ carta sua confᵗmat dimiđ carucatā ꝓre ī ead

uilla de Sprouiſtoñ q^a^m dedit ei · Malcolm^9^ Rex dñs suuſ · saluo ſuicio iſ̃pius regis · s · q^l^bzdam calcaribz deauratis sinḡlis annis · Et cartā ei^9^dē regis q^a^m dedit ei s̃r eandē ꝑrā penes nos ħem^9^ · Iť Raď de uair dat noƀ unā bouatā ꝑre ī eadē uilla · Q^e^ uidelicz ꝑra iacz ꝑx^o^ loco iux^a^ ꝑrā q^a^m dedit vmfrido hõi suo · Et hanc bouatā conf^l^mat · W · Rex sufficient · Itē Euſtachi^9^ de Veſcy · ⁊ Margareta uxor ei^9^ · s · filia Wiłłi regis cōf^l^māt oms ꝑras · poſſeſſiōes · paſt^2^as · iura · ⁊ liƀtates · tā ī eccłiis q^a^ ī aliis ī tota ꝑra sua · scďm tenorē donatoꝝ suoꝝ · Et conceſſim^9^ eiſdē ⁊ ħedibz suiſ caſ̃llam ī Sprouiſtoñ · sñ õi dāpno ⁊ det^l^mento mat^l^cis ecc̃e · iiij · deñ · Itē idē Euſtacħ · ⁊ Marḡ · uł eoꝝ ħedes reddēt noƀ sinḡlis annis · xx^ti^ · soł ī molēdino de Sprouiſtoñ ad luminare de Kalcħ ꝑ dec̃is molēdini iſ̃pius uille ·

Cōf^l^ · Wiłłi reg^s^ · liƀtať ñraꝝ ī villa de Molle ·

24 Itē Rex Wiłłs conf^l^mat oms ꝑras · poſſeſſiōes · paſt^2^as · liƀtates · ⁊ iura ī *fol. 17.*
uilla de Molle · sic^t^ carte donatoꝝ teſtant^2^ ⁊ conf^l^mant ·

Cōf^l^m̃ · Reg^s^ Dauid ſuꝑ quad^a^m piſcaria in villa Berwyci ·

25 Dauid Rex Scottoř · Omibz ꝑbis hõibz toci^9^ regni sui salť · Sciant oms tam poſ^l^ti q^a^ ꝑſentes me cōf^l^maſſe · ⁊ h^a^c ꝑſenti carta corroboraſſe donū iłłd q^o^d Bernard^9^ baliol ded^t^ ecc̃e de Kalcħ · ⁊ aƀƀti · ⁊ monachis inibi deo famulantibz · videlicz q^a^ndam piſcariā q^a^m habuit ī Tweda · Q^a^re volo ⁊ ꝑcipio ac ꝑſenti sc^l^pt^2^a conf^l^mo q ſ^l^mū ⁊ ratū donū ꝑdc̃m inꝑpetuū ħeatur · sic^t^ ťre ⁊ carta iſ̃pius bernardi teſtant^2^ · Ꝑ ·

Iť ÐÐ Rex de vna caruč ꝑre apᵈ ꝑwič ·

26 Itē rex · ÐÐ · dat noƀ ī villa de Berewyč vnā carucatā ꝑre · ⁊ vnā maiſurā carucate ꝑtinētē · iuxᵃ ecčam sči Laurēcij · ⁊ alꝑam maiſurā ī burgo · ⁊ · xl · soł · de cenſu eiᵖdē burgi unoqᵒqꝫ anno · ⁊ dimiđ ꝑtem vniᵖ piſcatᵉe qᵉ uocatᵉ Berewicſtrem · ⁊ septimā molendinoꝝ · Berewyk.

Ꝑalcolmᵖ Rex ſr ꝑr Dodyn ⁊ Walefᵉ ·

27 Ꝑalcolmᵖ Rex Scotť · Juſtᵉ · vicecom̄ · ꝑpōitis · ꝑiniſtᵗs · ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ tociᵖ ꝑre ſue ſalť · Sciatis me ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝑ hᵃnc cartā meā ꝓfᵗmaſſe aƀƀti de Kalčh · ⁊ ꝑonačh ibiđ đo ſuientibꝫ donačōem qᵃm ꝑr m̄s eis ꝑ ſalute aīe sue dedit · s · ꝑrā Dodyn · ⁊ ꝑrā Wallefᵉ filii Arnabol · qᵃm m̄r mea eis ſimiłr dedit · ⁊ ꝓceſſit · ad tenenđ de me ⁊ ꝑhedibꝫ meis · liƀe · ⁊ qᵗete · ⁊ honorifice · sicuti aliqᵃ ecča meliᵖ ⁊ liƀius aliqᵃm elēam habet ⁊ tenet · Ꝑ · Adā · Vddinğ · Daniel ·

De mulť alijs ꝑris ī Berwico ·

28 Itē ħemᵖ ī eadē uilla m̄ltas alias ꝑras · ⁊ in ꝑritorio de Orde ex dono Jordani flandrenſis dimiđ carucatā ꝑre cū tofto ⁊ crofto · s · ī inferiori uilla · Et ex dono Joħis de Huntedun rᵉtoris ecče de Dureſdere qᵃndā piſcariā qᵉ uocatᵉ foleſtrem · cū ōimodis ꝑtinēciis suiſ ·

Berewyk. Henric⁹ Comes s̃r tofto Dodini ·

29 Henric⁹ comes fili⁹ Regis Scoc̃ · Ep̃is · Abbib3 · Justic̃ · Baronib3 . vicecom̃ · ministr's ⁊ õib3 suis hõib3 francis ⁊ Anglicis · clicis · ⁊ laicis toci⁹ tre sue salt̃ · Sciatis me dedisse · ⁊ ꝓfirmasse Ernaldo abbti de kalchou illā tost̃ dodini de Berewic̃ qᵉ est s̃r Twedā ad tenend̃ de me ī feudo · Volo itaq, ⁊ firmit̃ pcipio · qᵃtin⁹ illā pnoĩatam tost̃ teneat ⁊ h̃eat ita plenarie sicᵗ pdc̃s Dodyn illā uncqᵃ plenari⁹ tenuit ⁊ h̃uit · et ita lib̃e ⁊ quete istā tost̃ de me teneat ī feudo sicᵗ possessiões ecc̃e sue lib̃ius ⁊ queci⁹ tenet ī elẽam · Hiis Testᵒ ·
Rex Wilhs ꝓfirmat istud donū p̃ris sui Joh̃i Abbti ·

Carta Reg̃ Wilhi de · xlᵃ · s̃ · ī Berwico ·

30 Vilhs đi gr̃a Rex Scottor̃ · ppõitis suis de Berewyc̃ salt̃ · pcipio vob̃ firmit̃ qᵃtin⁹ annuatī h̃re faciatis monach̃ de kalchou aut eo⁊ nūciis · xl · sol̃ de firma burgi mei de Berewyc̃ · s · xx · sol̃ ad festū sc̃i Cuthb̃ti ī qᵃdᵃgesia ⁊ xx · sol̃ ad festū sc̃i Cuthb̃ti ī autūpno · sicᵗ carta Reg̃ Dauid aui mei testatᵉ · Ŧ ·

Cõsẽs⁹ vxor̃ · Walt̃i forgrūd · de · ij · mᵃrc̃ ·

31 Omib3 xp̃i fidelib3 psens scriptū visur̃ vel audituř · Marioria vxor Walt̃i de fforgrund burgens̃ de Berewic̃ filia ⁊ heres qᵒndā Joh̃is Hanyn burgens̃ de Berewyc̃ · salt̃ ī đno · Nouitis me nõ vi · nõ metu · nõ coacta s3 spontanea volūtate mea cõsensisse vendic̃ōi fc̃e Religiosis viris Abbati ⁊ conuētui de kalchou p me ⁊ dc̃m Walt̃um virū meū sup qᵒdam annuo redditu dua⁊ marca⁊ puenientiū de tra qᵃm Joh̃es de Norwag̃ tūc tempis tenuit ī villa de *fol.* 18.

Berewyc̃ ꝑut ī carta ñra q̃m iidem Religioſi exinde de noƀ habēt pleni⁹ Berewyk.
ꝓtinet² · Et q̃ con̄ hui⁹modi vendic̃ois pactū ī aliq° nō uenirē ꝑ me seu ꝑ
aliquē aliū noĩe meo · vł ꝑ me vel ꝑc²ac̃oe mea · vel mandato tactis ſac°ſc̃is
ew̄ngeliis corꝑale ꝓſtiti sac̄mentū · volēs et cōcedēs ꝑ me ⁊ ꝗedibꝫ meis q̃
q°ciēs ꝓt̄ hui⁹modi ſc̃m meū ⁊ viri mei · actū fuit mandatū · seu ꝑc²atū · me ⁊
ꝗedes meos teñi ad reſecc̃om seu ꝛepac̃oem ecc̃e ƀe Marie de kalchou · ⁊ abbati
⁊ cōuentui eiuſdē ecc̃e ī · xl · libr̃ ſt̃lingoꝝ soluend̄ inſ̄ menſē ap^d kalchou a
die q° ꝓtigit me vel ꝗedes meos vel aliquē noĩe ñro con̄ ꝓmiſſa vel aliq°d
ꝓmiſſoꝝ vt ꝓdicit² ꝓt̄ire · Et q̃ q̃cumq̃ iudex quē dc̃i aƀƀs ⁊ Conuent⁹
volunt eligẽ poſſit me ⁊ ꝗedes meos tam ad obſuanda õia ⁊ singla q^e ī pacto
vendic̃ois hui⁹modi ꝓtinent² ⸗ q̃ ad soluc̃oem dc̃aꝝ · xl · libraꝝ · ⁊ ad ſatiſ-
faciend̄ eiſdē aƀƀti ⁊ Conuentui ſuꝑ dāpnis suiſ intẽe ⁊ expenſ̃ ſuo simplici
dc̃o taxand̄ ⁊ declaranđ ꝑ sentenciā exꝓĩcac̃ois maioris in ꝑſonas ñras sñ
monic̃oe ⁊ q̃libꝫ cauſe cognic̃oe de die ī diē fulminandā compellere ⁊ co-
ꝗcere pacto vendic̃ois hui⁹modi ī suo robore nicƀomin⁹ duraturo · Concedo
inſuꝑ ꝑ me ⁊ ꝗedibꝫ meis q̃ ꝓdc̃s abbas seu q̃cūq̃ ei⁹ balliuus ap^d Berewyc̃
ꝗras ⁊ teneñta ñra iacētes ⁊ iacētia ſuꝑ le Neſſe int̄ ꝗrā q°ndā Henrici de
St̄uelyn cū venello ex ꝑte auſt̄li · ⁊ ꝗrā ꝓdā Nicholai cl̄ici ex ꝑte aq̃lonali ·
⁊ extendentē se a fronte vici del Nes vſq̃ ad ꝗrā Yſabelle filie Joƀis Hanyn
ꝗs⁹ orientē q̃s dc̃s vir ñs ⁊ ego eiſdē aƀƀti ⁊ Cōuentui ī plegiagiū obli-
gauim⁹ s̃r ꝓdc̃a vendic̃oe licite sñ ꝓt̄dicc̃oe mei vł ꝗedū meoꝝ seu cui⁹cumq̃
alt̄ius auctoritate sua ꝓp̄ꝛa valeat ing^edi ⁊ detiñe · don^c ꝓdc̃as · xl · libr̃ ·
vna cū dāpnis int̄eſſe ⁊ expenſ̃ vt ꝓdc̃m eſt plenarie leuaunt ſeu ꝑcepint de
eiſdē · Si aliq̃ndo q̃diu viꝛo ī q°cumq̃ ſtatu ſuo · veño cont̄ ꝓmiſſa vł
aliq°d ꝓmiſſoꝝ seu ꝗedes mei cont̄ueñint seu ſecint ī hac ꝑte · ⁊ q̃ de hui⁹-
modi ꝗris ⁊ tenementis dc̃is aƀƀti ⁊ cōuentui ī plegiagiū obligat̄ alicui alien-
ac̃oi ſeu vendic̃oi faciende ex nūc ⸗ me nō cōſentire ꝑmiſi · ⁊ fideliꝗ ꝑm̄to · ⁊
obligo ꝑ iuramentū meū niſi hoc de dc̃oꝝ aƀƀtis ⁊ Conuent⁹ ꝑceſſerit volun-
tate · Renūcians ī hac ꝑte oñi excepc̃oi senat⁹ conſulti Vellaiani · ⁊ legi
Julie oñi accioni ⁊ defenſioni ac oñibꝫ impet̄tis aut impet̄ndis a q̃cumq̃

Berewyk. curia ⁊ omi iuris remedio canōici vel civilis q°d contª ꝑſens scᵗptū ī aliqª sui ꝑte obici potit ſiue dici · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti scᵗpto sigillū meū appoſui · Et q sigillū meū min⁹ eſt notū · sigilla veñabiliū patᵗm de Jeddeword · ⁊ de Dryburch abbatū ꝑſentibz apponi ꝑcuraui · Hiis teſtᵒ ·

Carta Wiłłmi Reg̃ · s̃r toftᵒ Dodini ī villa Berwyci ·

32 Viłłs Rex Scottī · Eꝑis · Abbibz · Com̃ · Baronibz · Juſtic̃ · ⁊ omibz ꝑbis hõibz toci⁹ ꝑre sue francis · ⁊ Anglis · clicis ⁊ laicis ſalt̃ · Sciāt ꝑſẽtes ⁊ futᵉi me cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confᵗmaſſe Joñi abbati de kelchou illam Toft Dodini de Berewyc̃ qᵉ eſt suꝑ Twedā ad tenend̃ de me ī feudo · qªm ⁊ Toft comes · H · p̃r m̃s dedit ernaldo abbi · Volo itaq; ⁊ firmit̃ ꝑcipio qªtin⁹ illā ꝑnoĩatā Toft teneat ⁊ ħeat ita plenarie sicᵗ ꝑdc̃s Dodin illā unqª pleni⁹ tenuit ⁊ ħuit · ⁊ ita liber ⁊ qᵗete iſtā Toft de me teneat ī feudo sicᵗ poſſeſſiōes ecc̃e sue liberi⁹ ⁊ qᵗecius tenet in elēoĩam sicᵗ carta Comitis Henr̃ patᵗs mei teſtatᵉ ⁊ confiᵗmat · Teſtᵒ ·

Cōfᵗmac̃ · Reg̃ · ꝺꝺ · de qªd̃ piſcar̃ · in Twede ·

33 David Rex Scottī · Omibz ꝑbis hõibz toci⁹ regni sui salt̃ · Sciatis ões tā poſteri qª ꝑſentes me confᵗmaſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti kartula corroboraſſe donū illud quod Bernard⁹ de Balyolẏ dedit ecc̃e de kalcehoh · ⁊ abbati ac monach̃ inibi deo famulātibz videlz qªndā piſcariā qªm ħuit ī Tweda · Qªre volo ⁊ ꝑcipio ac ꝑſenti scᵗptura confᵗmo q firmū ⁊ ratum donū ꝑdc̃m inꝑpetuū ħeatur sicᵗ ħre ⁊ carta iꝑius Bernardi teſtantur · Teſtᵒ ·

De duabz marcis ī q°đ tenemēt᷑ īf᷑ Berwyc̃ . BEREWYK.

34 Omīibz xp̃i fidelibz ꝑſens scᵗptū viſuſ̃ vel audituſ̃ · Walꝑus de fforgrund burgenſ̃ de Berewyc̃ ⁊ Marioria spōſa ſua filia ⁊ heres q°ndam Joħis Hanyn burgenſ̃ de Berewyc̃ ſalt̃ ī đno · sēpiꝑnā · Noūitis nos vnanimi cōſenſu ⁊ aſſenſu ꝑ q᷑dam sum̄a p᷑unie noꝑ ī ardua neceſſitate ñra ⁊ pauꝑtate ꝑbata ꝑ manibz soluta ad ſuſtētacōem ñram ⁊ liꝑoꝝ ñroꝝ · ⁊ ad reedificanđ q᷑ſdam ꝑas nr̃as deuaſtatas et dirutas · ac ⁊ ad redimenđ q᷑ſdā alias ꝑras ñras de manu ñra elongatas · ⁊ ꝑ m̃lta tempa ab aliis occupatas ⁊ detentas ꝑ arreragiis firmaꝝ ñraꝝ · vendiſſe · cōceſſiſſe · ⁊ hoc ꝑſenti scᵗpto ñro confᵗmaſſe aꝑꝑti ⁊ Cōuentui de Kalchou · ⁊ ōino qᵗetū clamaſſe ⁊ ꝑ fuſtū et baculū tam ī curia đni Regis apᵈ Berewyc̃ · q᷑ ī curia dc̃i đni aꝑꝑtis vtpote đni eiuſdē feodi surſū reddidiſſe illū annuū redditū duaꝝ marcaꝝ · quem ꝑcipe ꝓſueuimꝰ de ꝑra q᷑m Joħes đe Norwag̃ q°ndā tenuit in villa de Berewyc̃ · Q᷑ quidē ꝑra iacz inꝑ ꝑram Jacobi de Beleford carnificis ex ꝑte orientali · ⁊ ꝑram Richardi coci ex ꝑte occidentali · ⁊ extendit se ī longū a fronte vici carnificū vſq; ad ꝑrā Gilꝑti de Dūbar ex t᷑nſūſo iacentē in ꝑte poſtiori · Tenenđ ⁊ habenđ ⁊ ꝑcipienđ dc̃is aꝑꝑti ⁊ Cōuentui a q°cūq; dc̃am ꝑram tenēte annuatī ad duos anni ꝑminos videlicz medietatē ad feſtū sc̃i Cuthꝑti ī menſe Marcii · ⁊ aliā medietatē ad feſtū sc̃i Cuthꝑti ī menſe Septembr̃ · adeo liꝑe · qᵗete · cū omīibz liꝑtatibz ⁊ diſtricc̃ōbz faciend̃ ꝑ dc̃o annuo redditu ac aliis qᵗbzcumq; ꝓſuetuđibz in ꝑdc̃a uilla de Berewyc̃ hacten᷑ vſitat᷑ ⁊ ex nūc vſitanđ sñ ullo retinemento · Reddendo inde annuatī noꝑ ⁊ ħedibz ñris vnā librā cymini vel duos denar̃ ad feſtū sc̃i Jacobi ī Nundinis de Rokeſburg̃ ꝑ omīibz que exigi poꝑunt · Ita videlz q n᷑ nos n᷑ heredes ñri n᷑ aliqᵗs alius ex ꝑte ñra vel noĩe ñro aliq°d ius vel clamiū ī ꝑdc̃o ānuo redditu inppetuū exig̃e valeamᵍ · Nos u° ꝑdc̃i · W · ⁊ M · ⁊ ħedes ñri ꝑdc̃m ānuum redditū duaꝝ marcaꝝ ꝑdc̃is aꝑꝑti ⁊ Conuētui ꝓt᷑ ōes gentes · warantizabimᵍ · acqᵗetabimᵍ · ⁊ defendemᵍ inppetuū · Et si ꝓtingat nos vł ħedes ñros seu aliquē aliū vice ñra · noĩe ñro · māndato · fol. 19.

Berewyk. ꝓſenſu · ꝑc²acõe vel ratihabiciõe ñra cont᷒ ꝑmiſſa vel aliq°d ꝑmiſſoꝝ aliq᷒tenꝰ venire ⁝ Cõcedimꝰ ꝑ nob ⁊ hedibꝫ ñris nos ⁊ hedes ñros teñi ad fabricã repacõem aut emendacõem ecce be Marie de kalchou in q᷒d᷒ginta libr̃ ſtlingoꝝ · Subiciendo nos ⁊ hedes ñros iuriſdiccõi ⁊ cohercioni cuiꝰcumq; iudicis ecclıaſtici quẽ dẽi Abbas ⁊ Cõuentꝰ eligẽ volunt vt poſſit nos ⁊ hedes ñros sñ monicõe cauſe cognicõe · ac q°libꝫ ſt᷒pitu iudiciali ꝑſenti ſcᵗpto dũtaxat viſo ꝑ sñiam exꝯicacõis ſeu intdẽi in ꝑſonas ñras de die ī diem ꝑmulgandã compelle ⁊ cohcere ad obſuand õia ꝑdẽa ⁊ q᷒mlibꝫ articulũ in h° scᵗpto contentũ · ac ⁊ q°uſq; eiſdẽ abbti ⁊ Cõuentui de dẽis q᷒d᷒ginta libr̃ noĩe ecce sue · ⁊ nichlominꝰ sup dampnis ſuis intẽe et expnſis ꝑut eis placuit ī hac ꝑte taxand plenar̃ fuit satiffẽm · Pacto vendicõis huiꝰmodi annui reddit᷒ nichilominꝰ ī ſuo robore duraturo · Et ad maiorẽ ī ꝑmiſſis ſec²itatẽ tras ñras seu tenemẽta iacẽtes seu iacẽtia sup le Nes int trã q°ndam Henr̃ de Stᵗuelyn cũ venello ex ꝑte auſt᷒li · ⁊ tram q°ndam Nichol clici ex ꝑte aqᵗlonali ⁊ extendentẽ se a fronte vici del Nes vſq; ad trã Yſabelle filie Johis Hanyn vsꝰ orientẽ eiſdẽ abbti ⁊ Conuentui ī plegiagiũ obligauimꝰ ⁊ tenore ꝑſentis scᵗpti obligamꝰ · Ita q dẽs abbas vl balliuꝰ suuſ qᵗ ꝑ tempe fuit libe valeat dẽas tras ⁊ tenemẽta ingredi ⁊ plenã sayſinam cape ⁊ ipas hre ⁊ tene abſq; licencia petita ⁊ con᷒diccõe ſeu reclamacõe ñri vel hedũ ñroꝝ don᷒ ꝑdẽas q᷒d᷒ginta libr̃ dãpna ⁊ intẽe ⁊ expnſas plenarie leuaũt ſeu ꝑcepint de eiſdẽ · si nos vel hedes ñri con᷒ ꝑmiſſa vel aliq°d ꝑmiſſoꝝ venim᷒ ut dẽm eſt · Renũciando in h° fẽo ꝑ nob ⁊ hedibꝫ ñris omi actioni excepcõi · defenſioni · ac omibꝫ impet᷒tis aut impet᷒ndis a q᷒cumq; curia ⁊ omi iuris remedio canonici vel ciuilis q°d cont᷒ ꝑſens scᵗptũ in aliq᷒ sui ꝑte obici potit siue dici · In cuiꝰ Rei teſt᷒ ·

Cōuēcō int nos ⁊ Rgū lauird sr f'm ī Waldef' ·

35 Anno gre m° · cc° · l° · vij° · Ad festū sci Martini ī yeme · ffca est h Berewyk.
conuencō int Robertū abbtem de Kalchou ⁊ eidem loci conuentū ex vna
pte · ⁊ Rogum lawird de Berewyc · ⁊ Edam sponsā ei ⁊ Hugonē filiū ⁊ hedem
dci Rogii lauird ex alta · videlicz q dci abbas ⁊ Conuent de Kalchou
pcipient singlis annis viginti sol de redditu tray dci Rogerii in Waldefgat ī
uilla de Berewyc usq; ad tminū duodecī annoy plene cōpletoy p q^a dā sūma
pecunie q^a m dci abbas ⁊ Cōuent dcis Rogio lauird · ⁊ Ede sponse sue · ac
hugoni filio dci Rogii ⁊ hedi ī sua magna necessitate p manibz pacauerūt · Et *fol.* 20.
sciend est q abbas ⁊ Cōuent dcos vigīti solid pcipient ad duos anni tminos ·
videlz ad festū sci Cuthberti in q^a d^a ges decē solidos · ⁊ decē solidos ad
festū eiusdē sci in autūpno p pp'um suientem s p'mo ⁊ p'ncipalit añq^a m dcs
Rogius vel aliq's alius aliq'd noe suo vel suoy ad dcos tminos de redditu
dci vici · s · Waldefgat pcipiat libe ⁊ sñ aliq^a ot^a dicco vltiori dilaco cauil-
laco ⁊ malo ingenio · Et sciend est q p'm anni dcoy duodecī annoy
incipiet ad Natale dni · anni gre m' · cc' · l' · vij' · Ita q dci abbas ⁊ Cōuent
pcipient p'mos decē solidos ad festū sci Cuthbti in q^a drag' px° sequēs · ⁊ ita
ad q°dlibz festū sci Cuthbti decem solidos usq; ad tminū duodecī annoy plene
cōpletoy · Et notand est q si otingat q p guerrā q absit ul alicui potētis
uiolēciā vel aliq° casu dci abbas ⁊ cōuent reddit viginti solidoy pacifica
possessioe gaude fuint impediti · dcm redditū tā diu ī manu sua tenebūt don^c
oia dāpna sua ⁊ iacturas que p simplex dcm suū dicēt se incurrisse recupa-
uerint · Ad hec q'dē oia ⁊ singla pnoata suanda ⁊ fideir tenenda ⁊ waran-
tizanda · tam dcs Rogius lauird q^a Eda vxor ei ⁊ sponsa · ⁊ Hugo filius
ei dē Rogii ⁊ heres tactis sac°scis ⁊ fide media se obligaūt · q'ete ab oi
onere ⁊ exaccione · impenco · seu demanda · ⁊ omibz burgi · siue burgi de
Berewyc siue altius · [sectis] ⁊ sequelis · ⁊ omibz g^a uaminibz q^e otinge potūt
roe debiti pprij ul alieni · subsidij regij seu cui cūq; obligacois r°ne dotis ul

Berewyk. maritagij · uł ꝑcij dc̃e Ede spōſe dc̃i Rog̃ij lauird uł spōſe alicui⁹ ꝗhedū suoꝝ ꝑtinētis uł ꝑtiñe valētis · Similiꝗ de q^a^cūq, re ꝑ q^a^m de dc̃o redditu vigīti solidoꝝ aliq^o^d dampnū uł impedimētū dc̃is abbti ꝯ cōuentui poꝗūt euenire ꝑmittūt dc̃i Rog̃ius lauird ꝯ Eda spōſa ei⁹ ꝯ Hugo fił dc̃i Rog̃ij ꝯ heres dc̃os abbm ꝯ Cōuentū ſuare indēpnes · Simiłr obligauūt dc̃i Rog̃ lauird ꝯ Eda spōſa ei⁹ tā ꝑ se q^a^ ꝑ ꝗhedibꝫ suiſ se ꝯ ꝗhedes ſuos ꝯ totū tenemētū ſuū ī burgo ꝯ ext^a^ ōia mobilia ꝯ immobilia sua ħ ōia sup^a^dc̃a fideliꝗ ſuare · subiciēdo se ꝯ ꝗhedes suoſ iuriſdicc̃ōi dc̃oꝝ abbtis ꝯ cōuent⁹ de Kalcħ vt illi auctoritate ꝑp^l^a sepe dc̃os Rog̃iū · Edā · ꝯ Hug̃ · ꝯ ꝗhedes illoꝝ ī capiłlo suo de Kalcħ sñ c^e^ cognic̃ōe ꝯ ſt^e^pitu iudiciali poſſint exꝓīcare · Iłt̃ cōceſſerūt dc̃i Rog̃ius ꝯ hugo fił ei⁹dē ꝯ heres ꝑ se ꝯ ꝗhedibꝫ suiſ · ut si aliq^a^ndo ꝓ^a^ iſtā cōuenc̃ōm cont^a^hire attētauūint totū tenemētū suū in Berewyc̃ ꝯ ex^a^ ī uſus dc̃oꝝ abbtis ꝯ Cōuent⁹ sñ aliq^o^ retenemēto ī purā ꝯ ꝑpetuā elemoīam cederet inꝑpetuū · Et ad maiorē sec^2^itatē dc̃i Rog̃ius lauird ꝯ hugo fił ei⁹ ꝯ heres ꝗſenti sc^l^pto ī modū cyrog^a^ffi ꝓfecto penes abbtem ꝯ Cōuentū de Kalcħ reſidēti sigilla sua appoſuerūt · Dc̃i u^o^ abbas ꝯ Cōuent⁹ ꝑti iſti⁹ ꝓuenc̃ōis in modū cyrog^a^ffi cōfecte ꝯ penes dc̃os Rog̃ium · Edam ſponſā ſuā · ꝯ hug̃ filiū dc̃i Rog̃ii ꝯ heredē reſidēti sigillū capiłli sui [et] sua appoſuerūt · Hiis Teſt^ · ·

Q^l^eta Clamac̃ō Joħis de Granth^a^me de ꝗris ī villa ꝗwyci ·

36 Omnibꝫ h^o^ sc^l^ptū viſuſ vł audituſ · Joħes de Grantham filius ꝯ heres Emme filie ꝯ ꝗhedis Salomonis del hoga · sałm eꝗnā in đno · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me q^l^etū clamaſſe ꝯ cōceſſiſſe · abbti ꝯ cōuentui monaſtii de kalchou · totū ius ꝯ clameū ꝑ me ꝯ ꝗhedibꝫ meis · q^o^d ħui vł ħre potui in ꝗris illis q^a^s Radulph⁹ de Berneuiłł q^o^ndā tenuit de eiſdē in uilla de Berewyc̃ · et cōcedo q ꝗ [ſi] aliq^o^ tempe dc̃is abbti ꝯ cōuentui ꝑ quēcūq, dicentē se ħre ius in eiſdē q^e^ſtio moueatur ꝑ ego ꝯ ꝗhedes mei ꝗdc̃as ꝗras con^a^ōes mortales warandizabim⁹ · acq^l^etabim⁹ · ꝯ defendem⁹ · Ita q si ꝓtig̃it ꝑ defectu warancie · acq^l^etac̃ōis

ſeu defenſiōis dēi abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ dāpnū aliq°d vł iact²am inc²rerīt ⁊ tre mee q^a^s ħeo ī villa de Berewyē · vł ħre poto dēis abbi ⁊ Cōuentui plene sñ ꝓt^a^dicēōe cui⁹quā remaneāt · don^c^ de pmiſſis · ⁊ decē marcis q^a^s p manibz m^l^ solūint fuit satiſfēm · Nec liceat m^l^ vł hedibz meis medio tpre dēas tras vende · vł alienare · q ſi fedo inſtinctu aliq°q ⁊ fēm meū ī hac pte nullā ħeat f^l^mitatē · Et vt ōia pmiſſa ⁊ singla fideliť ⁊ inuiolabiliť obſuent² ⁊ subicio me ⁊ hedes meos iurdicēōi cui⁹cumq, q^e^m ad h° dēi abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ elegint · ut me ad obſuacōem ōium pmiſſoq p q^a^mcumq, volūint cohēōem me cōpellāt · Et huic sc^l^pto sigillū meū vna cū sigillo cōmunitatis de Berewyē appoſui ī hui⁹ rei teſtimoniū · Hiis ⊤ · Berewyk.

Q^l^eta Clam · Alex^l^ de Riparia de tr ī Twedmvde ·

37 Omnibz ad q°s pſens sc^l^ptū pueńit · Alexander de Riparia Salť in dno · Sciatis me nō coactione alicui⁹ · sz mera ⁊ spontanea volūtate mea q^l^etū clamaſſe inppetuū de me ⁊ hedibz meis dno meo Ricardo dei gra Dunolmēſi *fol.* 21. Epo dni Regis cancellario vnū Thoftū in Twedemud cū fonte sēi Michaeł q^l^ eſt ī eodē Thofto ⁊ vnā acrā tre ⁊ dimidiā que iacēt iux^a^ piſcarias de Wdehorn · ⁊ blackewel · tali condicōe q pdēs dns ms Ricard⁹ dei gra Dunolmens Epē dni Regis cancellari⁹ pdēm Thoftū ⁊ pdēam acram tre ⁊ dimidiā conferat deo · ⁊ be Marie de Kalchou · ⁊ abbi ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz in purā ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā · Vt autē ħ mea q^l^eta clamaēo de me ⁊ hedibz meis ppetuā optineat f^l^mitatē · pſenti sc^l^pto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis ⊤ ·

BEREWYK. Cōfirm̃ · Reg̃ · Alx' · sup cōuēc' int nos ⁊ cōmuñ Berwyci · de septīa pte molendinoꝝ ·

38 Alex̃ dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ · Om̃ibz ꝑbis hõibz tocip̄ tre sue salt̃ · Sciatis nos cōcessisse ⁊ ꝑsenti carta cōf'masse cōuencõem fc̃am int đnos Abbtem ⁊ Cōuentū de Kalchow ex pte vna · ⁊ maiorē · ꝑpositos · ac cōmuniā de Berewyc̃ ex alta · sup tota septima pte molendinoꝝ de eadē villa · Tenenda ⁊ hinda dc̃is maiori · ⁊ ꝑpositis ac cōmunie de Berewic̃ ac om̃ibz suis successoribz de dc̃is abbe ⁊ Cōuentu ⁊ suis successoribz adeo libe · q'ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice sic' in sc'ptis eoꝝ exinde cōfectis ex vt'aq; pte plenip̄ iuste cōtinet' · Test' ·

Conf' · Malcolmi Reg̃ · sup donac̃oe p̃ris sui de tra de Dodin · ⁊ alt ·

39 Malcolmp̄ Rex Scott̃ · Justiciis · vicecom̃ · ꝑpositis · minist's · ⁊ om̃ibz ꝑbis hõibz tocip̄ tre sue salt̃ · Sciatis me cōcessisse · ⁊ p hanc meā cartā conf'masse Abbti de kelcho · ⁊ monachis ibidē đo suientibz donac̃om q'm pat m̃s eis p salute aĩe sue dedit · s · tram Dodin · ⁊ tram Walthef' fit Arnabol q'm mat mea eis similit dedit ⁊ cōcessit · Ad tenend de me ⁊ hedibz meis · libe · ⁊ q'ete · ⁊ honorifice sic' aliq' ecc̃a melip̄ ⁊ liberip̄ aliq'm elemõam ht ⁊ tenz · Test' ·

Carta Hērici comitis de illa toft' Dodini in villa berwyci ·

40 Henricp̄ · comes fit Reg̃ Scoc̃ · Ep̃is · Abbibz Comitibz · Justic̃ · Baronibz · vic̃ · minist's · ⁊ om̃ibz fidelibz suis hõibz franc̃ · ⁊ Angt · clicis ⁊ laicis tocip̄ tre sue salm · Sciatis me dedisse ⁊ cōcessisse Ernaldo abbi de kelcheo illā

Toft' Dodini de Berewyc̃ · q^e^ eſt ſup Twedā · ad tenēdū de me in feudo · Volo itaq; ⁊ firmiť ꝑcipio q^a^tin^o^ illā ꝑnoĩatā toft' teneat ⁊ ħeat ita plenarie sic^t^ ꝑdc̃s Dodin illā unq^a^ plenari^o^ tenuit ⁊ ħuit · ⁊ ita liꝑe ⁊ q^l^ete iſtā toftam de me teneat in feudo ⁊ sic^t^ poſſeſſiōes ecc̃e sue liꝑius ⁊ q^l^eci^o^ tenet ī elemoſinā · Teſt' · Berewyk.

Donacio Ada Norħ · comitiſſe de tofto Walef' ⁊ de vna carucata ꝑre ap̃d ꝑwycū ·

41 Ada Norħ · Comitiſſa · Oīnibz hõibz ⁊ fidelibz suiſ tā ꝑſentibz q^a^ futuř · salť · Sciatis me donaſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe đno deo ⁊ ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ei^o^dē loci Toftū Wallefh ap^d^ Berewyc̃ · totū vſq; ī Twedā fluuiū · Et ꝑtea vnā carucatā ꝑre · q^a^m sup^a^dc̃s Wallefh tenuit ap^d^ eandē uillā · ꝑ salute aĩe Comitis Henrici đni mei · ⁊ ꝑ salute aĩe mee ⁊ oīniū ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · ⁊ õium fideliū dei defūctoꝝ · liꝑe ⁊ q^l^ete · ⁊ in ꝑpetua elemoſina · Teſtibz ·

Reſignacō Nicħi dc̃i moyſes s̃r cotag̃ ī bōdīgt' ·

42 Pateat vniuſis ꝑ ꝑſentes q; ego Nicħołs dc̃s moyſes de Bondyngton · dedi · cōceſſi · ac ꝑ me ⁊ ħedibz meis ⁊ meis aſſig^a^tis inꝑpetuū q^l^etū clamaui đno Walrano abbti de kalcħ ⁊ eiuſđ loci Conuētui totū ius meū q^o^d ħui vnq^a^ vel ħre potui in illo cotagio cū orto q^o^d Tyocť vxor Andree q^o^ndā tenuit de me in villa de Bondyngton ꝑut iacet int ꝑram dc̃oꝝ đnoꝝ Abbis ⁊ Cōuent^o^ ex ꝑte orientali · ⁊ ꝑrā meā ex ꝑte occidentali · ⁊ abbuttat sup^a^ viā regiā · Itaq; n^c^ ego n^c^ aliq^l^s ħedum meoꝝ ſeu aſſig^a^toꝝ aliq^l^d iuris seu clamij in dc̃a ꝑra poꝑunt de ceꝑo exiꝑe vł vendicare · In cui^o^ rei teſtīm sigillū meū ꝑſentibz appoſui · Dat' ap^d^ Berewicť in vigła sc̃i Clemētis p̃p^e^ anno ř · ř · Edwardi fiť Edwarđ fiť Henř · p^l^mo · Hiis Teſt' ·

BEREWYK. Carta cōuēt⁹ erga Wiłłm ꝏaceone sr̄ ꝑr̄ · ī Waldefg⁻ ·

43 Vniuſis ꝑſentē⁻ cartā viſur̄ vel audituř · Walran⁹ ꝑmiſſiōe dīa Abbas de kalchou · ⁊ ei⁹dē loci Conuent⁹ ſalt̄ eꝑnam in d̄no · Nouit vniuſitas vr̄a noſ ex vnanimi conſenſu ñro dediſſe cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſente carta ñra cōfˡmaſſe Wiłło dc̄o ꝏaſceon illā ꝑram ñram in burgo Berwici in vico de Waldeuegate a ꝑte auſtᵃli qᵉ qᵒndam fuit Elye Palmere iacentē inꝑ ꝑrā qᵒndā Henrici de Wyteby · ex ꝑte occidentał · ⁊ ꝑrā qᵒndā Joħis de Bonbiry ex ꝑte orientali in eodē vico cū suiſ rᵉtis diuiſis ⁊ ꝑtinēciis · Haƀndā ⁊ tenēdā supᵃdc̄o Wiłło ⁊ ꝓhedibʒ suiſ de noƀ ⁊ succeſſoribʒ ñris in feodo ⁊ ꝓheditate cū ōibʒ *fol. 22.* suiſ ꝑtinenciis liƀtatibʒ ⁊ ayſiamētis qˡbʒcūqꝫ ad supᵃdc̄am ꝑram spᵉtantibʒ uł spᵉtare de iure debentibʒ ⁝ adeo liƀe ⁊ qˡete in omībʒ sicᵗ eam tenuim⁹ uł teñe potuim⁹ saluo iure cui⁹libʒ ⁝ Reddendo inde noƀ ⁊ succeſſoribʒ ñris pˡmo anno confecc̄ōis ꝑſenciū tres solidos ſꝑlingoꝝ ꝑ eqᵃles medietates ad feſta sc̄i Cuthƀti in Qᵃdᵃgeſīa ⁊ in autūpno ⁝ pˡmo ꝑmīo ꝑdc̄e solucōis incipiente ad feſtū sc̄i Cuthƀti in quadᵃgeſīa · Anno gr̄e ꝏ° · ccc° · vij° · ⁊ qᵒlibet anno sequēte aumentādo duodecē denarios vſqꝫ ꝑuenit ad pˡſtinā firmā illi⁹ ꝑre videlicʒ sexdecem solidos ſꝑlingoꝝ ⁝ et deinceps reddent annuatī idē Wiłłs ⁊ ꝓhedes sui ꝑ ꝑđa ꝑra sexdecem solidoſ vt ꝑdc̄m eſt ad ꝑmīos ꝑnotatos ꝑ medietates eqᵃles ut ꝑdicitᵒ · ffaciendo ſimiłr ꝑ eadē omīmoda ſuicia dc̄e ꝑre incūbencia scd̄m leges ⁊ ꝓſuetudīes dc̄i burgi · Et vt iſta donacio ⁊ ꝓceſſio ñra in forma ꝑscˡpta ꝑpetuā ħeat firmitatē ꝑſenti carte in modū cyrogᵃffi indentate inꝑ nos ⁊ ꝑdc̄m · W · parti · s · penes iꝑm Wiłłm remanēti · sigillū cōmune capit̄li ñri ⁝ parti vᵒ eiuſdē penes nos remanēti ⁝ sigillū ꝑfati Wiłłi patenꝑ sūt appēſa · Hiis teſt⁻ ·

Vendiĉo ꝑre in Waldefgat᷑ ꝑ Thm de Ravinisheř · BEREWYK.

44 Omibz xpi fidelibz ad q°s ꝑsentes ꝑre ꝑuenint · Thomas de Ravinsheř salt in dno · Nouit vniusitas vra q cū ego tanto ere alieno ẽem onatus ⁝ q creditoribz meis satiffieri nō posset ⁝ nt ꝑra mea in Waldefgat᷑ in villa de Berewyĉ q᷑m tūc solūm° hui in manu mea vendet² ⁝ atq; ꝓpulsꝰ ẽem iudiciałr ꝑ balliuos dni Regis ⁊ eciā dni abbis de kalchou modis omibz ad satisfaccom huiꝰmodi debitoꝝ cōsiderās q aliunde pecunia hre nō potui ⁝ nt de dĉa ꝑra ⁝ ipam ꝑram cū omibz edificiis ⁊ aliis ꝑtinēciis suis ad dĉam ꝑrā spᶜtantibz ut spᶜtare valentibz · iacent int ꝑrā q°ndā Stphi de Hofe ex ꝑte orientał · ⁊ ꝑrā q°ndā michaeł de Abirdeñ ex ꝑte occidentał · p° diusas ⁊ sufficientes oblacoes fĉas in curia ad exonacom huiꝰmodi debitoꝝ dĉis abbti ⁊ Cōuentui de kalchou tanq᷑ capitalibz dnis eiusdē feodi vendidi ⁊ ꝑsenti scᵗpto meo ꝓfᵗmaui ꝑ me ⁊ hedibz meis vel assig᷑tis · Et ius q°d hui ut hre potui ī dĉa ꝑra cū edificiis ⁊ ꝑtinēciis suis ꝑ me ⁊ hedibz meis vel assig᷑tis ex tūc vt ex nūc ꝑ fustū ⁊ bacłm mera ⁊ spōtanea volūtate in plena curia dĉi dni abbis ap^d Berewyĉ sursū reddidi ⁊ qᵗetū clamaui ꝑ sexaginť libř stlingoꝝ mt ꝑ manibz totałr solutis · de qua pecunia plene ⁊ integᵉ reputo me pro pagato · Excepĉoni nō numate nō t᷑dite ⁊ nō recepte pecunie penitꝰ ⁊ expresse renūciando · Et si ꝓtingat me ut hedes meos con᷑ istā vendicoem ⁊ qᵗetū clamacoem seu aliqᵉm aliū vice ñra noĩe ñro mandato ꝓsensu ꝑc²acoe ut ratihabicoe ñra in aliq° face ut venire ⁝ Obligo me ⁊ hedes meos ad solucoem quat viginti libraꝝ fabᵗce ecĉe de kalchou noĩe dampnoꝝ ⁊ intee soluendaꝝ anteq᷑ in aliqua lite audiam² · sbiciens me ⁊ heredes meos iurdicconi ⁊ cohconi dni Archid laudoñ vel eiꝰ offiĉ qᵗ ꝑ tempe fuerit q possint me ⁊ hedes meos sine cause cognicoe ⁊ strepitu judiciał ꝑ sñiam exꝓĩcacois in ꝑsonas ñras de die in die fulminandā compellere ⁊ cohcere ad obsuandū oia ⁊ singla ꝑmissa · ⁊ eciā q°usq; eisd abbti ⁊ Cōuentui de dĉis quat viginti libř noĩe ecĉe sue plenarie fuit satiffĉm · pacto vendicois huiꝰmodi nichomin in suo robore duraturo ·

Berewyk. ñllo ꝑponēdo obſtante · In cui⁹ rei teſt⁻ sigillū meū ꝑsentibꝫ eſt appenſ̄ · Daſ̄ aꝑd Berewyc̄ die Veñis ꝑx^a ꝑ⁹ feſtū sc̄i Jacobi aꝑli · Anno đni M° · cc° · Nonag̃ · Hiis Teſt⁻ ·

Concenſio Emme de Bernevyle vxoris Radulphi de eađm s̄r om̄ibꝫ noƀ daſ̄ ꝑ eūđm in villa berwici ·

45 Om̄ibꝫ xp̄i fidelibꝫ ꝑſentes ł̄ras viſuſ̄ vel audituſ̄ · Emma vxor Radulphi de Berneuile · salſ̄ in đno · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me nō vi vel metu cōpulſam sꝫ mere ⁊ sponte de mea liƀa volūtate ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee ⁊ aĩaꝝ om̄ium anteceſſoꝝ · ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Conſenſiſſe donac̄oi fc̄e a Radulpho de Berneuile marito meo ⁊ q'eteclamac̄oi deo ⁊ ecc̄e ƀe Marie de Kalchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ⁊ inꝑpetuū ſituſ̄ ſuꝑ om̄ibꝫ ł̄ris · redditibꝫ ⁊ poſſeſſionibꝫ q^as idem Radulph⁹ ⁊ ego in villa de Berewyc̄ aliq° tempe ħuim⁹ vel ħre potuim⁹ · ⁊ dc̄am donac̄oem ꝑ me ⁊ meis ratificaſſe · ⁊ ius meū q°d in eiſdem habui q'etū clamaſſe · ⁊ ꝑſenti sc'pto conf'maſſe · Q^are volo ⁊ concedo ut dc̄i monachi om̄es dc̄as ł̄ras · reddit⁹ ⁊ poſſeſſiones in liƀam · purā · *fol. 23.*
⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoĩam abſq; clamio mei vel meoꝝ inꝑpetuū ħeant · teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt ꝑut carta memorati Radulphi mariti mei ſuꝑ eiſdem ꝓfecta pleni⁹ ⁊ melius teſtat² ⁊ conf'mat · Et ne ꝑdc̄is cōſenſui · conceſſioni · ⁊ q'eteclamac̄oi aliq° tempe q^acumq; machinacione seu volūtate ꝓt^aria poƀo obuiare · sac^amento sponte ⁊ corporaſ̄r ꝑſtito in manu đni H · dei gr̄a dc̄i Aƀƀis de Kalchou affidaui · s̄biciēs me iuſ̄dicc̄oi archidiaconi laodonie q' ꝑ tempe fuit seu ei⁹ officiaſ̄ vt alſ̄ ip̄oꝝ poſſit me ꝑ sentenciā exꝓĩcaciōis in ꝑſonā meā sine cauſe cognic̄oe ferendā · ⁊ ꝑ totū decanatū de Merſkys sing̃lis diebꝫ đnicis ⁊ feſtis solempniſ̄ publicandā ad om̄ia ꝑmiſſa firmiſ̄ ⁊ fideliſ̄ obſ̄uanda si neceſſe fuit compellere · Renūcio inſuꝑ in hac ꝑte auxilio Velleiani · Regie ꝑhibic̄oni ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ł̄ris impet^atis ⁊ impet^andis ⁊ om̄i tā iuſ̄ civiſ̄ q^a canonici remedio ⁊ om̄i q̄d poſ̄it obici ꝓt^a iſtud fc̄m vel ꝑſens inſtrumentū · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti sc'pto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis Teſt⁻ ·

Donačo Ade filii Hudding᷑ de ꝑris in Huddīgat᷑ in villa Berwyci · BEREWYK.

46 Omīibꝫ has littꝫas viſuſ̄ vel audituſ̄ · Adam fiſ̄ Hudding᷑ de Berewiſ̄ salſ̄ in đno · Nouꝫit vniuꝫſitas v̄ra me diuine pietatis intuitu · ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee ⁊ omīium anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ cū [conſenſu] amabille sponſe mee ⁊ margarete filie mee dediſſe ⁊ conceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta mea confᵗmaſſe deo ⁊ eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ medietatē tociᵍ ꝑre mee in Huddinggate de Berewyc̄ · tā inhabitatā qᵃ habitatā ex ꝑte aqᵗlonari exitᵍ eiuſdē ꝑre cū toto exitu · Ita tam̄ q̄ margareta filia mea ħebit dimidietatē aiſiamēti eiuſdē exitus · Et ꝑ diuiſas fc̄as corā burgenſibꝫ eiuſdē ville · Tenendā ⁊ poſſidendā in liꝑam ⁊ purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā solutā ⁊ qᵗetā ab om̄i calūpnia sicᵗ ꝑrā illam qᵃm emi a patᵉ meo · ⁊ fr̄e meo pᵒgenito denariis meiis · In cuiᵍ ꝑpetue donac̄ois teſtimoniū · teſtes sūt tales · videlꝫ · Wiłłs brune magr monialiū · Magr laurenc̄ vicaſ̄ de Berewiſ̄ ⁊ alij ·

Carta Th̄e batayle ſuꝑ quadam ꝑra in Waldeſgat᷑ infᵃ berwycū ·

47 Omīibꝫ has littꝫas viſuſ̄ vel audituſ̄ · Thomas Batail fiſ̄ qᵒndā Wiłłi Batail burgenſ̄ de Berewyc̄ salſ̄ eꝑnam in đno · Nouꝫit vniuꝫſitas v̄ra me dediſſe · conceſſiſſe · surſū reddidiſſe · qᵗetū clamaſſe · ⁊ hoc ꝑſenti scᵗpto meo ꝓfᵗmaſſe deo ⁊ b̄e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ eiuſdē loci Cōuentui illam ꝑram meā que iacet in Waldeſgat᷑ inꝑ ꝑrā que eſt đni Roꝑti de Roſ̄ que fuit qᵒndā Wiłłi albi · ⁊ ꝑram eiᵍdem Conuentᵍ de kelchou in Briggat · ꝑ quadā sūma pecunie qᵃm mᵗ in magna neceſſitate mea ꝑ manibꝫ dederūt · Habend̄ ⁊ tenend̄ sᵗ ⁊ succeſſoribꝫ suiſ inꝑpetuū adeo liꝑe · ⁊ qᵗete · ſicut aliquā ꝑraꝝ suaꝝ in villa de Berewyc̄ liꝑius ⁊ qᵗecius tenēt ⁊ poſſidēt · Reddendo inde annuatim ħedibꝫ Luce blake duodecim denarios · ad duos anni ꝑminos · medietatē videlicꝫ ad feſtū sc̄i michaelis · ⁊ aliā medietatē ad paſcħ · Ego vᵒ Thomas ⁊ ħedes

Berewyk. mei ꝑdc̃am ꝯram cū om̄ibꝫ ꝑtinēciis monaſtio de kelchou ⁊ eiꝯdem loci Cōuentui inꝑpetuū warantizabimꝯ acq'etabimꝯ ⁊ defendemꝯ conᵃ om̄es mortales · Ego autē · Ꝑ · in signū huiꝯ donac̃ois · q'eteclamac̃ois · ⁊ conf'mac̃ois ꝑ me ⁊ ꝯhedibꝫ meis ꝑſenti sc'pto sigillum meum appoſui · Hiis Teſtibꝫ ·

Conuēcio inꝯ nos ⁊ Thom̃ Batayle s̃r carucata ꝯr̃ ⁊ croſt̃ ⁊ edific̃ in bondīgt̃ ·

48 Anno đni m°· cc°· lx°· vj°· Ad feſtū sc̃i Martini ī hyeme fᶜta eſt hec cōvencio inꝯ đnos Abb̃m ⁊ cōuentū de kelchou ex ꝑte vna ⁊ Thomā dc̃m Batail burgenſem de Berewyc ex alꝯa · videlicꝫ q dc̃i Abbas ⁊ Conuentꝯ dimiſerūt totā suam carucatā ꝯre cū edificiis ⁊ crofta ⁊ aliis ꝑtinēciis ⁊ libꝯtatibꝫ suiſ qᵉ habēt in tenemēto de Bondington ex dono pie memorie Dauid Regis Scotoꝝ · Tenend̃ ⁊ habend̃ sᵗ ⁊ ꝯhedibꝫ suiſ vel aſſigᵃtis vſq, ad ꝯminū viginti annoꝝ plene completoꝝ adeo libe sicᵗ dc̃i Abbas ⁊ Cōuentꝯ eandē ꝯram tenuerūt ꝑ cartā Regis Dauid · vel tene debuerūt · Dc̃s v° · Ꝑ · ⁊ ꝯhedes sui vl̃ aſſigᵃti reddent sing̃lis annis dc̃is abb̃i ⁊ cōuentui de kelchou · vel eoꝝ c̃to actornato tres marcas argenti ad duos anni ꝯminos · videlicꝫ · ad feſtū sc̃i Martini in hyeme viginti solid̃ ⁊ ad pentecoſten viginti solidos · ꝯmino p'me soluc̃ois faciende incipiente ad feſtū sc̃i Martini in hyeme · Anno đni · m° · cc° · lx° · vij° · Domos v° ⁊ edificia meliorabit ⁊ suſtentabit · ⁊ finito ꝯmino ea dc̃is abb̃i ⁊ cōuentui cū dc̃a ꝯra reſtituet · Et si cōtingat q dc̃s Ꝑ · ⁊ ꝯhedes sui vel aſſigᵃti domos ⁊ edificia melioraꝯint moderate ꝯ durante ꝯmīo suo dc̃i abbas ⁊ Cōuentꝯ inpenſas si quas in melioracc̃oe domoꝝ *fol. 24.* fecꝯit · ꝑ viſū bonoꝝ viroꝝ dc̃is Ꝑ · ⁊ ꝯhedibꝫ suis vl̃ aſſigᵃtis in fine ꝯmini reſtituēt · Dc̃i v° abbas ⁊ Conuentꝯ warantizabūt dc̃am ꝯram cū ꝑtinēciis dc̃o Ꝑ · ⁊ ꝯhedibꝫ ſuis vl̃ aſſigᵃtis vſq, ad ꝯminū añdc̃m · Et ſciend̃ eſt q ꝯminꝯ dc̃oꝝ viginti annoꝝ finietᶻ ad feſtū sc̃i Martini in hyeme · Anno đni M°.

cc° · octog̃ · sexto · In cui⁹ rei testimoñ ꝑtes huic scᵗpto in modū cyrogᵃffi confecto sigilla sua mutuo apposuerūt · Hiis testibꝫ · BEREWYK.

Qđ Petr⁹ capłłs de ꝓwyk noꝑ īiuriabat² s̃r qᵃđ ꝓr̃ ⁊ ał rebꝫ ·

49 Omnibꝫ sc̃e ma⁊ᵗs ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ · de Jeddeworde · ⁊ de Dryburch abbes · ⁊ Decan⁹ de Tewydale eꝓnam in đno salt̃ · Mandatū đni p̃pᵉ · Innocencii ꝓcij suscepim⁹ in hec verba · Innocenci⁹ epc̃ ꝑuus ꝑuoꝝ dei · Dilectis filiis de Jeddeworde · ⁊ de Dryburch abbibꝫ ⁊ Decano de Tewydał · sc̃i Andree · ⁊ Glasguens̃ dioc̃ salt̃ · ⁊ apłicam beñ · Sua ad nos dilecti filij Abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de Kalchou qᵉrimonia destinarūt · q̨ Petr⁹ capłłs de Berewyc̃ · ⁊ quidā alij sc̃i Andree dioc̃ sup quadā ꝓra · ⁊ rebꝫ aliis contᵃ iusticiam iniuriant² eisdem · Qᵒcᵗca discrecōi v̄re ꝑ apłica scᵗpta mandam⁹ qᵃtin⁹ ꝑtibꝫ cōuocatis audiatis c̃am · ⁊ qᵒd iustū fuit appłłone pᵒpōita statuatis · facientes qᵒd statuitis ꝑ censurā ecclıasticam firmit obſuari · Testes aut̃ qᵗ fuerūt noīati si se gr̃a · odio · vł timore se s̃btᵃxerint ⁝ ꝑ censurā eandē appłłone cessante cogatis vitati testimoniū ꝑhibere · ⁊ si nō om̃s hiis exequenđ potuitis intēe · duo uṽm ea nichomin⁹ exequant² · Dat̃ laterañ · Decimo kał Januarij · Pontificat⁹ ñri año octauo decīo · Hui⁹ ig² auctoritate mandati legitimis edictis ꝑtes citari fecim⁹ ad ꝓsenciā ñram · Demū p⁹ m̃lta edicta ordīe iudiārio ꝑpōita · ꝑtibꝫ in ꝓsencia ñra ꝓstitutis · cū abbas kalchoens̃ ꝑc²ator Cōuent⁹ sui lr̃atorie ꝓstitut⁹ intencōem suā contᵃ Juonē capłłm ꝑponet · Juo iā dc̃s · sano duct⁹ ꝓsilio · mera ⁊ liꝓa volūtate cū deliꝓacōe corā noꝑ in iure confessus est · se nłłm ius in ꝓra de qᵃ ab abbe ⁊ Cōuentu qᵉstio mouebat² ħre · tam iuri qᵒd se dudū dicebat ħre q̨ᵃ possessiōi cui pᵗus insistebat renūcians ⁝ ꝓdc̃am ꝓram in man⁹ abbis corā noꝑ resignauit · Nos gᵗ ut ea que iudicialit acta sūt · cū confessi in iure ꝑ ꝓdēpnatis ħeant² · ꝑpetuā optineant firmitatē · ꝓram memoratā ꝓdc̃is abbti ⁊ Cōuentui inꝑpetuū ordinandā · auc̃ritate đni · p̃pᵉ · sñalit disꝓnim⁹ · Saluo q̨ ꝓdc̃s Juo capłłs ꝑ

BEREWYK. ꝑdc̃os abbm ⁊ Conuentū in poſſeſſionē ꝑdc̃e ꝑre de nouo inductus · pietatis intuitu poſſeſſionem ei⁹ noĩe abbis ⁊ Cōuent⁹ dū vixerit optinebit · celeb^a^tur⁹ diuina spc̃aliꝑ ꝓ aĩa Danieł · ⁊ aĩabꝫ õium fideliū defūctoꝝ · Reddendo abbi ⁊ Cōuentui sing̃lis annis vnā librā incenſi cū firma ab eadē ꝑra debita · Q° cedente vel decedente · ꝑdc̃i abbas ⁊ Cōuent⁹ de ꝑra memorata liꝑe · ⁊ ad vtilitatē suā diſponēt · ad diuina celeb^a^nda ꝓ quemdā capłm ubicūq; voluerīt · ꝓ anima dc̃i Danieł · ⁊ ꝓ aĩabꝫ õium fideliū defūctoꝝ inppetuū · Et ut ꝑmiſſa noticiam ħeant euidenciorē · ⁊ robur firmitatis · nos ꝑſentē paginā sigillorum ñroꝝ inpreſſione cōmunimus ·

Reſignac̃ · Ric̃i Gwaleñ s̃r tot̃ ꝑr̃ sua de ꝑwik ·

50 Omnibꝫ viſuĩ vel audituĩ has litꝑas · Ric̃ Gwaleñ salt̃ · Sciatis me in teſtamēto reliq^u^ſſe · ⁊ q^u^etā clamaſſe deo ⁊ eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ · totā ꝑrā meā de berewyc̃ · q^a^m de eis tenui · cū furno ⁊ om̄ibꝫ ad eam iuſte ſpectantibꝫ · vt de ea ſcd̄m voluntatē suā liꝑe diſponāt inppetuū · Et si aliq° tempe aliq^a^ carta ab aliq° meoꝝ sup ipa ꝑra ꝯt^a^ ꝑſatos monachos fuit plata ⁊ irrita penit⁹ ħeatur ⁊ ñllas vires optineat · Et q̃m sigillū nō habui · B^a^nard⁹ de Haudene · ⁊ Walꝑus de Lyndeſaie de Rokeſb^a^c · ⁊ de Berewyc̃ tūc tēpis vicecomit̃ ad peticionē meā ſigilla sua huic ſc^u^pto appoſuerūt in teſtimoniū · Hiis ⊤ ·

Confirm̃ · Hugoñ de Balioile · s̃r donac̃oe Berñ · de baħ · de Wdhorñ ·

51 Omnibꝫ ſc̃e mat^u^s eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſuĩ vł audituĩ has litꝑas · Hugo de Balliol ꝑnā ī đno ſalt̃ · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me cōceſſiſſe ꝫ hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo ꝫ eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou ꝫ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ donac̃oem q^a^m B^a^nard⁹ de Bailloil eis fecit de quadā piſcaria que ꝓtinebat ad

Wudehorñ · ⁊ uocat² Wudehorneſtelle in flumīe de Tuede · Q^a^re volo ut ꝑdc̃i ꝯonachi piſcariā illā teneāt inꝑpetuū · 7 in liꝑam purā ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinam poſſideāt · Ita liꝑe q^t^ete honorifice 7 plenarie ſic^t^ aliq^a^m aliam elemoſinā liberi^9^ q^t^eci^9^ honorificenci^9^ 7 pleni^9^ tenēt ꝗ poſſidēt · 7 ſic^t^ carta B^o^nardi de Bailloil teſtat² 7 ꝓfirmat · Et eandē piſcariā eiſdē ꝯonachis cont^a^ omēs hoĩes ꝑ poſſe meo warantizabo · Hiis Teſt^o^ · Berewyk. *fol.* 25.

Carta Bernardi de Bayꝗ s̃r piſcar̃ de Wdhorne ī ꝑwyk ·

52 Bernard^9^ de Baiꝗ · Omibz fidelibz sc̃e eccl̃ie filiis tam fut²is q^a^ ꝑſentibz ſalt̃ · Notū ſit vob me dediſſe · ⁊ Conceſſiſſe deo ⁊ eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie · ⁊ Abbti de Kelchou ⁊ fr̃ibz ibidē deo ꝑuientibz aq^a^m piſcatoriā in Twede · que ꝑtinebat ad Wudehorn · ꝑ anima · H · Comit̃ · ⁊ filij mei · 7 añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · 7 ad piſcand̃ cū retibz eoꝝ abſq; omi diſturbac̃oe · Annuētibz 7 Confirmantibz d̃nis meis · videlicz · Dauid Rege Scott̃ · 7 Malcolmo 7 Wiꝗo nepotibz ei^9^ · Et hoc idem teſtantibz · 7 Wydone filio meo 7 B^o^nardo · 7 aliis ·

Carta Hug̃ · de Bayloile ſup ead̃ piſcar̃ ·

53 Omnibz ſc̃e mat^r^s eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſur̃ uꝗ auditur̃ has ꝗras · Hugo de Bailloil e^t^nā in d̃no salt̃ · Sciatis me dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 h^a^c ꝑſenti carta mea confirmaſſe deo 7 eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · 7 ꝯonachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibz aq^a^m piſcatoriā in Twede q^e^ ꝑtinebat ad Wudehorn 7 uocat² Wudehorneſtell in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · 7 ad piſcand̃ cū retibz eoꝝ abſq; omi diſturbac̃oe · Hanc autē elemoſinam feci eis ꝑ ſalute anime B^o^nardi de Bailloil q^t^ eandē piſcariā eis contulit · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7

BEREWYK. ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Q^a^re volo ut ꝑdc̃i ꝯonachi ꝑdc̃am piſcariā teneant ita ib̃e · q^l^ete · honorifice · 7 plenarie · 7 in puram 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā poſſideant sic^t^ aliq^a^m aliā elemoſinā in Regno Angl̃ lib̃ius q^l^eci^ꝯ^ · honorificenci^ꝯ^ 7 pleni^ꝯ^ tenēt ul̃ poſſident · Et eam cont^a^ omēs hoĩes eis ꝑ poſſe meo warantizabo · Hiis Teſt^s^ ·

Carta Riĉi Dunelm̃ ep̃i s̃r Wdhorñ ⁊ Redhowh ·

54 Ricard^ꝯ^ dei gr̃a Dunelmens̃ Epĉ · Đni Regis Cancellari^ꝯ^ · Om̄ib̄ ꝑſentes litl̃as inſpectur̃ ul̃ auditur̃ · salt̃ in đno el̃nam · Noul̃it vniul̃ſitas v̄ra nos diuine caritatis intuitu cōceſſiſſe · 7 ꝑſenti carta ñra ꝯfirmaſſe · Deo ⁊ b̃e Marie de Kelchou · Abb̃ti 7 ꝯonachis ibidē deo ſuientib̄ piſcarias de Wdehorn · 7 de Redehov · cū om̄ib̄ ayſiamētis ad ꝑdc̃as piſcarias ꝑtinentib̄ · ſic^t^ Carte donato^ꝯ^ suo^ꝯ^ q^a^s inde h̃nt r̃onabilit̃ teſtant^ꝯ^ · Dedim^ꝯ^ ⁊ ꝑdc̃is ab̃bti ⁊ ꝯonachis de kelchou ibidē deo ſuientib̄ vnū Thoftum in villa de Twedemue · Illud videlicꝫ · q^o^d Alexander de Riparia qñq̃ tenuit · vna cū fonte sĉi Michael̃ q^l^ eſt in eodē Thofto · ⁊ tres ac^a^s l̃re in l̃ritorio de Twedemue · que sūt ſup^a^ ripā fluminis Twede ꝯtigue piſcariis de Wdehorn · 7 de Blakewel · cū Communia ⁊ om̄ib̄ aiſiamentis q^a^ntū ꝑtinet ad tantū l̃re in eadē villa de Twedemue · in purā ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · Q^a^re volum^ꝯ^ ⁊ firmit̃ ꝑcipim^ꝯ^ q̃ ꝑdc̃i abbas ⁊ ꝯonachi de kelchou h̃eant ⁊ poſſideant ꝑdc̃as piſcarias · Thoftum ꝑdc̃m · ⁊ ꝑdc̃as tres acras l̃re cū om̄ib̄ ꝑtinenciis ſuis ut ꝑdc̃m eſt · libere q^l^ete · ⁊ integre inꝑpetuum · Vt autē hec ñra donacio ⁊ cōceſſio ꝑpetuā optineāt firmitatē ! ꝑſentē paginā ſigilli ñri munimine roborauim^ꝯ^ · Hiis teſtib̄ ·

Q^t^eta clamac̃ · Wiłłi Mascłi s̃r piscar̃ de le Redhowch · BEREWYK.

55 Omnibz sce mat^t^s ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visur̃ vel auditur̃ has litras Wiłłs Masclis salt̃ · Sciatis me intuitu caritatis concessisse ⁊ hac psenti carta mea ꝓfirmasse deo ⁊ ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz remissionē · ⁊ q^t^etā clamacōem q^a^m · DD · de Houhb^e^ne · ⁊ Robt^i^ de Pesale · ⁊ Mabilla mat̃ Susanne vxoris illi^i^ · ⁊ Alexand̃ de la Riuer · ⁊ Matildis mat̃ ei^i^ · ⁊ Hugo Mulard · ⁊ Walt̃us fił Baldewini · ⁊ Wiłłs fił Robti ⁊ Walt̃us fił Radulphi de estsexe de cōcessione vxoꝝ suaꝝ eis fecunt de piscaria de Redehouh · Tenendā s^t^ inppetuū · ita libe · q^t^ete · honorifice · ⁊ plenarie sic^t^ carte eoꝝ testant^e^ ⁊ ꝓfirmant · ptea ꝓcessi eis q̄ libe ⁊ sine inpedimēto mei uł hedū meoꝝ heant stalingū suū sup tram meā de Twedemue sic^t^ huc usq̄ habuerūt · Et palos suos figant sup eandē tram ad retia sua siccanda sic^t^ hacten^i^ fecunt · Hiis Test^s^ ·

Iť q^t^eť clamac̃ dci Wiłłi s̃r le Redhouch ·

56 Omnibz sce mat^t^s ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visur̃ uł auditur̃ has łras Wiłłs Masclis salt̃ · Noułitis me intuitu caritatis remisisse ⁊ q^t^etam clamasse om̄em calūpniā q^a^m łre me dicebam ī piscariā de Redehouh deo ⁊ ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz · Ita q̄ n^c^ ego n^c^ hedes mei n^c^ aliq^t^s p̄ me de cetto aliq^a^m calūpniā mouebim^i^ inppetūu adusus pdcos monachos de kelcho de aliq^a^ piscaria que sit uł fuit int̃ pool · piscariā scilicz de Orde · ⁊ piscariā de Blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q^t^etam clamacōem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui p̄ me ⁊ p̄ hedibz meis · Ip̄i u^o^ monachi recepunt me ⁊ uxorē meā ⁊ hedes meos in fr̃nitatem dom^i^ sue ⁊ pticipes fecunt ōium bonoꝝ que in eoꝝ fient ecclia de cetto · Hiis testibz · fol. 26.

BEREWYK. Q^ta clamaco Dauid de Houburne sup piſcaſ de Orde ⁊ blakewele ·

57 Omnibz ſce mat^s eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſuſ uł audituſ has litt^as · Dauid de Houhb^2ne salt · Nou^itis me intuitu caritatis remiſiſſe ⁊ q^etam clamaſſe deo ⁊ eccl̃ie ſce Marie de kelcho · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibz omem calūpniam q^am h̃re me dicebam erga eos · Ita q n^c ego n^c h̃edes mei n^c aliq^s p me de ceto mouebim^9 aliq^am calūpniā inppetuū adu^ſus p^dcos monachos de aliq^a piſcaria q^e sit uł fuit int^ pool piſcariā ſcilicz de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q^etam clamacoem sñ malo ingenio tenendam affidaui · Ipi u^o recepunt me · ⁊ uxorem meā · ⁊ h̃edes meos in fr̃nitatē dom^9 ſue ⁊ pticipes fecunt oium bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccl̃ia de ceto · Hiis Teſt^ ·

Q^ta clamac̃ Rob̃t de peſale s̃r · le Redhouth ·

58 Omibz ſce mat^s eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſuſ uł audituſ has litt^as Rob de Peſale salt · Nou^itis me intuitu caritatis de conceſſione Suſanne vxoris mee · ⁊ Mabille mat^s illi^9 remiſiſſe ⁊ q^etū clamaſſe ome ius q^od habui uł h̃re potui in piſcariā de Redehouh deo ⁊ eccl̃ie ſce Marie de kalchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz · Ita q n^c ego n^c h̃edes mei n^c aliq^s p me de ceto aliq^am calūpniam mouebim^9 inppetuū adu^s^9 p^dcos monachos de kelchou de aliq^a piſcaria q^e ſit uł fuit int^ pool piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q^etam clamacoem ſine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ipi u^o recepunt me ⁊ uxorē meā ⁊ h̃edes meos in fra^tnitatē dom^9 ſue ⁊ pticipes fecerūt oium bonoꝝ q^e in eoꝝ fient eccl̃ia de ceto · Hiis Teſtibz ·

Q'eta clamac̃ · Alx̃i de la Riuer · sup piſcaſ · de le Redhouch · BEREWYK.

59 Omnibz ſce mat's eccl'ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſuſ vl̃ audituſ has lr̃as Alexander de la Riuer · ſalt̃ · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis ex conceſſione Matildis mat's mee remiſiſſe ⁊ q'etū clamaſſe om̃e ius q°d habui ul̃ h̃re potui in piſcaria de Redehouc deo ⁊ eccl'ie sc̃e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz · Ita q̃ n^c ego n^c hedes mei n^c aliq's p̃ me de ceto mouebim^o aliq^m calūpniam inp̃petuū adus^o pdc̃os monachos de kelchou de aliqua piſcaria q^e sit ul̃ fuit int pool piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q'etā clamac̃oem sñ malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ip̃i u° recepunt me ⁊ hedes meos in fratnitatē dom^o sue ⁊ p̃ticipes fecerūt ōium bonoꝝ q^e in eoꝝ fient eccl'ia de ceto · Hiis Teſtibz ·

Q'eta clamac̃ Matildis de la Riuer s̃r dc̃a piſcaria de la Redhouch ·

60 Om̃ibz ſc̃e mat's eccl'ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſuſ ul̃ audituſ has littas · Matildis de la riuere ſalt̃ · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de conceſſione Alexandri filij mei remiſiſſe ⁊ q'etū clamaſſe om̃e ius q̃d habui ul̃ h̃re potui in piſcaria de Redehouh Deo ⁊ eccl'ie ſc̃e Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz · Ita q̃ n^c ego n^c hedes mei n^c aliq's p̃ me de ceto aliq^m calūpniam mouebim^o inp̃petuū adus^o pdc̃os monachos de kelch̃ · de aliq^a piſcaria q^e sit ul̃ fuit int pool piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q'etam clamac̃oem sine malo ingenio tenendam affidaui · Ip̃i u° recepunt me ⁊ hedes meos in fratnitatē dom^o sue ⁊ p̃ticipes fecunt ōium bonoꝝ q^e in eccl'ia eoꝝ de ceto fient · Hiis teſtibz ·

BEREWYK. Iť q'eť clam̃ ꝺꝺ de Houb^z^ne s̃r eaď piſcar̃ ·

61 Omnibꝫ ſc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſuſ̃ uł audituſ̃ has łras Dauid de Houhb^z^ne salť · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remiſiſſe ⁊ q'etū clamaſſe omne ius q̃d habui uł ħre potui ī piſcariā de Redehouh Deo ⁊ Eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de *fol.* 27.
kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ · Ita ꝗ n^c^ ego n^c^ hedes mei n^c^ aliq's ꝑ me de ceto aliq^a^m calūpniam mouebim^ꝰ^ inꝑpetuū adus^ꝰ^ pdc̃os monachos de kelchou de aliq^a^ piſcaria que sit uł fuit int Pool · piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hanc autē remiſſionē ⁊ q'etam clamac̃oem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Iꝑi u^o^ recepūt me ⁊ vxorē meā · ⁊ hedes meos ī fratnitatē dom^ꝰ^ sue · ⁊ ꝑticipes fecunt omniū bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccl̃ia de ceto · Hiis teſt· ·

Iť q'eť clam̃ Wiłłmi Maſcł̃i s̃r eaď piſcar̃ ·

62 Omnibꝫ ſc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſuſ̃ uł audituſ̃ has littas Wiłłs Maſcł̃s ſalť · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis remiſiſſe ⁊ q'etū clamaſſe omne ius qď habui uł ħre potui in piſcariā de Redehouh Deo ⁊ eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie · de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ · Ita ꝗ n^c^ ego n^c^ hedes mei n^c^ aliq's ꝑ me de ceto aliq^a^m calūpniam mouebim^ꝰ^ inꝑpetuū adusus ꝑdc̃os monachos de kelchou de aliq^a^ piſcaria q^e^ sit uł fuit int pool · piſcariā · s · de Orde · et piſcariā de blakewel · Hāc auť remiſſionem · ⁊ q'etā clamac̃oem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Iꝑi u^o^ receperūt me ⁊ vxorē meā ⁊ hedes meos in fr̃nitatē dom^ꝰ^ sue ⁊ ꝑticipes fecunt omniū bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccl̃ia de ceto · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

Cōfr̃m · Willi Mascli s̃r ead · BEREWYK.

63 Omnibz sce matrs eccle filiis ⁊ fidelibz visur̃ ul̃ audituř has litras · Wills Mascls salt · Sciatis me intuitu caritatis oceffiffe ⁊ hac psenti carta mea ofirmaffe deo ⁊ eccle sce Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz remiffionē ⁊ qretā clamacōem qm DD de houhbne ⁊ Robert de Pefehale · ⁊ Mabilla mat Sufanne vxoris illi · ⁊ Alexand de la Riuere ⁊ Matildis mat ei eis fecunt de pifcaria de Redehouh · tenendā sr inppetuū · ita libe · qete . honorifice ⁊ plenarie sict carte eoy teftantes ⁊ confirmāt · ptea oceffi eis q libe ⁊ sine inpedimēto mei ul̃ hedū meoy heant fcalingū fuū fup tram meā de Twedemue · sict huc ufq; habuerūt · et palos fuos figant fup eandē trā ad retia fua siccanda sict hacten fecunt · Hiis Teftibz ·

Carta Ade fil vddīgr de tr̃ in vddīggatr ·

64 Omibz has tras visur̃ ul̃ audituř · Adam fil Huddyngr de Berewyc̃ falt in dno · Nouit vniufitas v̄ra me diuine pietatis intuitu · ⁊ p falute anime mee ⁊ omniū anteceffoy et succeffoy meoy ⁊ cū affenfu ⁊ voluntate Amabilie sponfe mee · ⁊ Margarete filie mee dediffe ⁊ conceffiffe ⁊ hac carta mea confrmaffe · deo et eccle sce Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz medietatē toci tre mee in Huddinggate de berewyc̃ tam inhabitatā qm habitatā · ex pte aqlonari exit eidē tre cū toto exitu · Ita tn q Margareta filia mea hebit dimidietatē aifiamenti eidem exit · ⁊ p diuifas fcas corā burgenfibz eidem ville · Tenendā ⁊ poffidendā ī libam ⁊ purā ⁊ ppetuā elemofinā solutam ⁊ qetam ab omi calūpnia sicut · tram illā qm emi a pre meo et fre meo pmogenito denariis meis · In cui ppetue donacionis teftimoniū · Teftes fūt tales · videlicz Wills brun magr monialiū · Magr Laurenc̃ vicari de Berewic̃ · Symon Maunfel · ⁊ alii qui psenti scpto

Berewyk. ſigilla ſua vna cū sigillo meo in teſtimoniū appoſuerūt · ſca fuit h mea donacio die Jouis px^a p^9 feſtū omium ſcoꝝ · anno gre m^o · cc^o · xx^o vij^o · nullo ꝓt^a dicente vl reclamante ·

Q^ta clam · Hugon Mulard t socoꝝ ei^9 sr piſcar apd Berwicū ·

65 Omnibꝫ ſce mat^ts eccle filiis t fidelibꝫ viſur vl auditur has litras · Hugo Mulard · Walt fil Balduini · Wills fil Robti · t Walt fil Radulphi de Eſtſexe salt · Nouitis nos de conceſſione vxoꝝ nraꝝ ſcilicꝫ Matildis · Seroc^ · Criſtine · Gunnilde · filiaꝝ Aliz de Twedemue remiſiſſe t q^tetā clamaſſe deo t eccle sce Marie de kelcho t monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ omem calūpniā q^am hre nos dicebam^9 erga eos · Ita q n^c nos n^c hedes nri n^c aliq^ts p nos · de cetro mouebim^9 aliq^am calūpniam inppetuū adusus pdcos monachos de aliq^a piſcaria que sit ul fuit int pool · piſcariā · s · de Orde · t piſcariā de Blakewel · Hāc autē remiſſionē t q^tetā clamacōem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidauim^9 · Ipi u^o recepunt nos · t vxores nras · t hedes nros in frnitatē dom^9 ſue t pticipes fecunt ōium bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccla de cetro · Hiis teſt^ ·

Lt eoꝝd sup le Redhouch ·

66 Omibꝫ ſce mat^ts eccle filiis t fidelibꝫ viſur ul auditur has tras · Hugo *fol.* 28.
Mulard · Walt fil baldewyni · Wills fil Robti · t Walt fil Radulphi de Eſtſexe ſalt · Nouitis nos de conceſſione vxoꝝ nraꝝ · s · Matildis · Seroc^ · Criſtine · Gunnylde filiaꝝ Aliz de Tweddemue remiſiſſe t q^tetū clamaſſe omne jus q^od huim^9 ul hre potuim^9 in piſcariā de Redehouh · Deo t eccle sce Marie de kelchou · t monachis ibid deo ſuientibꝫ · Ita q n^c nos n^c hedes nri n^c aliq^ts p nos de cetro aliq^am calūpniam mouebim^9 inppetuū adusus

ꝑdc̃os ꝯonachos de kelcho de aliq^{a} piſcaria q^{e} sit uł fuit inꝑ pool piſcariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hāc auꝫ remiſſionē · ⁊ q'etā clamac̃oem ſine malo ingenio tenendam affidauim^{9} · Iꝑi u^{o} recepunt nos ⁊ ꝓhedes ñros in fr̃nitatē dom^{9} ſue · ⁊ ꝓticipes fecꝑunt om̄ium bonoꝝ que ī eoꝝ fient eccłia de ceꝑo · Hiis teſt· Berewyk.

Q'eta clam̃ · vxoꝝ ꝑdc̃oꝝ viroꝝ s̃r dc̃is piſcar̃ ·

67 Om̄ibꝫ ſc̃e ꝯat's eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſur̃ vł auditur̃ has litꝑas Ꝯatildis · Seroc· · Criſtina · ⁊ Gunnilda filie Aliz de Twedemue · salt̃ · Noꝑitis nos de conceſſione viroꝝ ñroꝝ · s · Hug̃ Ꝯulard · Walꝑi fił baldewyni · Wiłłi fił Roꝑti · ⁊ Walꝑi fił Radulphi de eſtſex ⁊ ꝓhedū ñroꝝ remiſiſſe ⁊ q'etam clamaſſe deo ⁊ eccłie sc̃e Ꝯarie de kelcho ⁊ ꝯonachis ibidē deo ꝓuientibꝫ õem calūpniam q^{a}m ħre nos dicebam^{9} erga eos · Ita ꝗ n^{c} nos n^{c} ꝓhedes ñri n^{c} aliq's ꝑ nos de ceꝑo mouebim^{9} aliq^{a}m calūpnia inꝑpetuū adꝑſus ꝑdc̃os ꝯonachos de aliq^{a} piſcaria que sit uł fuit inꝑ pool · piſcariam · s · de orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hāc autē remiſſionem ⁊ q'etam clamac̃oem sine malo ingenio tenendam affidauim^{9} · Iꝑi u^{o} recepunt nos ⁊ ꝓhedes ñros in fr̃nitatē dom^{9} sue ⁊ ꝓticipes fecꝑunt om̄ium bonoꝝ q̃ in eoꝝ eccłia fient de ceꝑo · Hiis teſt· ·

Iꝫ dicte Ꝯlier̃ · supꝑ le Redhouch ·

68 Om̄ibꝫ ſc̃e m̃ris eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ viſur̃ ũl auditur̃ has łras · Ꝯatildis · Seroc· · Criſtina · ⁊ Gunnilda filie Aliz de Twedemue · salt̃ · Noꝑitis nos de conceſſione viroꝝ ñroꝝ · s · Hug̃ Ꝯulard · Walt̃ fił Baldewyni · Wiłłi fił Roꝑti ⁊ Walꝑi fił Radulphi de eſtſexe · ⁊ ꝓhedum ñroꝝ remiſiſſe ⁊ q'etū clamaſſe om̄e ius q̃d ħuim^{9} uł ħre potuim^{9} ī piſcāriā de Redehouh Deo ⁊

BEREWYK. ecce sce Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis i'dem deo suientibz · Ita q nc nos nc hedes ñri nc aliq's p nos de ceto aliqm calūpniā mouebimꝰ inppetuū adusus pdcos monachos de kelcho · de aliqr piscaria q̃ sit ut fuit int pool piscariā · s · de Orde · ⁊ piscariam de blakewel · Hanc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etam clamacōem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidauimꝰ · Ipi uo recepunt nos ⁊ hedes ñros ī frnitatē domꝰ sue · ⁊ pticipes fecunt ōium bonoz qe in eoz fient ecca de ceto · Hiis testibz ·

Ist · Rob · de Pesale sr piscar de orde ⁊ blakwele ·

69 Omnibz sce mat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visur ut audituř has ras · Rob de pesale · salt · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de concessione Susanne vxoris mee · ⁊ Mabille mat's illiꝰ remisisse ⁊ q'etam clamasse deo ⁊ ecclie sce Marie de kelchou · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo suientibz omem calūpniam qm habe me dicebam erga eos · Ita q nc ego nc hedes mei nc aliq's p me de ceto mouebimꝰ aliqm calūpniā inppetuū adusus pdcos monachos de aliqr piscaria qe sit ut fuit int pool piscariā · s · de Orde ⁊ piscariā de blakewel · Hāc autē remissionē ⁊ q'etā clamacionem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Ipi uo recepunt me ⁊ vxorem meam ⁊ hedes meos in fratnitatē domꝰ sue ⁊ pticipes fecunt omium bonoz qe ī eoz fient ecclia de ceto · Hiis testibz ·

Mabilla mr Susañe · sr le Redhouch ·

70 Omnibz sce mat's ecclie filiis ⁊ fidelibz visur ut audituř has littas · Mabilla mat Susanne vxoris Robti de Peseale · Salt · Nouitis me intuitu caritatis de cessione Robti de Pesehale Geni mei · ⁊ Susanne vxoris eiꝰ hedis mee · remisisse ⁊ q'etū clamasse omne ius q̃d habui ut hre potui in piscaria de Redehouh Deo ⁊ ecclie sce Marie de kalchou · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo sui-

entibꝫ · Ita ꝗ nᶜ ego nᶜ ꝓhedes mei nᶜ aliqᵗs ꝑ me de ceꝓto aliqᵃm calūpniā Mersekis.
mouebimᵒ inꝑpetuū adꝓusus ꝓdc̃os monachos de kelchou de aliqᵃ piſcaria qᵉ
sit uł fuit inꝓ pool · piſcariā · s · de orde · ⁊ piſcariā de blakewel · Hāc auł
remiſſionē ⁊ qᵗetam clamac̃oem sine malo ingenio tenendā affidaui · Iꝑi uᵒ
recepunt me ⁊ ꝓhedes meos ī fraꝓnitatē domᵒ sue · ⁊ ꝑticipes feꝓcunt om̄ium *fol.* 29.
bonoꝝ qᵉ in eoꝝ fient eccłia de ceꝓto · Hiis Teſtibꝫ ·

Carta Coſpatᵗcᵉ comiť s̄r eccłia de home cū duabꝫ carucatis ꝓre Grenlaw · lambedē · ⁊ c̃ ·

71 Omnibꝫ ſc̃e matᵗs eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ · Coſpatᵗcius comes · salť · Notū sit uoꝗ om̄ibꝫ tā ꝓſentibꝫ qᵃ futuř me dediſſe ⁊ hac ꝓſenti carta ꝓfᵗmaſſe eccłie sc̃e Marie de kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ī liꝗam · ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ animabꝫ Regis DD · ⁊ Henř filii eiᵒ đnoꝝ meoꝝ · ⁊ ꝑ aĩabꝫ patᵗs mei ⁊ matᵗs mee · ⁊ ꝑ aĩa mea ⁊ aĩabꝫ om̄ium anteceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Eccłiam de Home cū duabꝫ carucatis ꝓre · ⁊ cū pᵃto qᵒd uocatᶻ Haraſtrodar in ꝓritorio eiᵒdē ville · et eccłiam de Grenlawe cū capella de Lambedene · ⁊ ꝓra adiacenti · 7 Eccłiam de foghou cū vna carucata ꝓre · ⁊ qᵃndam ꝓram qᵉ vocatᶻ · bothkiłłſcheles ſicut Hugo ſurdᵒ eā plenariᵒ tenuit in ꝓra ⁊ paſtᶻa · Hec igᶻ om̄ia ꝓdc̃e eccłie concedo ⁊ confᵗmo ita liꝗe ⁊ qᵗete de me ⁊ de ꝓhedibꝫ meis tenēda · ſicut aliqᵃm elemoſinā aliam meliᵒ · liꝗius · ⁊ qᵗeciᵒ tenet · Ita ut nłłs ꝓhedum meoꝝ de ꝓdc̃a eccła niſi ſolas oř̃ones exiꝗe ꝓſumat ad aĩe ſalutem · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

MERSEKIS. Cōf'mac̃ · Pat'c' · comitis fil Walleui com̃ · s̃r ecc̃if de Home · Grenlau · Lābed · Halib²t' · foggou · ⁊ c̃ ·

72 Vniuſis ſc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz · Pat'cius comes filius Walleui comitis · salt̃ Notum ſit vob̃ om̃ibz tā p̃ſentibz q̃ futur̃ me ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̃ſenti carta ꝓfirmaſſe eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de kelcho ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibz in lib̃am ⁊ ppetuam elemoſinā p ſalute aĩe mee · ⁊ p aĩa pat's mei · ⁊ p aĩabz om̃ium p̃deceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ eccl̃iam de Hom cū duabz carucatis t̃re · ⁊ cū p̃to q'd uocat² Haraſtrothar in t̃ritorio eiuſdē ville · 7 eccl̃iam de Grenelau ⁊ cū vna carucata t̃re · ⁊ cū capella de Lambedene · ⁊ cū capella đ Halyburtun ⁊ t̃ris adiacentibz · 7 eccl̃iam de foghou cū una carucata t̃re · 7 bothkilleſ ſceles p iſtas diuiſas · de furſa fontis de kalde welle uſq; in vacellū in q' riuulus p̃dc̃i fontis deſcendit · 7 ab illo vacello ⁊ ſic' riuulus ille cadit in bothkil · 7 inde ⁊ sic' bothkil cadit ī Witheddre · 7 p' de Witheddre ⁊ vſq; ad magnā viam q' vadit ult' Sperceldoun · 7 p eandem viam uſq; in p̃dc̃m fontem de kaldewelle · 7 cōmunem paſturam int̃ eos · 7 ſcalingas hoĩum meoꝝ de pinkerdun · Hec g' om̃ia p̃dc̃e ecc̃e de kelcho · ⁊ p̃dc̃is monachis ꝓcedo ⁊ ꝓfirmo ita libere ⁊ q'ete de me ⁊ de h̃edibz meis tenēda ſicut aliq'm aliam elemoſinam lib̃ius ⁊ quieci' tenent · Et ego eis om̃es has p̃noĩatas elemoſinas warantizabo · 7 defendam adu̅ſus om̃es hoĩes · Hiis teſt'

Walleuus Comes sup eccl̃a de home · duabz carucat̃ t̃re ⁊ aliis ·

73 Omnibz ſc̃e matris eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz Wallews comes salt̃ · Notum ſit uob̃ om̃ibz tam p̃ſentibz q̃ futur̃ me conceſſiſſe 7 hac p̃ſenti carta confirmaſſe eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz in lib̃am ⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā p ſalute aĩe mee · 7 p aĩa pat's mei · 7 p animabz omniū añceſſoꝝ

ꝛ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ eccłiam de Hom cū duabʒ carrucatis terre · ꝛ cū pᵃto q°d uocatᵉ Haroſtrodar in ꝓritorio eiuſdē uille · ꝛ eccłiam de Grenelawe cū vna carucata ꝓre · ⁊ cū capella de Lambedene · ⁊ cū capella de Halyburtun · ⁊ ꝓris adiacentibʒ ⁊ eccłiam de ffoggou cū una carucata ꝓre · ꝛ bothkilleſ ſcheles cū ſuis rectis diuiſis · Hec gᵗ omia ꝑdc̄e eccłie ⁊ ꝑdc̄is monachis concedo ⁊ ꝯfirmo · Ita liꝑe ⁊ qᵗete de me ⁊ ꝗedibʒ meis tenenda ſicut aliqᵃm elemoſinam aliam liberiᵒ ⁊ qᵗeciᵒ tenent · ℭ ego omes has ꝑnoĩatas elemoſinas gwarentizabo ꝛ defendam adꝑſus omes hoĩes · Hiis Teſtibʒ ·

Patᵗciᵒ filiᵒ Coſpatᵗcᵒ s̄r eccła de Grenlau · Lambeden · ꝛ halibᵒ ·

74 Omnibʒ ſc̄e matᵗs eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibʒ · Patᵗcius filiᵒ comitis Coſpatᵗcj · salt̄ · Nouꝑint omes tam poſꝑti qᵃ ꝑſentes me ꝑ salute aĩe mee · ⁊ ꝑ aĩabʒ patris mej ⁊ matᵗs mee · ⁊ fr̄is mei Walleui Comitis · ⁊ vxoris mee ⁊ omium añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ꝗedum meoꝝ conceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝑſenti carta mea cōfirmaſſe eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelcho · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ꝗuientibʒ in liberā ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā eccłiam de Grenlaw · ⁊ capellas de Lambeden ⁊ de Halyburtun ab eadē pendentes cū vna dimidia carucata ꝓre qᵃm eadem eccłia de Grenlaw pᵗmo habuit · ⁊ cū toftis ⁊ croftis ⁊ ꝓris ⁊ decimis ⁊ omibʒ qᵉ ad iꝑam eccłiam ⁊ ad ꝑnoĩatas capellas iuſte ꝑtinent · ꝛ ꝑꝓea unam aliam dimidiā carucatam ꝓre · qᵃm Adam ꝑſcᵗpte eccłie de Grenlaw q°ndam dedit · ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas ꝑ qᵃs idem Adam eam ꝑambulauit · cū tofto ⁊ crofto ad iꝑam ꝓram ꝑtinentibʒ · ⁊ ad iꝑam dimidiā carucatā ꝓre ħeant paſturā ad centum oues · ⁊ octo boues · ⁊ qᵃtuor vaccas · ⁊ vnū aure · ⁊ volo ut hec omia ꝑdc̄a ħeant · ⁊ teneant · *fol. 30.* ⁊ poſſideant ita liꝑe · ⁊ qᵗete · ⁊ honorifice · sicut aliqᵃ domᵒ Religionis in toto Regno đni mei Regis Scottoꝝ aliqᵃm elemoſinā liꝑiᵒ · ⁊ qᵗeciᵒ · tenet ⁊ poſſidet · Hiis teſtibʒ ·

Mersekis. Wiłłs filiꝰ Patᵗcij · ne fiat ī ꝑiudiĉ nr̃m q̨ capellā cōſtruxit ī cur̃ sua apᵈ grenelawe ꝛc̃ ·

75 Omnibꝫ ſĉe matᵗs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tam ꝑſentibꝫ qᵃm futur̃ viſuris uł audit²is has łras · Wiłłs filius Patᵗcij ſalt̃ · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me cōceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe ꝑ me 7 ꝑ ꝓhedibꝫ meis Deo 7 eccłie sĉe Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝓuientibꝫ q̨ eoꝝ eccłia de Grenelawe nullā ſentiet leſionē eo q̨ capellam mᵗ ꝓceſſerūt habe in curia mea apᵈ Grenelawe ubi diuina ualeant audiri · ſꝫ indēpnis erit in omibꝫ 7 ꝑ omia · Capellanꝰ uᵒ qᵗ eidem capelle ſeruiet ⁊ fidelitatem ꝑſtabit matᵗcj eccłie q̨ in nullo ꝑ capellam illam ledetur · ſꝫ mat eccłia omimodas oblaciones plenarie recipiet · 7 ſine aliqua diminuciōe que ibi ꝓuenient · tam a me 7 familia mea qᵃ ab hoſpitibꝫ mᵗ ibidem ſupuenientibꝫ · Si vᵒ q̨ abſit capellanꝰ meus fidelitatem matᵗcj eccłie nō ſeruauit ⁊ volo 7 cōcedo ut a capella illa ꝑ eos amoueat² · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

Carta Wiłłi fił Patᵗcij supꝑ · ij · bouat̃ ꝓre · ꝛ vñ toſt̃ ꝛ croſt̃ · in tenemēt de grēlaue ·

76 Omnibꝫ has litꝑas viſur̃ vel audit²is · Wiłłs fił Patᵗcij eꝑnam ī đno ſalt̃ · Sciatis diuine karitatis intuitu · et ꝑ salute aĩe mee · et ꝑ animabꝫ patᵗs mei 7 matᵗs mee · 7 ꝑentum meoꝝ · 7 omium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · me dediſſe · 7 ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſentj carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe · Deo 7 Ecĉe ſĉe Marie de Kalchou · Abbi et monachis ibidē deo ꝓuientibꝫ ī puram 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · Toſtum 7 Croſtum q̃ Adam Caſſin qñq̃ de me tenuit in villa de Grenelawe · et duas bouatas ꝓre de dominio meo in Whyteſide · illam uidelicꝫ ꝑtem de Whyteſide qᵉ eſt ꝓtigua ꝑdĉis Toſto 7 Croſto uſus aqᵗlonē · Que due bouate ꝓre incipiūt a magna via qᵉ iacꝫ ex occidentali ꝑte ville · in longū 7 latum verſus

aqlonem 7 orientem don^c compleant^2 plenarie due bouate tre · Q^a re volo t firmit cōcedo · vt dcī abbas 7 monachi noīatum Toftum 7 Croftum · 7 dcīas duas bouatas tre · ita libe · q^lete · honorifice 7 plenarie inppetuum teneāt 7 poſſideant : ſicut aliq^a alia elemoſina in Regno Scocie libius · q^leci^9 · pleni^9 · 7 honorificencius ab aliquib3 viris religioſis tenet^2 7 poſſidet^2 · Et vt hec mea karitatiua donacio fut^2is tempib3 ppetuam obtineat firmitatē : pſentem cartam ſigilli mei munimine coram multis roboraui · Hiis teſtib3 · MERSEKIS.

Conf^lm · Pat^lcij milit^s · fil Patricij comitis sup donac añceſſo4 suo4 ·

77 Vniuſis sce mat^s eccle filiis t fidelib3 tam pſentib3 q^a fut^2is has tras viſuī uel audit^2is · Pat^lci^9 miles filius t heres dni Pat^lcij comitis de Dumbar · 7 Cecilie filie Johannis · ſalt in dno ·. Nouint omes tam poſteri q^a pſentes me caritatis intuitu · 7 p ſalute aīe mee · 7 p aīab3 pat^s mei 7 mat^s mee 7 omniū añceſſo4 7 succeſſo4 meo4 · conceſſiſſe 7 hac pſenti carta mea confirmaſſe · Eccle sce Marie de kelkou · t monachis ibidem deo ſuientib3 t inppetuū ſuit^2is · Eccleas de ffoghou · de Home · t de Grenelawe · cū tris · decimis · obuenciōib3 · 7 omib3 t singlis libtatib3 · 7 omib3 t singlis ad eas iuſte sp^ctantib3 vel sp^ctare de iure debentib3 · put in cartis bone memorie Coſpatricij Waldeui · Pat^lcij · t Pat^lcij · aui mei Comitū de Dumbar pleni^9 otinetur · t teſtat^2 · q^ocumq; noīe cenſeant^2 · Et ſimilit omes illas tras q^as dñs Pat^lci^9 q^ondā dñs de ~~Dumbar~~* t dñs Wilts fili^9 eiuſdē · dñs de Grenlawe in eadē villa dcis Abbti t conuentui de Kelkou dederūt t oceſſerūt put in cartis eo4dē pleni^9 continet^2 t teſtat^2 · 7 maxime illam tram in Grenlau q^am dcī abbas t conuent^9 habēt de dono dcī dni Wilti filij Patricij q^ondam dni de Grenlau · q^am Lyolphus Equicius q^ondam tenuit ſubt^9 eccleſiam de Grenlau · iux^a cimitium ex pte auſt^ali dce ecce · ita in longum verſus occidentem ſicut cimitium se extendit · de q^a cont^ouerſia fuit int me ex vna pte t dcos abbm t conuentū de kelkou ex alta · Et ſimilit cōcedo * Grenlaw.

MERSEKIS. ⁊ hac ꝑſenti mea carta dc̃is abbi ⁊ conuentui conf'mo Scalingas de Bothkil cum om̃ibꝫ iuſtis ꝑtinenciis ſuis ⁊ ꝑtine de iure debentibꝫ ꝑt in cartis Coſpat'cij · ⁊ Pat'cii añdc̃oꝝ comitū de Dumbar' pleni⁹ ꝓtinet² ⁊ teſtatur · Quare volo ⁊ concedo ꝑ me ⁊ hedibꝫ meis ⁊ aſſignatis · vt dc̃i monachi ⁊ eoꝝ ſucceſſores dc̃as eccl̃ias · decimas · ⁊ om̃s tras añdc̃as cū om̃ibꝫ ſuis libtatibꝫ ⁊ aÿſiamentis · ⁊ om̃ibꝫ ſuiſ iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ · ⁊ eciā antedc̃as scalingas cum suis om̃ibꝫ ꝑtinenciis ul ꝑtinere valentibꝫ heant inꝑpetuū in *fol.* 31. puram ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinam · adeo libe · q'ete · ⁊ plenarie · ſicut in cartis comitum de Dumbarr antiq°ꝝ · q^a's ratifico om̃es ⁊ accepto · pleni⁹ ꝓtinet² ⁊ teſtat² · ſine clamio ⁊ inpedimēto aliq° mei ⁊ meoꝝ · 7 hedum meoꝝ vel aſſig^atorum meoꝝ · Sꝫ volo 7 concedo ꝑ me ⁊ hedibꝫ meis ⁊ aſſig^atis ⁊ vt dc̃i Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ de ꝑſatis eccl̃iis · decimis · terris ⁊ Scalingis ⁊ om̃ibꝫ eaꝝ ꝑtinenciis · ⁊ de om̃ibꝫ sup^adc̃is cōmodum suū faciant om̃ibꝫ modis quibꝫcumq; ijdem sibi ⁊ monaſtio suo sine inpedimēto mei vel meoꝝ vel alicui⁹ m' succedentis melius ⁊ vtilius viderint ⁊ eleꝑint expedire inꝑpetuum · Et vt hec mea conceſſio ⁊ confirmacio ꝑpetuam habeat firmitatem ꝑſentē cartam ſigilli mei munimine coram m̃ltis roboraui ·

Carta Will̃i fil patric̃ · s̃r q°d̃ tofto in villa de Grenlaw · ⁊ aliis simil̃r donac̃oibꝫ ·

78 Vniuſis ſc̃e mat's eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ tam ꝑſentibꝫ q^a fut²is viſur̃ vel audit²is has l̃ras · Will̃s filius patricij et̃nam in d̃no ſalt̃ · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me intuitu caritatis · ⁊ ꝑ ſalute anime mee · ⁊ ⁂ · Comitiſſe vxoris mee dediſſe ⁊ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe Deo ⁊ eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ Toftum illum in Grenelawe quem Lÿolfus eq'cius tenuit ſubt⁹ eccleſiam ita longum vers⁹ occidentem ſic' cimit̃ium se extendit · Et ꝑtea in eadem villa q'nq; acras tre · ⁊ vnam Rodam c'ca Cauchelſtlawe · ſcilicꝫ ꝑximas int̃ tram ec̃e · ⁊ tram Thome fil̃

Gilbti · ⁊ int̃ ꝑram Thom̃ de Coupland · ⁊ ꝑram q^a^m Nigellus tenet · Q^a^re volo vt ꝑdc̃i ꝏnachi ꝑdc̃um Toftum ⁊ ꝑdc̃am ꝑram ita libe · q^t^ete · plenarie · ⁊ honorifice teneant · ⁊ poſſideant in libam · puram · ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinam · ſicut aliq^a^m aliam ꝑram libius · q^t^eci^9^ · pleni^9^ · ⁊ honorificenci^9^ tenēt ⁊ poſſident · Hiis teſtibꝫ · Mersekis.

Carta Coſpatric̃ comit̃ ſup ecc̃lia de Grenlaue cū ꝑtinenciis ·

79 Omnibꝫ ecc̃lie catholice filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ ꝺ Coſpat^t^cius comes · salt̃ · Nouitis om̄es 7 ꝑſentes 7 fut^2^i me dediſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta confirmaſſe ecc̃lie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 ꝏnachis ibi deo ſuientibꝫ ꝑ anima Regis · đđ · ⁊ comitis Henrici filij ei^9^ · 7 ꝑ aĩa mea · 7 p̃ris mei 7 ꝏatris mee · 7 anteceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ ecc̃liam de Grenlawe cū om̄ibꝫ ad eam iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ in libam 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · salua tenura Nigelli clerici · q^t^ de ꝑdc̃is ꝏnachis ꝑnoĩatam ecc̃liam libere teneat om̄ibꝫ diebꝫ vite sue · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

Carta Pat^t^cij comitis s̃r toſt̃ · ⁊ croſt̃ · ⁊ ij · bouat̃ ꝑre in villa de Grenlaw ·

80 Patrici^9^ Comes de Dumbarr^e^ · Vniuſis x^t^ fidelibꝫ ł̃ras has viſuris uel audit^2^is ſalt̃ in đno · Nouitis me conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea cōfirmaſſe · Deo 7 Ecc̃lie ſc̃e Marie de Kalchov · 7 ꝏnachis ibidem deo ſuientibꝫ illud Toftum 7 Croftum · ⁊ illas duas bouatas ꝑre ī ꝑritorio ville de Grenlawe · q^a^s Wiłłs fil̃ patric̃ ꝑ ſalute aĩe ſue ⁊ ꝑ animabꝫ ꝑentū ſuoꝝ illis dedit · Tenendas ⁊ habendas s^t^ inppetuum in puram 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinam · ſicut carta dc̃i Wiłłi patric̃ teſtat^2^ ⁊ confirmat · · Hiis Teſtibꝫ ·

Mersekis. Lr̃a Dni Patricij filij ⁊ heđ Dni Patrĩc̃ com̃ · q̃ ñ īpediet nos ·

81 Per hoc scriptum pateat om̃ibz ꝑſentibz ⁊ futuris has littras viſur̃ uel audituris · q̃ ego Patricius miles filius 7 heres đni Patricij Comitis de Dumbar · 7 Cecilie filie Johannis p̃mitto fideliꝯ · 7 p̃ hoc scriptum me aſtringo · q̃ ego nūquam inpediam nec aliquis noĩe meo inpediet comodū Religioſorum virorum abbis ⁊ conuentui de Kalchov infra tenemēta mea toto tempe vite mee · nec in ſpiritualibz nec in temp̃alibz nec inpedire p̃mittam · Sz fouebo · ⁊ manutenebo eos 7 bona eorum p̃ poſſe meo · ac eos · eorum tenētes firmarios · 7 ſuientes · 7 eorum fr̃es · 7 conuꝯſos ꝑſentes ⁊ futuros ſine inpedimento mei 7 meorum inp̃petuum · bonis ſuis ꝑſentibz ⁊ futuris gaudere permittam 7 p̃curabo · Nec vnquam p̃ me vel p̃ aliquē de meis inpedient quo minus ijdem de om̃ibz bonis ſuis ꝑſentibz ⁊ futuris comodū ſuū p̃ libito voluntatis eorum ſecure faꝯe · ordinare poſſunt ut ſupradc̃m eſt inp̃petuū · In cui Rei teſtimoniū ꝑſentibz littꝯis sigillum meum appoſui · Hiis Teſt ·

Carta Willmi filī Patric̃ · s̃r eccl̃ia de Grenlaw ⁊ dimiđ caruc̃ ·

82 Vniuꝯſis ſc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibz viſur̃ uel audituris has l̃ras · Wills filī Patricij salt̃ · Nouit vniuꝯſitas ūra me cōceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta confirmaſſe Deo 7 eccl̃ie s̃ce Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē Deo ſuientibz Eccl̃iam de Grenlawe cū dimidia carucata ꝯre quam primo habuit · 7 cū alia dimidia carucata ꝯre quam prior Adam ꝑfate eccl̃ie dedit p̃ eaſdem diuiſas p̃ quas eam Adam p̃ambulauit · 7 cū toftis 7 croftis ad ꝑdictas ꝯras p̃tinentibz · in liꝯam 7 p̃petuam elemoſinam · Volo itaq; ut ip̃am eccl̃iam 7 ꝯras ꝑdc̃as cū capellis 7 ꝯris ad capellas p̃tinentibz · 7 om̃ibz aliis ad eandē eccl̃iam iuſte spectantibz · ita libere · 7 quiete · plenarie · 7 honorifice teneāt ⁊ poſſideant ſicut aliquam aliam elemoſinam liꝯius 7 quiecius · honorificenci · 7 pleni tenēt

fol. 32.

7 poſſident · Preꝑea dedi eis 7 cōceſſi domū q^a^ndam cū ꝑra eidem domui adiacente q^e^ eſt iuxta domū Hyim ꝗſus orientem · ſicut foſſa iacet q^a^m ego eis aſſignaui · Hiis teſtibꝫ · Mersekis.

Carta eꝑi sc̃i Andr̃ s̃r eccl̃iis ñris in le M^o^ſekis ī ꝓp^l^os vs^9^ ·

83 Rogius dei gr̃a epc̃ ſc̃i Andree · Vniuſis ſc̃e mat^l^s eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tam ꝑſentibꝫ q^a^ fut^2^is ſalt̃ in đno · Nouit vniuſitas ũra nos dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 eꝑali auctoritate ꝑſentis sc^l^pti pagina ꝓfirmaſſe eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kelchou · ꝛ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ in liꝑā ꝛ puram · ꝛ ꝓpetuā elemoſinā eccl̃ias q^a^s habent ī eꝑatu ſc̃i Andree · s · eccl̃iam de Malkaruiſton · Eccl̃iam de Home cū ꝓchie ſue integ^l^tate · tā iꝑius ville q^a^ vni^9^ Gordoun · Eccl̃iam de Grenlav cū capella de Lambedene · ꝛ capella de Halyburton · Eccl̃iam de fogghou · Eccl̃iam de Symprinc̃ · Eccl̃iam de Langtoun · Eccl̃iam de Worwerdene · Eccl̃iam de Gordun · Eccl̃iam de Keth · ꝛ xx · ſol̃ ſing̃lis annis de capella de Keth H^o^uei · Eccl̃iam de Kaledouer · Radulphi de Clere · Eccl̃iam de T^a^uerlen · Eccl̃iam de Craneſtoun · Eccl̃iam de Penchatledh · Prenoĩatas g^l^ eccl̃ias ꝛ eaꝫ capellas cū om̄ibꝫ eaꝫ ꝓtinenciis ꝛ rectitudinibꝫ ꝛ cū q^l^bꝫlibꝫ tenuris q^a^s in eꝑatu sc̃i Andree iuſte poſſident · ꝛ ꝑſonatū eaꝫdem eccleſiaꝫ ꝑlibate eccl̃ie de Kelchou · ꝛ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ auctoritate ñra inꝓpetuum dam^9^ ꝛ ꝓfirmam^9^ vt ꝑdc̃i monachi habeāt ꝑdc̃as eccl̃ias ad ꝓp^l^os vſus ſuos · ꝛ ut ħeant liꝑam adminiſt^a^c̃oem ꝛ diſpoſicionē eaꝫdem eccl̃iaꝫ · ꝛ eas in manu sua retineāt · ꝛ liceat eis q^o^s volũint capellanos in eiſdē eccl̃iis retinere · Q^a^re volum^9^ ꝛ ꝑcipim^9^ · Archidiaconis · Officialibꝫ · Decanis ꝛ aliis miniſt^l^s ñris ī quoꝫ adminiſt^a^cione ꝑdicte eccl̃ie ꝑdc̃oꝫ monachoꝫ sūt ! ut cū capellani earūdē eccl̃iaꝫ deceſſerint · nō inpediant alios q^o^s idem monachi voluerint in eis celebrare · Saluis eꝑalibꝫ noƀ 7 succeſſoribꝫ ñris · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

Caledon

Mersekis. Īt Carta Hug̃ ep̃i sc̃i Andr̃ s̃r eisd̃ eccl̃iis ·

84 Hvgo dei gr̃a sc̃i Andree minister humilis · · vniuſis ſc̃e mat'ſ eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibz clericis ⁊ laicis tā fut²is q̃ ꝑſentibz salt̃ in d̃no · Nouit vniuſitas ueſt̃ nos conceſſiſſe 7 ꝑſentis sc'pti carta auctoritate ep̃ali confirmaſſe eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelſho · ⁊ monachis ibidem deo ſuientibz in lib̃am ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinam Eccl̃ias q̃s habēt in ep̃atu noſtro · Scilicz · ecc̃am de Malcareweſt · Eccl̃iam de Home · cū ꝑochie sue integ'tate tā ip̃ius uille q̃ vni⁹ Gordun · Eccl̃iam de Grenlawe cū capella de Lambedene · 7 de Haliburton · Eccl̃iam de ffoghov · Eccleſiam de Symp'ng · Eccl̃iam de Langetvn · Eccl̃iam de Whorwordeñ · Eccl̃iam de Gordovn · Eccl̃iam de Keth · et viginti ſolidos ſing̃lis annis de capella de Keth hervei ſcd̃m cōpoſicionē q°ndam factā auctoritate bone memorie · J · Glaſg ep̃i · 7 · O · p'oris de Paſſeled int̃ ꝑfatos monach̃ de Kelcho · 7 H°veium Mareſcallū · ſic' in sc'pto eoꝝ ꝓtinet² · Eccl̃iam de Kaldov̄ · Radulfi de Clere · Eccl̃iam de Crenneſton · Eccl̃iam de Penecathland · Has g' ꝑnoĩatas eccl̃ias 7 capellas 7 omes eaꝝ obuenc̃oes cū ꝑris · decimis · ⁊ omibz eaꝝ ꝑtinenciis 7 rectitudinibz ⁊ ꝑſonat⁹ eaꝝdem eccl̃iaꝝ cū q'buſlibet ten²is q̃s in ep̃atu ñro iuſte poſſident · ꝑlibate eccl̃ie de Kalchov · ⁊ ꝑp's uſibz ⁊ ſuſtentac̃oibz monachoꝝ ibidē deo ſuienciū ep̃ali auctoritate inꝑpetuū dam⁹ 7 conf'mam⁹ · Saluis nob̃ 7 ſucceſſoribz ñris Synodalibz ⁊ Jure ep̃ali · Hiis teſtibz ·

Carta Symoñ fraſ s̃r eccl̃ia de Keth ꝑr̃ ⁊ Nemore nob̃ conceſs̃ ꝑ eūd̃ Sym̃ ·

85 Vniuerſis ſc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibz · Symon ffraſer · Salt̃ · Nouerint tā poſteri q̃ ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea conf'maſſe ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz Eccleſiā de Keth

cū tota illa ꝑra ⁊ toto nemore ab auſt^a^li ꝑte riuuli q^l^ c^2^rit iuxta eccłiam · s · KETH.
ꝑ ꝑdc̄m riuulū q^l^ c^2^rit iux^a^ eccłiam vſq̃ ad Kỏrckeburne ⁊ inde uſq̃ ad viam *fol.* 33.
q^e^ vadit ad Hadyngton · ⁊ inde vſq̃ ad Kyrneſtroder ſicut ego eam ꝑambulaui int̃ Petrū cl̃icum ⁊ Coſpat^l^cium de Drem · ⁊ de Kyrneſtroder vſq̃ in Reauedene · ⁊ de Reauedene vſq̃ ad ꝑfatū riuulū q^l^ c^2^rit iux^a^ eccłiam · ⁊ illam ꝑram ex orientali ꝑte vie iux^a^ eccleſiam uſq̃ ad ſuꝑcilium ꝰontis vſq̃ ad quercū q^e^ eſt ſuꝑ riuulum · Hanc autē ꝑram ⁊ totū nem^9^ q^o^d [eſt] infra diuiſas iſtas dedi ꝑdc̄e eccłie de Kelchou in lib̃am ⁊ ꝑpetuam elemoſinā · ut faciant tā de toto nemore q^a^ de tota ꝑra ꝑdc̄a sic^t^ de suo ꝑp^l^o q^o^dcumq̃ voluerint · Concedo ⁊ ꝑdc̄is ꝰonachis ⁊ hōibz ſuis in ꝑdc̄a ꝑra de Keth ꝰanentibz cōmunia ⁊ ayſiamenta ꝑre mee de Keth ⁊ in focali ⁊ in paſt^2^ra cū r̄onabili inſtauramento ⁊ ayſiamēta boſci mei cū hōibz meis · ⁊ vt iꝑi ꝰonachi q^l^eti ſint ⁊ lib̃i de mult^2^a tā de tota decima iꝑius ꝑochie q^a^ de ſua ꝑp^l^a tota segete q^a^ ī iꝑa ꝑra coluerint vl̃ habuerint · ⁊ iꝑi ⁊ hoĩes eoꝝ liberi oĩo erūt de oꝑe ꝰolendini ⁊ ſtangni · Volo itaq̃ ut ꝑfati ꝰonachi de Kelchou hanc ꝑdc̄am elemoſinam ita lib̃e ⁊ integre ⁊ honorifice teneant ⁊ in ꝑpetuam elemoſinam poſſideant · ſicut aliq^a^m aliam elemoſinam lib̃ius pleni^9^ ⁊ meli^9^ habent ⁊ poſſident · ⁊ ſicut hec carta teſtat^2^ · Hiis teſtibz ·

Cōf^l^m̃ · Hug̃ · loren^s^ · ⁊ ede vxor̃ ei^9^ · s̄r eccła de Keth ꝑr̃ ⁊ Nemore ·

86 Vniuerſis ſc̄e ꝰat^l^s eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibz viſur̃ vel auditur̃ has łras · Hugo lorens ⁊ Eda vxor ei^9^ filia ⁊ heres Sỏymonis ffraſer ſalt̃ in đno · Nouerint ōes tam poſteri q^a^ ꝑſentes nos cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe deo ⁊ Eccłie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou ⁊ ꝰonachis ibidem deo ſuientibz donac̄oem q^a^m Sỏymon ffraſer eis fecit de Eccłia de Keth · cū tota illa ꝑra ⁊ toto nemore ab auſtrali ꝑte riuuli q^l^ c^2^rit iuxta eccłiam · s · ꝑ ꝑdc̄m riuulū q^l^ c^2^rit iux^a^ eccłiam vſq̃ in Kỏrckburne · ⁊ a Kyrcheburne aſcendendo uſq̃ ad viam de Hadỏngton · ⁊ ꝑ viam de Hadington uſq̃ Crofforde · ⁊ s^c^ ꝑ ſicam de

Keth. Crofforde aſcendendo vſq; ad duos magnos lapides 7 s^c in t^a nſuſum cui^9dam Waſcelli vſq; ad orientale latus vni^9 cheſte 7 ab illa vſq; ad aliam cheſt^a m vers^9 auſtrum · 7 inde in t^a nſuſum vſq; ad q^a mdam hogam lapideam · 7 ab illa uſq; ad puulū pontem lapideum q^t eſt ab occidentali pte petarij · 7 s^c p ſicam deſcendentē vſq; ad mat^tcem ſicam in chirneſtrother · 7 a mat^tci ſica uſq; in Reuedene · 7 p Reuedene uſq; ī chirkeb^2ne · 7 illam tram ex orientali pte vie iux^a eccłiam vſq; ad ſupciliū montis · 7 p ſupciliū montis vſq; ad quercū q^e eſt ſup riuulū · Hanc ã tram 7 totū nem^9 q^od eſt infra diuiſas iſtas conceſſim^9 pdc̃e eccłie de Kelchou in liba t ppetuam elemoſinam · ut faciant tam de toto nemore q^a de tota tra pdc̃a ſicut de ſuo pp^to q^odcumq; volint · Concedim^9 t pdc̃is monachis 7 hõibz ſuis in pdc̃a tra de Keth manentibz cõmunia aỳſiamēta tre ñre de Keth 7 in focali 7 in paſt^2a cū ſonabili inſtauramēto 7 ayſiamēta boſci ñri cū hõibz ñris · 7 vt ip̃i monachi q^teti ſint 7 liberi de mult^2a tā de tota decima ip̃ius pochie q^a de tota pp^ta ſua segete q^a m in ip̃a tra coluerint vł habuerint · 7 ip̃i 7 hoĩes eoꝝ liberi oĩo erūt de ope molendini 7 ſtagni · Volum^9 itaq; ut pfati monachi de Kelchou heant pdc̃am elemoſinā ita libe 7 q^tete 7 integre 7 honorifice teneant 7 in ppetuam elemoſinā poſſideant ſicut aliq^a m aliam elemoſinā libius pleni^9 7 melius habēt 7 poſſident · 7 ſicut hec carta 7 carta Sỳmonis Fraſer teſtant^2 7 ꝓfirmant · 7 hec õia eis warantizare cont^a omes hoĩes 7 fideliť 7 sñ malo ingenio obſuare affidauim^9 · Hiis teſtibz ·

Cõfirm̃ · heruei fiť · Philippi Mareſcalli s̃r omibz donac̃ · Symoñ · fraß · de eccła de Keth · tr̃ · t nem̃ ·

87 Vniuſis ſc̃e mat^ts eccłie filiis t fidelibz has łras viſuſ uel audit^2is · H^2uei^9 filius philippi mareſcalli salt̃ · Nouint omes tā poſti q^a pſentes me caritatis intuitu cõceſſiſſe t hac pſenti carta mea conf^tmaſſe deo t eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou t monachis ibidem deo ſuientibz donac̃oem q^a m Symon fraſer

eis fecit de eccłia de Keth cū tota illa ꝑra 7 toto nemore ab auſt^a^li ꝑte Keth.
riuuli q^l^ c^e^rit iux^a^ ꝓdc̃am eccłiam · s · ꝑ ꝓdc̃m riuulū iux^a^ eccłiam uſq; in
Kyrcheb^e^ne · 7 a Kyrchb^e^ne aſcendendo vſq; ad viam de Hadington q^e^ eſt
iux^a^ domū Robti Coth ab aq^l^lonari ꝑte · 7 ꝑ eandē viam de Hadington ſic^t^
ſulcus traitur 7 cruces poſite ſunt vſq; in Crofforde 7 s^c^ ꝑ ſicam de Crofforde
aſcendendo ſic^t^ ſulc^o^ t^a^hit^e^ uſq; ad duos magnos lapides · 7 ab illis duobz
lapidibz ī t^a^nſuſum · cui^o^dam vacelli uſq; ad orientale latus vni^o^ magne
cheſte · 7 ab illa ſic^t^ ſulc^o^ trahit^e^ vſq; ad aliam cheſtam 7 in t^a^nſuſum uſq;
ſtanilawes · 7 a ſtanilawes ſic^t^ ſulc^o^ trahit^e^ uſq; ad ꝑuulū pontē lapideū 7
s^c^ ꝑ ſicam deſcendentem ab illo ponte uſq; in chirneſtrother · 7 ꝑ magnā
sicam de Chirneſtrother uſus aq^l^lonē deſcendentē uſq; ī Reuedene 7 ꝑ
Reuedene uſq; ad ꝓdc̃m riuulum q^l^ c^e^rit iux^a^ eccłiam ꝓnoĩatam · 7 illam *fol.* 34.
ꝑram ex orientali ꝑte vie iux^a^ eccłiam uſq; ad ſuꝑciliū montis · 7 ꝑ ſuꝑciliū
montis uſq; ad quercū q^e^ eſt ſuꝑ riuulum · Hanc autē ꝑram 7 totū nem^o^ q^o^d
infra diuiſas iſtas continet^e^ ⁝ conceſſi ꝓdc̃e eccłie de Kelchou 7 ꝙonachis
ꝓnoĩatis ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinam ut faciant tam de toto nemore q^a^
de tota ꝑra ꝓdc̃a ſic^t^ de ſuo proprio q^o^dcumq; volꝑint · Concedo ꝝ ꝓdc̃is
ꝙonachis 7 hõibz ſuis in ꝓdc̃a ꝑra de Keth manentibz cõmunia 7 ayſiamēta
ꝑre mee de Keth 7 in focali 7 paſt^e^a cū r̃onabili inſtauramēto 7 ayſiamenta
boſci mei cū hõibz meis · 7 ut iꝑi ꝙonachi q^l^eti ſint de mult^e^a tā de tota
decima iꝑius ꝑochie q^a^ de tota ſua ꝑp^l^a segete · q^a^m in iꝑa ꝑra coluerint · vł
habuerint · Et iꝑi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ liberi oĩo erūt de oꝑe molendini ⁊ ſtagni ⁝
Q^a^re volo ut ꝓfati ꝙonachi de Kalchou hanc ꝓdc̃am elemoſinam ita liꝑe · 7
q^l^ete · integre · honorifice · teneant 7 in ꝑpetuam elemoĩam poſſideant ⁝ ſic^t^
aliq^a^m aliam elemoſinam liꝑius pleni^o^ 7 melius habent · 7 poſſident · Hiis
teſtibz ·

KETH. Carta Joħis de Keth Mareſcaħ ſr cōtᵒuerſia ĩt nos 7 eūđ de qᵗbzđ tr̃ ap̃d Keth 7 donac̃ · eiᵒđ ſr eccħia de Keth 7 aħ ·

88 Omnibz hoc ſcᵗptum viſuſ̃ uħ audituſ̃ · Joħes de Keth Mareſcallus etnā in đno ſalt̃ · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra q cū controuſia diu uteretᶻ int me ex vna pte · 7 Abbtem 7 Conuentū de Kalchou ex alta sup qᵃdam pte tre ⁝ iacentis int siluam eoꝫdem monachoꝫ 7 aqᵃm qᵉ deſcendit de eccħia de Keth qᵉ vocatᶻ Rutherſhalev · 7 alia pte tre ſurſum eccħiam de Keth verſus aqᵗlonē ſicᵗ cᵘces poſite sūt ⁝ tandem ſub hac forma amicabilit sopita qᵗeuit · videlicz q ego p me 7 hedibz meis inppetuū renunciaui toti iuri meo qᵒd me dicebam ħre in pdc̃is tris · 7 eaſdem tras cōceſſi pdc̃is monachis inppetuū poſſidendas · Pretea conceſſi Deo 7 Eccħie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 ſuituris 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaui in libam puram 7 ppetuam elemoſinā Eccħiam de Keth cū tota tra 7 nemore ad eandē eccħiam ptinentibz p diuiſas in carta patᵗs mei Heruei Mareſcalli contentas · Conceſſi ⁊̃ dc̃is monachis libtatem habendi molendinū ī dc̃a tra ſtangnū fᵗmandi pontem faciendi vſq, ad eccħiam de tra ſua de Hundeby · Et ꝓceſſi ⁊̃ eis 7 eoꝫ hõibz ī pdc̃a tra de Keth manentibz cōmunia 7 ayſiamēta tre mee de Keth put ī carta pdc̃i patᵗs mei continetᶻ · Hanc ã cōceſſionem 7 ꝓfirmac̃oem feci pdc̃is monach p ſalute aĩe mee 7 p aĩabz omniū añceſſorum 7 succeſſoꝫ meoꝫ ut teneant 7 poſſideant õia pnoĩata in libam puram 7 ppetuam elemoſinā adeo libe qᵗete 7 honorifice ſicut aliqᵃ elemoſina ī Regno Scocie libius qᵗeciᵒ 7 honorificenciᵒ ab aliqᵗbz viris Religioſis tenetᶻ 7 poſſidetᶻ · In cuiᵒ rei teſtimoniū pſenti scᵗpto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſtibz ·

Cōf'mac̄ Heruei fil · Philippi Mareſcalli s̄r eccl̄ia de Keth ⁊ tr̄ 7 nemore · 7 aliis · KETH.

89 Vniuſis ſc̄e mat's eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelib3 · Herueus fil Philippi Mareſcalli salt̄m · Nouint om̄es tam poſti q^a ꝑſentes me conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta conf'maſſe eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidem deo ſuientib3 eccl̄iam de Keth cū tota illa tra 7 toto nemore ab auſt^a li ꝑte riuuli q^t c^2rit iux^a eccl̄iam · s · ꝑ pdc̄m riuulū q^t c^2rit iux^a eccl̄iam uſq; ad Kyrckeb^2ne 7 inde uſq; ad viam q^e vadit uſq; ad Hadingtoñ · 7 inde uſq; ad Kirneſt^o ther sic^t Symon fraſer eam ꝑambulauit in Pet^u m clicum 7 Coſpat^t ciū de Drem · 7 de Kyrneſtrother uſq; in Reuedene 7 de Reueden uſq; ad ꝑfatū riuulum q^t c^2rit iux^a eccl̄iam · 7 illam tram ex orientali ꝑte vie iux^a ecc̄am vſq; ad ſupciliū montis · 7 ꝑ ſupcilium montis vſq; ad quercū q^e eſt ſup riuulum · Hanc autē tram 7 totū nem^o q^od infra diuiſas iſtas eſt conceſſi pdc̄e eccl̄ie de Kelchou in liḃam 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā ut faciant tā de toto nemore q^a de tota tra pdc̄a ſic^t de ſuo ꝑp^t o q^od volunt · Concedo ⁊ pdc̄is monachis 7 hom̄ib3 ſuis ī pdc̄a tra de Keth manentib3 cōmunia 7 ayſiamēta tre mee de Keth 7 in focali 7 paſtura cū r̄onabili inſtauramēto 7 ayſiamēta boſci mei cū hōib3 meis 7 ut ip̄i monachi q^t eti ſint 7 liḃi de mult^2a tam de tota decima ip̄ius ꝑochie q^a de ſua ꝑp^t a segete q^a m ī ip̄a tra colunt vl habuerint · Et ip̄i 7 hoīes eo7 liḃi oīo erūt de oꝑe molendini 7 ſtagni · Volo itaq; vt ꝑfati monachi de Kalchou hanc ꝑfatam elemoſinam ita liḃe 7 q^t ete integre 7 honorifice teneant 7 in ꝑpetuā elemoīm poſſideāt ⁊ ſic^t aliq^a m aliā elemoīam liḃius pleni^o 7 meli^o habent 7 poſſident · 7 ſic^t h̄ carta teſtat^2 · Hiis ⊤ ·

Keth. Cōfirm̃ · Malcolmi reg· · sup Ecłia de Keth ·

90 Malcolm⁹ Rex Scoc̃ · Ep̃is · Abbtibz · Comitibz · Baronibz · Justiciis · vicecomitibz · ꝓpositis · minist'ꝰ · Om̄ibz suisq; ꝑbis hõibz tre sue clicis 7 laicis salt̃ · Sciant posti tam q^a ꝓsentes me dedisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse ecc̃am de Keth ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kalchou 7 abbti 7 monachis ibidem deo *fol.* 35. suientibz ꝑ aĩa pat's mei 7 Regis Dauid aui mei 7 ꝓdecessoꝝ meoꝝ ī elemosinam ꝑpetuā lib̃e 7 q'ete possidendam vt lib̃ius q'eci⁹ aliq^a m aliam elemosinam ꝓdc̃a ecclia de me tenet 7 possidet · Hiis Test· ·

Cōfirm̃ Reg· · Wiłmi s̃r eadm ecclia de Keth 7 ꝑtiñ ·

91 Wiłs dei gr̃a Rex Scocie Om̄ibz ꝑbis hõibz toci⁹ tre sue clicis 7 laicis salt̃ · Sciant ꝓsentes 7 fut²i me ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea confirmasse deo 7 ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz Ecclam de Keth · cū tris 7 decimis 7 om̄ibz iustis ꝑtinenciis suis · Tenend ī lib̃am 7 ꝑpetuam elemosinā · ita lib̃e 7 q'ete plenarie 7 honorifice sicut [carta] Symonis fraser testat· 7 cōfirmat · saluo suicio meo · Hiis test· ·

Cōcessio Gilbti de vmfranvyle s̃r dc̃a ecclia de Keth ·

92 Omnibz amicis suis 7 om̄ibz ecc̃e catholice fidelibz · Gilbtus de vmframwile salt̃ · Sciatis q ego cōcessi donac̃oem q^a m Malcolm⁹ rex Scocie fecit ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de Kelchou sup ecc̃am de Keth · 7 ego q^a ntum ad me ꝑtinuit ip̃am ecclam de Keth ꝓdc̃e ecclie de Kelchou donaui 7 hac carta ī ꝑpetuā elemosinā cōfirmaui cū tris 7 pascuis 7 om̄ibz ad eam iuste ꝑtinentibz · Hiis Test· ·

Cōfirm̃ Đni Alex^r Regis Scoc̃ sup dicta eccłia de Keth ⁊ ꝑr̃ 7 Nemore · KETH.

93 Alexander dei gr̃a Rex Scocie Om̃ibz ꝑbis hõibz toci^9 ꝑre sue clicis 7 laicis · Salt̃ · Sciant ꝑſentes 7 fut^2i nos cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe deo 7 ecc̃e ſc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz donac̃oem q^am Symon fraſer eis fecit de ecc̃a de Keth · cū tota illa ꝑra 7 toto nemore ab auſt^ali ꝑte riuuli q^r c^2rit iux^a ꝑdictā eccłiā ꝑ rectas diuiſas contentas ī ꝓf^rmac̃oe Heruei filij philippi mareſcalli 7 cu cōmunibz ayſiamentis boſci iꝑius Heruei cū hõibz ſuis 7 hom̃ibz ꝑdc̃oꝝ monachoꝝ de kalchou in ꝑra eoꝝ de keth manentibz · Et ut iꝑi monachi q^reti ſint 7 liꝑi de młtura tā de tota decima iꝑius ꝑochie q^a de sua ꝑp^ra segete ⁊ q^am ī iꝑa ꝑra colꝑint vł habuerint · 7 iꝑi monachi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ liꝑi oĩo erūt de ope molendini 7 ſtagni · Q^are volum^9 ut ꝑdc̃i monachi de Kelchou hāc ꝑdc̃am elemoſinam habeāt 7 teneant ⁊ ita liꝑe 7 q^rete integ^e 7 honorifice ſic^t carta ꝑdc̃i Symonis 7 conf^rmacio predc̃i Heruei inde ſc̃e ꝑdc̃is monachis de kalchov iuſte teſtant^2 · ſaluo ſuicio ñro · Teſt^s ·

Cōf^rmac̃ · R · eꝑi sc̃i Andr̃ s̃r donac̃ Reg^s Malcolmi · de eccła de Keht 7 ał ·

94 Omnibz ſc̃e mat^rs eccłie filiis · R · dei gr̃a Epc̃ ſc̃i Andree ſalt̃ · Sciant tā poſꝑi q^a ꝑſentes me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓf^rmaſſe donac̃oem Regis Malcolmi q^am dedit ecc̃e sc̃e Marie de kalchou ꝑ ſalute aĩe ſue 7 añceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ Ecc̃am videlicz de Keth cū om̃ibz ad eam iuſte ꝑtinentibz · 7 q^antū ad me ꝑtinet in ꝑpetuam dediſſe elemoſinā saluo iure eꝑali · volo itaq; 7 ꝑcipio ut ꝑdictam eccłiam ita liꝑe 7 q^rete poſſideat ſicut aliq^am eccłiam in eꝑatu meo liꝑius 7 q^retius poſſidet · Hiis Teſt^s ·

KETH. Sedacio cōtroufie int nos 7 Herueū Marchad de eccłia uille sue de Keth .

95 Nouerint omes ꝑſentes 7 futᵘi contᵒufiam 7 qᵉrelam qᵉ diu agitata eſt int Abbtem 7 monachos de Kelchov 7 Herueū marchad de eccłia uille ſue de keth talit ee ſopitam 7 ad talem finem ꝓductam · Abbas 7 ꝑdci monach de kelchou qᵗetam clamauerūt ei 7 hedibz ſuis querelā qᵃm hebant adufus eccłiam ſuā · ipe autē Herueius ꝓ amore dei 7 be uirgis marie 7 ꝓ ſalute aie ſue 7 anceſſoꝝ ſuoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ dedit ꝑdcis monachis de kelchou in libam 7 ꝓpetuā elemoſinam · xxᵗⁱ · ſolid unoqᵒqₚ anno in ipa eccłia de Keth libe 7 qᵗete ab omi ſuicio 7 ꝓſuetudie videlicz · x · ſolid ad Pentecoſten · 7 x · ad feſtū ſci Martini · Ita 7 q predicti monachi nichil ampliᵒ de ipa eccłia exigent nᵗ de bona voluntate ipius vel hedum ſuoꝝ · sz nō licebit ꝑdco Hᵒueo vt ſucceſſoribz ſuis ipam eccam alicui loco religionis dare nᵗ ꝑdco loco de Kelchou · sz pᵒ deceſſum ꝑſentis ꝑſone qᵗ ſingłis annis ꝑdcam penſionē · xxᵗⁱ · ſolidoꝝ exſoluet ipe Hᵒueus ut ſucceſſor eius clico cui ꝑdcam eccłiam dare voluint ad Abbatē deducent qᵗ fidelitatem de ꝑdca penſione annuatim ſoluenda abbti 7 monachis iurabit · 7 vtqₚ · s · abbas 7 Hᵒueuſ eundem clicum epo ꝑſentabūt a qᵒ curam aiaꝝ accipiet · Hec cōpoſicio 7 ꝓcordia fca eſt ex vtᵃqₚ pte ſine dolo 7 malo ingenio corā hiis teſtibz · J · epo Glaſgᵉ · R · abbe de Jeddeword · 7 c ·

Jocelinᵒ epc Glasgᵉ · 7 prior de Paſley iudices a ppᵃ delegat ſr dca controuſᵉ ·

96 Vniuſis ſce matᵗs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · Jocelinᵒ dei gra Glaſguens epc 7 Oſebert pᵗor de Paſſelay · salt · Nouint omeſ tam ꝑſentes qᵃ futᵘi q cum nos a dno papa iudices delegati eſſemᵒ ad detminand controuſiam qᵉ diu agitata eſt int monachos de kelchou · 7 Hᵒueum mareſcall Regis Scocie · s · *fol.* 36.

de ecclia de Keth villa ipius Heruey q^a^m pdci monachi iure capelle pete- Keth.
bant afferentes eam debere ptine ad eccam fuā de alta de keth vt^a^mq, ptem
añ pfenciam ñram ꝓuocauim^9^ · Cumq, abbas de Kalchou pductis teftibz
sufficientibz parat^9^ fuiffz omia pbare q^e^ ex pte fua ppofuerat ⁝ nos paci 7
cōcordie ftudentes t^a^nfactioni opam dedim^9^ · Et ad hoc tandem smo duct^9^
eft 7 in eo finit^9^ q pdcs H^o^ueus dedit 7 ꝓceffit ecce sce Marie 7 monachis de
kelchou in libam 7 ppetuam elemofinā · xx · folidof ftlingoꝝ vnoq^o^q, anno de
ecca fua de Keth libe q^l^ete ab oi ꝓfuetudine 7 suicio · Ita q pfati monachi
nichilamplius exigent ī eadem ecclia nifi de bñplacito ipius H^o^uei uł hedū
eius · pfona ã q^e^ in pfencia in ipa ecca inftituta eft inf^a^ xl dies [poftquam]
repat^l^auit fidelitatē 7 iuramtū sup^a^dcis monachis pftabit de pnoata penfione
eis annuatī ad duos tminos pfoluenda · x · vidz solid ad Pentecoften · 7 · x ·
sol ad feftū sci Martini · Omes 7 q^l^ poft hanc pfonam p herueū uł p heredes
ei^9^ in ipa ecclia de keth inftituendi sūt añq^a^ pfonent^2^ eandē monachis pfatis
fidelitatē 7 simile illis iuramentū pftabūt · Nec licebit ipi H^o^ueo uł here-
dibz ei^9^ pdcam ecclam de Keth alij loco religionis dare n^l^ predco loco de
kelchou · Hanc t^a^nfaccōem H^o^ueus fide intpofita sñ malo ingenio pepigit
se obferuaturū 7 hedes fuos fimilr · 7 monachi calchoenfes eandē ex pte
sua se obfuaturos pmiferūt coram hiis teftibz ·

Cōfirm cōuec^o^ int nos 7 dcm hueū · p · R · epm sci Andr ·

97 Ricard^9^ dei gra Epc sci Andree vniufis fce Ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz salt ·
Nouerint omes tam pofti q^a^ pfentes me ꝓceffiffe 7 hac epali auctoritate
ꝓf^l^maffe compoficōem fcam int Abbtem 7 monachos de kelchou 7 hueum
marefcallū de ecclia de Keth ville ipius Heruei q^a^m monachi pdci petebant
iure capłło dicentes eam debere ptine ad eccam fuam de keth · videlicz q
ipe H^o^ueus donauit ecclie 7 monachis de Kelchou in libam 7 ppetuam ele-
mofinā viginti solid vnoq^o^q, anno ita q nichil ampli^9^ exigant ī ipa ecclia de

Keth. Keth liber 7 q'ete ab omi ꝓfuetudie 7 suicio · pfona ã q' in ipa eccłia de Keth in pfenciaꝫ inftitut⁹ eft inf^a xl · dies q° in iftam puinciam venit fidelitatē 7 iuramentū pfatis monachis pftabit de pdc̃a penfione eis annuatim ad duos terminos pfoluenda · x · videlicz solidos ad pentecoften · 7 · x · solid ad feftū sc̃i martini · Omes 7̃ q' tempe meo vt fucceffoꝫ meoꝫ p H⁹ueum vt hedes ei⁹ in ipa eccłia inftituendi sūt añq^a inpfonent² eandē monachis pdc̃is faciant fidelitatē · N^c licebit ipi H⁹ueo n^c hedibz ei⁹ pdc̃am eccłiam de keth alicui loco religionis dare n' pdc̃o loco de Kelchou · volo itaq; ut t^anfactio ifta rata sit 7 ftabilis · 7 vt pdc̃i monachi de Kelchou pnoĩatam elemofinā libe 7 q'ete heant 7 poffideant · Hiis teft^s ·

Carta Symoñ frafer s̃r eccła de keth · tr̃ 7 Nemore ·

98 Vniufis sce mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz Symon frafer salt · Noũint tā pofti q^a pfentes me dediffe 7 ꝓceffiffe 7 hac pfenti carta mea ꝓfirmaffe eccłie sce Marie de kelchou 7 monach ibidē suientibz eccłiam de keth cū tota illa tra 7 toto nemore ab auft^a li pte riuuli q' c²rit iux^a eccłiam · s · p pdc̃m riuulum q' c²rit iux^a aq^a m [*ecclefiam*] · s · Kirkeb²ne · 7 a kirkeb²ne afcendendo ufq; ad uiam de Hadington q̃ eft iux^a domū Robti coth ab aq'lonari pte · 7 p eandē uiā de Hadington sic^t sulc⁹ trahit² 7 cruces pofite sūt ufq; ī Croffeford · 7 s^c p sicam de Croffeford afcendendo sic^t sulc⁹ t^ahit² ufq; ad duos magnos lapides · 7 ab illis duobz lapidibz ī t^anfufum cui⁹dam vafcelli vfq; ad orientale lat⁹ vni⁹ magne cheft^e 7 ab illa sic^t sulc⁹ t^ahit² ufq; ī aliam cheftrā · 7 inde in t^anfufum ufq; ad ftanilawes 7 a ftanilawe sic^t sulc⁹ trahit² ufq; ad puulū pontē lapideū · 7 s^c p sicam defcendendo ab illo ponte ufq; in chirneftreh · 7 p magnā sicam de chirneftreh uf⁹ aq'lonem defcendentē ufq; in Raueden · 7 p Raueden ufq; ad pdc̃m riuulū q' c²rit iux^a eccłiam pnoĩatam · Et illam tram ex orientali pte vie iux^a eccłiam ufq; ad supciliū montis · 7 p s̃rciliū montis ufq; ad quercū q^e eft sup riuulū · Hāc autē 7

totum nem^9 q°d infra diuiſas iſtas eſt dedi ꝑdc̃e eccl̃ie de Kelchou in liꝑam 7 ꝓpetuam elemoĩam ut faciant tam de nemore q^a de tota ꝑra ꝑdc̃a ſic^t de ſuo ꝓp^ro q°dcumq; volꝑint · Concedo 7 ꝑdc̃is monachis 7 hõibz ſuis in ꝑdc̃a ꝑra de Keth manentibz õia cõmunia ayſiamēta ꝑre mee de Keth 7 in focali 7 in paſtura cũ r̃onabili inſtauramēto · 7 ayſiamēta boſci mei cũ hõibz meis · 7 ut iꝑi monac̃h q^ri eti ſint 7 liꝑi de mltura tā de tota decima iꝑi^9 ꝓchie q^a de ꝓp^ra sua segete q^am in iꝑa ꝑra coluerīt 7 habuerint · 7 iꝑi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ liꝑi oĩo erūt de ope molendini 7 ſtagni · Volo itaq; ut ꝑfati monachi de Kelc̃h hanc ꝑdc̃am elemõam ita liꝑe 7 q^rete 7 integ^e 7 honorifice teneāt 7 ī ꝓpetuā elemoĩam poſſideāt sic^t aliq^am aliā elemõam liꝑius pleni^9 7 melius h̃nt 7 poſſidēt · 7 sic^t hec carta teſtat^2 · Hiis Teſtibz ·

De īſtituc̃oe Rectoris ī dc̃a eccl̃ia ·

99 Iſtam cartam ꝓf^rmant t^es reges · s · Malcolm^9 · 7 Wiłłs fr eiuſdē Malcolmi 7 rex Alexander de ꝑbo ad uerbū · Ita ꝓuenit inꝑ nos 7 ꝑhueū de Keth sup ecc̃a ville ſue vid̃z q adducet^2 ad nos ille q^r ꝓſona er^t · 7 iurabit q abſq; malo ingenio 7 fideliꝑ reddet nob̃ ſingłis annis · xx^ti solid̃ ad pentecoſten 7 sc̃i Martini · 7 nichil ampli^9 exigem^9 in ea · sz nō licebit dc̃o H°ueo n^c ꝑhedibz suiſ dc̃am elemoſinā alicui loco religioſo dare niſi nobis · Et vꝑq; · s · nos 7 iꝑe debem^9 eundem q^r inſtituend̃ eſt eꝑo ꝑſentare · *fol. 37.*

Conuēcio iꝑ nos 7 Dñm Rob̃m de Keth s̃r Hundeby keth ·

100 Vniꝑſis xꝑi fidelibz hanc cartam viſuſ̃ uł audituſ̃ · Robert^9 de Keth miles mareſcallus Scocie ſałt in õium Saluatore · Nouit vniꝑſitas v̄ra q cū cont°ꝑſia mota fuiſſet inꝑ me ex ꝓte vna ! 7 Religioſos viros Abbatē 7 conuentū monaſtii de kelchou ex alꝑa sup m̃ltura ꝑre sue de Hundebyketh

Keth. ac sup molendino in dc̃a ꝑra ħndo ⁊ stagno eiusdē molendini ad ꝑram meam de Keth firmando / n^c nō ⁊ sup q^ꝫdam p^2ꝑstura fc̃a p eosdem religiosos sup ꝑram meā de Laysiniston^ꝫ · Demū ego ꝓsidꝑans fc̃a ꝑdecessoꝝ meoꝝ ⁊ elemosinas dc̃is religiosis p ipos donatas illibatas ⁊ integras · volens obſuare ⁊ q^ꝫꝝ elemosinaꝝ pticeps in omibꝫ desidꝑo ẽe ⁊ multurā ⁊ ius mult^2e omium segetū infra ꝑram suā de Hundebyketh ꝑdc̃am c^esscenciū · ⁊ omium bladoꝝ suoꝝ vndecumq; pueniencīū siue ex pp^ta sua cult^2a siue hoium suoꝝ inf^ꝫ dc̃am ꝑram manenciū · ac ius ⁊ licenciam const^uendi s^t molendinū inf^ꝫ dc̃am ꝑram suam de Hundebyketh n^c nō firmandi stagnū dc̃i molendini sui cū concursu aque sup^ꝫ ꝑram meam vbi ⁊ q^ꝫndo voluerint ac reficiendi stagnum ꝑdc̃m q^ociens op^9 habuerint ⁊ s^t viderint expedire · Do · concedo · ⁊ tenore ꝑsenciū ꝓf^tmo dc̃is abbi ⁊ conuentui ⁊ eoꝝ successoribꝫ inppetuū · Tenenđ ⁊ ħnđ eisdē religiosis in libam puram ⁊ ppetuā elemosinā · Volo ⁊̃ ⁊ concedo q cū dc̃i religiosi seu hoies sui inf^ꝫ dc̃am ꝑram de Hundebyketh manētes ꝑras suas ꝑre mee ꝓtiguas arare volꝑint ⁊ licitū sit eis boues dc̃as ꝑras suas arantes · ⁊ ⁊̃ carucas suas uolꝑe ⁊ reuolꝑe sup ꝑram meā sine inpedimēto mei uł ħedum meoꝝ · ita tam̃ ⁊ q ñlla dampna faciāt ī bladis c^esscentibꝫ sup dc̃am ꝑram meam · Omes similiꝑ donac̃oes ⁊ elēosinas ꝑdc̃is religiosis p ꝑdecessores meos p^tus fc̃as tam ī eccłia de Hundebyketh q in ꝑris · decimis · ⁊ suis ptinēciis · in boscis · pasturis · pascuis · moris · ⁊ marisiis . aq^ts · viis · semitis · ⁊ aliis cōmunibꝫ aysiamētis ad dc̃am eccłiam ⁊ ꝑras sp^ctantibꝫ p me ⁊ ħedibꝫ meis eisdem religiosis ꝓcedo ⁊ tenore ꝑsenciū ꝓf^tmo · Volo insup ⁊ ꝓcedo q ꝑsati religiosi de ꝑra sua de Hundeby ⁊ de Leyis ordinandi · assedandi · ⁊ disponendi sñ pt^2bac̃oe aliq^ꝫli mei vel ħedum meoꝝ deceꝑo libam ħeant facultatem · Ita t̃n q inf^ꝫ dc̃am ꝑram de Leyis nłham faciant mansionē n^t t̃m vnā barcariam · Has autē donac̃oes ⁊ caritatiuas ꝓf^tmac̃oes feci eisdem religiosis p salute aie mee ⁊ añcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ meoꝝ · q^ꝫs volo q hijdem religiosi teneant ⁊ habeant in libam puram ⁊ ppetuā elemoiā ita libe · q^tete · ⁊ pacifice sic^t aliq^ꝫm aliā elēoiam in Scocia a q^ocūq; tenēt seu possident · q^ꝫs ego ⁊ ħedes mei ꝑdc̃is religiosis ꝓt^ꝫ omes hoies ⁊ feias

warantizabim⁹ acq'etabim⁹ 7 inppetuū defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū hanc cartam sigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis teſt· · ABBATES.

Carta Reg· · Willi de · xl · s̄ · in Berwico ·

101 Villm̄s Rex Scott̄ · ꝓpoſitis ſuis de Berewyc̄ salt̄ · ꝓcipio vob̄ q^a^tin⁹ faciatis Abbatem 7 monachos de Kelchou h̄re · xl · ſol̄ q°s debent annuatim h̄re de f'ma mea de Berewic̄ sic^t^ carta eoꝝ q^a^m inde habent teſtat² · 7 ad ꝓminos ſtatutos · Teſtibz ·

Int̄ nos 7 lambinū aſa s̄r ꝓt̄r̄ de Draſane ·

102 Omnibz ſc̄e mat's eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz Arnald⁹ abbas tot⁹q; conuent⁹ de Kelchou ſalt̄ · Sciatis nos cōmuni conſilio ñro dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 h^a^c ꝓſenti carta ñra ꝯf'maſſe Lambyno Aſa ꝓtram de Draſſane 7 de Dardarach ꝑ ſuas r^e^tas diuiſas in libum firmū feudū · s · ſicut waſcellus cadit a muſſo de Carnegogyl deſcendit ī aq^a^m q^e^ vocat² Candou 7 ita Candou aſcendendo vſq; ad riuulū q^t^ vocat² ſmalbec · 7 ita illū riuulū aſcendendo vſq; ad r^e^tam t^a^nſuſam de riuulo illo vſq; ad waſcellū illū sb̄ Culnegray · 7 ita ſic^t^ waſcellus ille deſcend^t^ ī Naythane · 7 ita ſic^t^ Naythane deſcendit in Clude · Tenend̄ s^t^ 7 h̄edibz ſuis de ab̄be 7 conuentu de Kelchou in feudo 7 h̄editate · lib̄e · 7 q'ete · plenarie · 7 honorifice · ī molēdino · ī aq's · ī ſtagnis · ī boſco · ī plano · ī p^a^tis · ī paſcuis · 7 ī omibz aliis ayſiam̄tis · Reddendo iñ annuatim duas marcas argenti 7 dimid̄ · s · dimidietatē ī Natiuitate ſc̄i Joh̄is Baptiſte 7 dimid̄ ad feſtū ſc̄i Martini · Hebit ꝯ ꝓdc̄s Lambin⁹ 7 h̄edes ſui ꝓdc̄am ꝓtram t̄m soluendo q'etam ab om̄i ſuicio · Et curiam de blodewite 7 de byrinſake 7 de aliis talibz ꝑuis q^e^relis · Et ꝯcedim⁹ ei capellā ī illa ꝓra · 7 in ea ſingl̄is ebdomadibz t'bz diebz ſuiciū · sz ī feſtis p'ncipalibz ad mat^e^m eccl̄iam suam veniant · Hiis teſtibz · *fol.* 38.

Abbates. Henric⁹ abbs sr Drafan andict⁻ ·

103 Omnibz sce mat's eccłie fit · 7 fideł · H · dei gra abbas de Kelchou salt · Sciatis nos comuni ꝓsilio 7 assensu capituli nri ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta nra ꝓf'masse · A · filio Jacobi in liberū firmū feudū tram de Drassan 7 de Dardarach p suas rectas diuisas sicut ꝓtinet² in carta q^am hem⁹ de Wiłło Cumyn ex vna pte · s · sicut riuulus descendit a mossa in Naythan · 7 de Naythan in Clude vsq; ad riuulū q' descendit in Clude ad Holyn de Pntaun vsus orientē · 7 s^c surſū p riuulū illū vsq; ad vetem fossurā · 7 de veti fossura vsq; ad viam illam q^e vadit int mossam 7 duram tram vsq; polneaueske · 7 ex alta pte sic^t wascellus cadit a mossa sb Karnegogyl 7 descendit in aq^am q^e vocat² Candou · 7 ita Candou ascendēdo vsq; ad riuulū q' vocat² Smalbeg · 7 ita riuulū istum ascendendo usq; ad r^ctam t^anstusam de riuulo illo ad wascellū sub Culnegray · 7 ita sic^t wascell⁹ ille descendit in Naythan · 7 ita sicut Naythan descendit in Clude · Tenend s' 7 heredibz suis de Abbe 7 conuētu de Kalchou in feudo 7 hereditate libe · 7 q'ete plenarie 7 honorifice ī molendino · in aq's · ī stagnis · in bosco ī plano in p^atis ī pascuis 7 ī omibz aliis aysiamentis · Reddend · inde annuatim nob duas marcas argenti 7 dimid ad duos tminos · s · medietatē ad Natiuitatē sci Johis Bapt⁻ 7 medietatē ad festū sci Martini · Hebit autē pdcs A · 7 heredes sui pdcam tram tantum soluendo q'etam ab omi suicio · 7 curiā de blodewyt 7 birthinsake · 7 de aliis talibz puis q^crelis · Concedim⁹ q; eis capellam ī illa tra 7 in ea singłis ebdomadis t'bz diebz suiciū · sz ī festis p'ncipalibz ad mat'cem suam eccłiam venient · Hec autē pdca ꝓcedim⁹ pdco A · 7 hedibz suis adeo libe · q'ete · 7 plenar tenend · sic^t ipe 7 pat ei⁹ libius · 7 q'ecius · 7 pleni⁹ tenuerūt · Test⁻ cap⁻ ·

Oſbt⁹ abbs ſr villa de Douane · Abbates.

104 Vniuſis ſce mat's ecce filiis 7 fidelibz · Oſbert⁹ abbas totusq; Conuent⁹ de Kalch ſalt · Nouint omis ꝓſentes 7 futuſ nos cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra ꝓf'maſſe Conſtantino filio Gilbti preſbiti de leſmahag · 7 heredibz suiſ villam de Dowane p suas rctas diuiſas · cū tra qm Oſbert⁹ in ea tenuit · 7 cū duobz collibz vſq; ad diuiſas de Ardack in auſtli pte · Reddet autē nob ſingłis annis p hac tra viginti ſolid · s · decem ad feſtū ſci Johis baptiſte · 7 decem ad feſtū ſci Martini · molet ã ad molendinū nrm ipe 7 hoies ei⁹ 7 molendinū facient · ſicut ceti hoies iri · merchet de filiabz hōinum suoꝝ habebit · 7 de filiabz suiſ dabit nob mchet · 7 de puis qerimoniis hōinū suoꝝ hebit curiā suam sict Jacob⁹ de Draffan · 7 Gilbert⁹ fil Saludis · Q si ſang's effuſus fuit in tra ei⁹ ipe foriffcm hebit de hōibz ſuiſ · 7 nos de hōibz iris · Hanc autē tram p pdcas diuiſas libe de nob 7 q'ete teneb · in boſco · in plano · in pratis 7 paſcuis · sict vicini ei⁹ pdci tram suā tenent · Hiis teſtibz ·

Johis Abbas sup pua Drafane cū ſuis diuiſis ·

105 Vniuſis Sce Matris Ecclie fil 7 fid · Johes abbas totuſq; coitus Ecclie de Kalkou Sce Marie Salt · Nouerint omes tam poſteri qa pſentes nos cōi conſenſu totius capli iri dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac pſenti carta cōfirmaſſe Robto fil Warnebaldi 7 heredibz ſuis villam de pua draffan cum ſuis rectis diuiſis in feudo 7 hereditate · Tenend de nob libam 7 quietam ab omi ſuicio · Redd · nob annuatim pro tra pdca dimid march · argenti · ad duos terminos videłz · xl · denar · ad feſtum sci Johis Bapte · 7 · xl · den ad feſtum sci Martini · Hiis teſtibz ·

Abbates. Henricus abbas sup̄ Folcardiſtune et cetera ·

106 Vniuſis sc̄e matris Eccl̄ie fil̄ . 7 fid̄ · p̄ſens ſcriptum viſuris vl̄ audituris · Henr̄ dei gr̄a Abbas de kelkou / totuſq; eiuſdem loci cōuentus / etnam in d̄no Salt̄ · Nouint p̄ſentes 7 futuri nos de cōi conſenſu 7 aſſenſu Capl̄i ñri conceſſiſſe t hac p̄ſenti carta ñra confirmaſſe Ricardo fil̄ Solpl̄ 7 heredib̄z ſuis ſolcariſt̄ quā Pater ſuus tenuit / 7 anteceſſores ſui tenuer̄t p̄ ſuas rectas diuiſas p̄ quas Pater eius 7 anteceſſ ſui illam h̄uer̄t de nob̄ / tenendam eandem tram / ſibi 7 heredib̄z ſuis / de eccl̄ia ñra Kalk̄ · ī p̄petuum · libe · quiete · 7 honorifice · 7 plenar̄ · jn molendino · et stagno / 7 in sartando / *fol.* 39. 7 in boſco · 7 in plano / in Pratis / in Paſcuis / 7 in aquis · in moris · 7 in omīb̄z aliis aÿſiamentis / infra p̄noĩatas diuiſas · Hanc aut̄ Terram conceſſim⁹ ei / 7 heredib̄z ſuis tenend̄ de nob̄ in feudo / 7 hereditate / liber̄ 7 quiete / sic̄ liberius 7 quieci⁹ · A · de Draffan · ul̄ aliqui / qui in capite tras ſuas / de nob̄ tenent / 7 poſſident · Redd̄ nob̄ 7 Eccl̄ie ñre de Kalkou ip̄e 7 heredes ſui ſing̃lis annis p̄ dc̄a tra / duas marchas argenti · s · medietatem ad feſtum beati Joh̄is Bap̄te · 7 aliam medietatem ad feſtum sc̄i Martini · T · Capit̄ ·

Arnaldus ab̄b̄s ſup̄ terram de Duueglas cū diuis̄ · 1147-116

107 Omīb̄z sc̄e matris Eccl̄ie filijs 7 fidelib̄z / Arnaldus abbas / totuſq; Con^tus de Kalk̄ · Salt̄ · Sciatis nos / cōi conſilio ñro / dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac p̄ſenti carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe Theobaldo Flamatico / ñram tram ſup̄ duuelglas / 7 heredib̄z ſuis / p̄ rectas diuiſas · s · de furſo de Polnele / uſq; ad aquam de duglax · 7 de furſo / de Polnele / ultra ſe latum mos / ad longum ſau · de illuc / ad hirdelau · de illuc / ad theuifford · in moſminin · elcorroc · 7 ſic ad longū nig^m ford · 7 ita ut via iacet uſq; croſſeford · In feudo · 7 heredi-

Arnaldus abbs sup terram de Dunegias cū dimis.

Omnibus Xpi Xanis Ecclie filijs et fidelibus Arnaldus abbas totusq; Conventus de Kaltenbeck Salt. Xanis nos cū consilio nro dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta mra confirmasse Theobaldo Flamatico mram terram sup Dunegias et heredibus suis p rectas diuisas. O. de sursd de Polnicle usq; ad Aquam de Duglas. et de sursd de Polnicle ulterius se latius nos ad longum stru de illuc ad lurdelan. de illuc ad Thomsford. in mos mrum. et sic ad longum ford. et ita ut via iacet usq; ad Ossford. In feudo et hereditate libere et quiete. plenarie et honorifice. In Aqlendino. In Aqua. In Stagno. In Bosco. In plano. In pratis. In pascuis. et in omnibus alijs adiacentiis. Reddendo inde annatim duas marcas. viz. O. ad festum Sci Martini. aliam ad Pentecosten. Hijs testibus Baldwino de Digu. Johe de Cimiford. Gilbrido mac Gudredi. Gilmalagon. Mac Kelli. Gilbto clico et multis alijs.

tate · libere 7 quiete · plenarie 7 honorifice · In molendino · In aquis · In ſtagnis · In Boſco · In plano / In pratis / In paſcuis · 7 in omibz aliis aÿſiamētis · Reddendo inde annuatim duas marchas · vnam · s · ad feſtum sci Martini · aliam ad Pentecoſten · Hiis teſtibz Balwino de digiſ [*Bigir*] · Johe de Crauford · Gylbride mac giderede / Gilmalagon / Mac kelli / Gilbto clico / 7 mltis alijs · Abbates.

Henric⁹ abbas sup le fincurrok cum diuis ·

108 Omibz Sce Matris Eccie fit · 7 fid · H · abbas de Kalk · 7 ei⁹dem loci Cōuentus / Salt · Nouitis nos dediſſe 7 psenti carta cōfirmaſſe Gilemor fit Gilconet / 7 heredibz ſuis [quandam p]tem tre de fincurroc / p illam diuiſam que eſt inter illum 7 · · · · auūcim Pris ſui · et p lacum qui eſt inter eum et nos · 7 ſic p trāſuſum a diuiſa Sabides uſq, ad riuulum de Auinhath · 7 ſic p riuulum vſq, ad Gregeterff · a Gregeterf u° p Neithan vſq, in Clude · Redd aut ſingls annis p hac tra · xx · ſolidos · Medietatem ad feſtum sci Johis Bapte · et medietatem ad feſtum ſci Martini · Molet at ad molendinum nrm ipe 7 hoies ſui / 7 molendinū faciēt ſic ceti hoies ñri · Habebit aut mchet de filiabz hoium ſuoz / 7 de puis querimonijs hoium ſuoz curiam ſuam · ſic Wilhs de Ardauch / ut Jacobus de draffan / ut Saludis / q ſi ſanguis effuſus fuit in tra ei⁹ / ipe foriffcm hebit · s · de hōibz ſuis · 7 nos de hōibz ñris · Hāc enim tram ſm pdcas diuiſas libe de nob 7 quiete tenebit / in boſco / 7 plano / in pratis 7 paſcuis · ſic vicini pdci tram ſuam tenēt · Hiis teſt ·

1208-16

Abbates. Henric⁹ abbs sup quād ptē tre in fincurroks ·

109 Omibz sce matris Eccłie fił · 7 fiđ · Henr · dei gra Abbas de Kalkou 7 totus eiusdem loci Con^tus · Salt in đno · Nouitis nos dediſſe 7 psenti carta cōfirmaſſe · G · fił · Saludis / 7 heredibz ſuis quandam ptem tre in fincurroc p diuiſas iſtas tenenđ Sic^t Pollenoran deſcendit in Clude · 7 ſic p Pollenoran aſcendendo vſq; ueniat ad matricem ſicam inter Gilberſtoun 7 Gilmehaguiſt^o · 7 ſic p rectas diuiſas ßm mat^rcem ſicam / don^c ueniat^2 ad riuulū 7 ſic p riuulum aſcendendo uſq; ad nig^m vadum q^od eſt in bog 7 p matricem ſicam in bog uſq; ad Elwaldiſgate · 7 de matrice ſica ad Elwaldeſgate / ad puum riuulum deſcendentem iux^a Culnegaber · 7 ſic p Riuulum illum deſcendendo vſq; in foſſam ſup^a Croftū Eſberti · 7 de foſſa illa p Riuulum puum deſcendendo vſq; ad magnū Riuulum de Duuelarg · 7 ſic p magnum Riuulū de Duuelarg *fol. 40.* aſcendendo vſq; ad vadum vie que uenit de Leſmahag 7 uadit ad Lanarc · p viam illam aſcendendo in dularg · vſq; ad gracilem Crucem · 7 inde vſq; ad pxiam vallem · 7 p Riuulum de Ancelleł · deſcendendo in Clude · Reddent at ipe 7 heredes ſui ſingłis annis p hac tra · xx · ſoł · ſexdecim đ · p f^rma tre · 7 quatuor p fratnitate ppetua · quas ipe G · 7 heredes ſui ſucceſſiue reddere tenent^2 · ſ · decem ſoliđ · ad feſtum sci Johis Bapte · 7 decē ad feſtum sci Martini · Molet at ad molendinū nrm ipe 7 heredes ſui · 7 molendinū facient ſic ceti vicini eius · M^ochet^o hoium ſuoy hebit · 7 ipe quietus nō erit n^c heredes ſui de M^ochet de filiabz ſuis · Et de puis qrimonijs · ſ · de blodwit^o · 7 de Birthnſake ſuā curiam habebit · ſic Jacobz de draffan vel Wihs de Ardach · Q ſi ſanguis effuſus fuit in tra eius ipe foriffcm hebit de hōibz ſuis · 7 nos de hōibz ñris · Hanc autem tram ſcđm pdcas diuiſas / ipe 7 heredes ſui · in boſco · in plano · in pratis · 7 paſcuis · 7 omibz aliis aysiamtis libe de nob · 7 quiete · pdca redđ · tenebt · Hiis teſt^o ·

Duuelarg, Aberlech, read, Lanarch, [illegible]

Oſbertus Abbas ſup quad part᾽ ꝑre in Glenane · ABBATES.

110 O · dei gr̃a Abbas de Kalkov · 7 eiuſdem loci Coñt᾽ · Omnib3 Sc̃e matris eccl̃ie fil̃ · 7 fid̃ · viſuris ul̃ audituris has l̃ras Salt̃m · Sciatis nos de cõi cõſilio · 7 aſſenſu Capl̃i ñri dediſſe 7 cõceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta ñra cõfirmaſſe Radulpho seruienti ñro de Leſmahag̃ · 7 heredib3 ſuis quandam ꝑtem ꝑre in Glenan in feudo / 7 hereditate / ꝑ has diuiſas · ſic̃ vnũ waſcellũ uadit int̃ croftum frethetan / 7 croftũ Gilmagu / Mac Aldic · 7 cadit in Haliwelburn · 7 ſic̃ qd̃dam aliud waſcellum uadit inter ip̃m Radulphum · 7 ꝑram que fuit Gilcriſte kide / vſq; in Naythan · 7 duos holmos ſup Naithan · s · Daldroc᾽ · 7 Dalſagad̃ · cum om̃ib3 ayſiamentis dc̃e ville de Glenan / ad ſua ꝓp᾽a aũia · Tenend̃ s᾽ 7 heredib3 ſuis de Eccl̃ia ñra · 7 de nob̃ in feudo / 7 hereditate · Redd̃ d̃ui de Leſmahagu ſing̃lis annis dimid̃ marchã argenti · xl · den̄ · ad feſtum sc̃i Martini · 7 · xl · den̄ · ad mediam eſtatem · Et app᾽abũt tam ip̃i · R · q᾽ heredes ſui ꝑram infra iſtas diuiſas / vbiq; ſartando / 7 colendo / ſiñ diſturbac̃o̅e ad opus ſuum · Molent 7 ip̃e · R · 7 heredes ſui ad molendinum de Leſmahagu · 7 dabunt multurã / 7 om̃ia opa molendini cũ hõib3 ñris faciẽt · et alia ſuicia · 7 cõſuetudines / tam in arando q᾽ in aliis opib3 7 cõſuetudinib3 / ſic̃ alii hoĩes ñri qui ſunt de Glenan · Teſt᾽ Capl̃o ·

Joh̃s abbas ſup octauam ꝑtem de Currokis ·

111 Vniu̅ſis sc̃e matris Eccl̃ie fil̃ · 7 fid̃ · Joh̃es Abbas totuſq; Coñtus · de kalkov / Salt̃m · Sciant tam ꝑſentes q᾽ futur̃ / nos dediſſe / 7 cõceſſiſſe Waldeuo filio boidini hõi ñro / 7 heredib3 ſuis octauam ꝑtem de Corroc / cum ſuis rectis diuiſis · In ꝑris · In aquis · In molendino · In feudo · 7 hereditate · Tenend̃ de nob̃ lib̃e · 7 quiete · Soluendo annuatim dimid̃ march̃ · 7 increm̃tum quandam ꝑtem ꝑre que uocat᾽ · Cultirſegil̃ · que iacet

Abbates. inter Territorium de Duglas · 7 Corroc · Habebit etiā tam iſpe q^a heř ſui aÿſiam̃ta boſci / ſic̃ aliquis alius eiꝰdem ville liberius habet · Dabit etiam tam iſpe q^a heredes ſui duos ſolid̃ p herieth · 7 m̃chet / p filiabz ſuis ñ *fol.* 41. dabunt · Hiis teſt^o ·

Oſbertꝰ abbas ſuper terra de Currokis cū suiſ diuis^o ·

112 Vniuſis sc̃e matris Eccl̃ie fil̃ · 7 fid̃ · tā futuř q^a p̃ſentibz / Oſbertus dei gr̃a Abbas de Kalkov · 7 eiꝰdem loci Cōuentꝰ / Salt̃m · Nouint om̃s tam poſt̃i q^a p̃ſentes nos dediſſe / cōceſſiſſe / 7 carta ñra cōf^mmaſſe / Dauid filio Petri / dotam [*decani*] de Stobhou / quē in heredem eius recepimꝰ · 7 heredibz ſuis t̃ram de Corroc / quā pater eius tenuit de nob̃ / p eaſdem diuiſas p quas pater eiꝰ tenuit / pleniꝰ ei / die quo hec carta ñra fc̃a fuit · ſ · via que uadit de Crauford / ad Riuulum / qui đr Kirkeburn · 7 p Riuulum illum in Clude · 7 alia pte ſic̃ Duglas · deſcendit in Clude de Craufford · Tenend̃ ſibi 7 heredibz ſuis de Eccl̃ia ñra · 7 de nob̃ in feudo 7 hereditate / lib̃e 7 quiete / cum eiſdem lib̃tatibz / cum quibz pater ſuus eandem t̃ram tenuit · s · cum molendino / et blodwit · 7 birtinſake / 7 m̃chetis hoĩum ſuoꝝ / 7 cum alijs libertatibz quas Pater ſuus h̃uit · et quas alij hoĩes / qui in t̃ra de Leſmahag̃ t̃ram tenent / melius / 7 liberius h̃ent · Iſpe u̇o 7 hoĩes ſui / qui ſup illam t̃ram ſedent / de boſco accipiāt f̃m q̃d opus eis fuit / ad ardendum · 7 ad iſpam t̃ram hedificandam · Sz nich̃ inde dabunt nec uendent · Redd̃ · at̃ tam iſpe Dauid q^a heredes ſui nob̃ inde ſing̃lis annis duas marchas 7 dimidiam · medietatē ad feſtum Nat̃ sc̃i Joh̃is Bap̃te · 7 aliam medietatem ad feſtum Sanct̃i Martini ·

R · Abbs cōceſſit Dauid fil decañ · de Stobhou 7 hedibz ſuis libtatē ſartādi inf^r trā de le Currokis · ABBATES.

113 Vniuſis hoc ſcriptum viſuſ vl auditurſ · R · dei grā dictus Abbas de Kalkov 7 eiuſdem loci Coñt^o · etnam in dno Salutem · Sciant omis tam poſti / q^m pſentes / nos de cōi conſenſu Capli ñri cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta ñra cōf^mmaſſe Dauid filio Decani de Stobhou fideli ñro 7 heredibz ſuis īppetuum libtatem ſartandi vbicūq; uoluint / 7 q^ñcūq; uoluint put eis omodius fuit / Infra diuiſas tre ſue de Corrok^ · Cōceſſim^o etiā eis cuſtodiam nemoris terre illius / jta q̄d ſi ipi aliquam ptem illius nemoris refuare uoluint nlls vicinoz ſuoz / cum eis coīcabit · nec aliquis inde aliquid capiet · niſi Abbas de Kalkou / vel P^tor de Leſmahag^ aliq^m de ipo alicui dare voluit · Teſt^ Caplo ·

J · Abbas ſup q^mđ ptē terre de ſincurrokis p ſuas diuiſas ·

114 Omibz sce matris Eccle fil · 7 fid · J · Abbas totuſq; Coñt^o · de Kalkou / Salm · Nouitis nos dediſſe / 7 pſenti carta firmaſſe Gilmagu 7 heredibz ſuis quandam ptem tre de ffincurrok^ p illam diuiſam / que eſt int illum / 7 Saludem fratrem ſuum / 7 p lacum qui eſt inter eum 7 nos / 7 ſic p trāſuerſum a diuiſa Saludes vſq; ad Riuulum a Wenhath 7 ſic p Riuulum Gregeref^ p Naithan vſq; in Clude · Reddet aut ſingīlis annis p hac tra · xx · ſolid · x · ſolid · ad feſtum sci Johis Bapte · 7 · x · ad feſtum sci Martini · Molēt at ad molendinum nrm ipe 7 heredes ſui · 7 molend facient · sic cet hoīes ñri · Habebit aut mchet^ de filiabz hoīum ſuoz · 7 de puis querimonijs hoīum ſuoz Curiam ſuā · sic Wills de Ardac^ · vel Jacobz de Draffan · ut Saludes · Qd ſi ſanguis effuſus fuit in tra eius ipe foriffcm hebit de ſuis hōibz · 7 nos de ñris hominibz · Hanc enim terram fm pdcas diuiſas

1160

fol. 42.

Abbates. libere de nob 7 quiete tenebit · In bofco · 7 in Plano · In pratis 7 pafcuis · fic vicini eiꝰ ꝑdicti ꝯram fuā tenent · Hiis teft· · Jacobo de Draffañ · 7 c̄ ·

Johannes Abbas s̄r terciam ꝑtē de Auchinlek cū fuis diuifis ·

115 Vniuerfis sc̄e matris Eccl̄ie fil̄ · 7 fid̄ · Joh̄es Abbas / Totufq; Coñtus de Kalkou / Salt̄m · Sciant tam prefentes / q̄ᵃ futuri nos dediffe 7 cōceffiffe Waldeuo filio Boydini / hōi ñro 7 heredib3 fuis ꝯciam ꝑtem de Auchynlec· cum fuis rectis diuifis · jn terris 7 in aquis / 7 molendino / in feudo / 7 ꝯheditate / tenendam de nob libere 7 quiete / Soluendo duos folid̄ · 7 tres denar̄ · fing̃lis annis · 7 incrementū / quandam ꝑticlam terre que uocat² Cultenfegle · que iacet inꝯ Territorium de Duuegles · 7 Curroch · Habebit auꝯ tam iꝑe q̄ᵃ heredes fui aÿfiamenta Bofci / fic̄ aliq̄s alius ville de Grenrig · liberius h̄t · Dabit eciā tam iꝑe q̄ᵃ heredes fui duos folid̄ · ꝑ herieth 7 ꝯmchet · de filiab3 fuis non dabūt · Hiis teft. · Henriᵒ de Reueden / Gauꝯio filio eius / Vlkillo de Hauden / Wiłło fil̄ eiꝰ / Jacobo de Draffan / Euftacio de Ardath. Viłło filio eiꝰ · Lambrico / Hugone de Dunanth Fulcardo Ric̄o filio Henrici · Philippo / Henrico filio Elkilli / Ric̄o de Vmfravile · Wiłło nepote Archidiaconi Sc̄i Andree · 7 alijs ·

Arnaldus Abbas s̄r terra de Duueglas cum fuis rᶜtis diuifis ·

116 Omnib3 sc̄e matᵗs Eccl̄ie · fil̄ 7 fidel̄ Arnaldꝰ Abbas · Totꝰqꝫ Conuentus de Kalchov / Salt̄m / Sciatis nos communi confilio ñro dediffe · 7 conceffiffe 7 hac ꝑfenti carta confirmaffe Theobaldo flamatico ñram ꝯram suꝑ Duueglas / 7 heredib3 suif ꝑ rectas diuifas · fcil̄ de furfo de Polnele vfqꝫ ad aqᵃm de Duglas 7 de furfo de Polnele ultra se latum mos ad longum fau / de illuc ad

Arnaldus abbas

de terra de Cameglas cum suis pertinentiis Dunsis.

Omnibus sancte matris ecclesie filii et fideles Arnaldus abbas Totique Conventus de Balchor, salutem, ~~Noverit~~ nos Noverit nos communi consilio nostro dedisse et concessisse et hac presenti carta confirmasse Theobaldo flamatico nostram terram super Cameglas, et heredibus suis, per metas Dunsas. scil. de sursum de Polnele usque ad aquam de Douglas, et de sursum de Polnele ultra de Latum ejusdem ad longum fau, de illuc ad hude lau, de illuc ad Theinsforde in ejusdem rivulo, et Convoc, et sic ad longum vigerum forde, et ita ut via recta usque Crossforde, in feudo et hereditate, libere et quiete, plenarie et honorifice, in molendino, in aquis, in stagnis, in bosco, in plano, in pratis, in pascuis, et in omnibus aliis appendentiis, reddendo inde nobis annuatim duas marcas, videlicet silicet ad festum sancti martini aliam ad pentecost, hiis testibus

hirdelau / de illuc ad Theuifforde in Mosminine / el Corroc / 7 sic ad longum Nigrum forde / 7 ita ut via iacet usq; Crosseforde / in feudo 7 heditate / libe / 7 q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice / in molendino · In aquis · In stagnis / In bosco / in plano / In pratis / In pascuis / 7 in omnibz aliis aysiamentis / Reddendo inde nob annuatim · duas marcas vnam scilicz ad festū sci Martini / aliam ad Pentecost' · Hiis Testibz · GORDUNE.

Iohs Abbs sr dimid caruc · tre ī uill de Midilh'm ·

117 Omnibz sce mat's Ecclie filiis · Johs Abbas Ecclie sce Marie de Kalchou / Tot'q; Conuent' eiusdem Ecclie Salt'm · Nouerint omes psentes 7 futur · comuni capitli nri psensu dedim' hoi nro Hosberno 7 hedibz eius dimidiam carucatā tre in tritorio de Middilham · Ipe v° ho nr legitim' deueniet / 7 p ipa tra reddet nob singlis annis · octo solid · Medietatē ad Pentecost' 7 medietatē ad festū sci Martini · 7 pcaria sua faciet t'bz diebz in autūpno vnoq°q; die cū duobz hoibz · 7 t in anno carucā suā ad arand nob inueniet · Teste eodē Capitlo ·

Incipiūt Carte de Gord · p Richer de gord · incipiendo a cimitio vsq; ad Lipstane ·

118 Vniusis sce mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz Richer de Gordun salut · Nouint omes psentes 7 futuri me dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac carta mea conf'masse ecclie sce Marie de Kelch 7 monachis ibidem deo seruientibz · 7 ecclie sci Michael de villa mea de Gordun in liberā 7 ppetuā 7 purā elemosinam totā tram a Cimiterio vsq; ad lippestan sacdotis · 7 inde vsq; ad c'iam sacdotis · 7 inde vsq; ad fossam q'ndam q'm Waltus clicus de Gordun fecit p Croftam Robti Rikeloc' usq; ad Gateyeth · 7 s' p Gateyeth vsq; ad uiam q' uenit de *fol.* 43.

Gordune. Gordoun · 7 p uiam illam furſum vſq; ad Damdihc · 7 de Damdhic versꝰ auſtrum vſq; ad unū magnū lapidem · 7 ab illo lapide vſq; ad alm magnū lapidē · 7 sc ad foſſas repletas lapidibz · 7 ſic vſq; ad extemitatem curie Alexandr · 7 ſic p curiam eius uſq; ad aliam extemitatem curie ſue · 7 ſic aſcendendo vſq; ad Cimiteriū · Et vnam acram tre ſup Toddelanue 7 vnam acrā de prato in Hundleiſtrower · vt pdci monachi pdcam tram ita libe qete · plenarie · 7 honorifice jn libam · 7 puram · 7 ppetuam elemoſinā teneant 7 poſſideant sicut aliqm aliam Elemoſinā in Regno ſcocie · libius · Quieciꝰ pleniꝰ · 7 honorificenciꝰ tenent 7 poſſident · Conceſſi etiā capllano eoꝝ qemcumq; in pdca eccſia de Gordoun ponere voluerint ! cōmunia aiſiamēta cū hominibz meis jn paſtꝛra · In boſco · In plano · In mora · 7 Petaria / 7 jn omibz aliis cōmunibz aiſyamentis uille mee de Gordoune · Hiis teſtibꝰ ·

Carta Ade de gordonc fil Ade de Gordune sr qmd tr apd gord · p ctas diuisc ·

119 Omibz ſce matis eccſie filiis has littas viſur vel audituř · Adam filiꝰ Ade de Gordoun · ſalm · Nouitis me ex aſſenſu 7 voluntate Amabille vxoris mee 7 heredū meoꝝ · dediſſe · conceſſiſſe · 7 hac mea carta confmaſſe Deo 7 eccſie sce Marie de Kalch · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuituř in liberā · purā · 7 ppetuā elemoſīam · p ſalute aīe mee · 7 omium añceſſoꝝ · 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · totā tram qe ꝓtinetꝛ int has diuiſas · videlicz a vado qi dr Bradeford aſcendēdo p Riuum de Edene vſq; ad nouū foſſatum · qod fcm fuit in mariſco versꝰ aquilonē · eadem die donacois mee · 7 sc a nouo foſſato in tranſuſum p mariſcum versꝰ orientē vſq; ad antiqū foſſatū extentū uſq; ad diuiſas de Home · qd foſſatū innouatū fuit eadem die · Et ab illo foſſato in tranſuerſū uersꝰ auſtrum p mariſcum uſq; ad diuiſas de Home · 7 sc p diuiſas de Home deſcendendo p mariſcum versꝰ occidentem vſq; in Edene · 7 sc p Edene vſq; ad pdictum vadum · Tenendam 7 poſſidendam de me 7 heredibz meis in liberā 7 ppetuā

elemosinā · Et pretea dedi ꝑfatis monachis 7 concessi pasturā in marisco meo q' đr Weststrother · xxx^ta · vaccis 7 eaꝫ exitui siue bobus cū aĩalibꝫ meis usq; ad annū completū · Anno v° elapso ⁊ exit⁹ eaꝫ de ꝑdc̃a pastura amouebit² · Ita q ꝑdc̃e · xxx^ta · vacce · siue boues ut ꝑlocutū est cōmūicabūt ubiq; ī ꝑdicta pastura cū aĩalibꝫ meis · 7 mea cū suis ibidē inppetuū · Vt autē ꝑdc̃i monachi totā tram infra diuisas ꝑnoĩatas contentā sine alicui⁹ cōmūione in illa ħnda · Et past²am ꝑdc̃am ita integre · libere · Q'ete · plenarie · 7 honorifice de me 7 ħedibꝫ meis in ppetuā elemosinā teneant 7 possideant sicut aliq^m aliam elemosinā liberi⁹ · Quieci⁹ · pleni⁹ tenēt 7 possident ⁊ ꝑsenti sc'pto sigillum meū in testimoniū apposui · Et ego 7 heredes mei omia ista ꝑnoĩata ꝑdc̃is monachis warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ inppetuū · Hiis testibꝫ ·

Carta Alicie de Gordune filie đni Thome de Gordune s̃r donac̃oe añcessoꝫ suoꝫ ·

120 Omibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ ꝑsens sc'ptum visuĩ vel audituĩ · Alicia de Gordun filia 7 heres q°ndam Đni Thome de Gordun militis junioris Salt̃m in đno · Nouit vniusitas v̄ra me in legitima viduitate mea mere 7 sponte diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ salute aĩe mee 7 aĩaꝫ pat's mei 7 Ade de Gordun q°ndā sponsi mei 7 omium añcessoꝫ 7 successoꝫ meoꝫ dedisse · concessisse 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝑ me 7 ħedibꝫ meis uel assignatis conf'masse in liberā purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā deo 7 Ecclie beate Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibꝫ · 7 inppetuū seruituris omes tras · reddit⁹ · aisiamenta · libtates · iura · 7 possessiones · omes 7 singlas dc̃is Ecclie 7 monachis a đno Ricardo ꝑauo meo siue a đno Thoma q°ndam auo meo · siue a đno Thoma q°ndam patre meo · qualitcumq; · vbicumq; · 7 q^ndocumq; concessas 7 conf'matas ⁊ ꝑut inst^u menta iꝑoꝫ sup ꝑmissis confecta pleni⁹ · liberi⁹ · 7 meli⁹ testant² · 7 specialit illam pticulam tre q^e iacet int viam q^e ducit ap^d spottis-

Gordune.

GORDUNE. wode 7 đnicum de dedrig· · in latū · 7 viam que ducit apud Hunteley · 7 *fol.* 44.
Huplongifflath in longū · q^{a}m dñs Thomas pat meus ꝑdc̃is Eccl̃ie 7 ꝏnachis ext^{e}mo contulit · Q^{a}re volo 7 concedo · 7 confirmo · ꝑ me 7 ꝑhedibꝫ meis uł affig^{a}tis ut dc̃i ꝏnachi om̄ia · 7 fing̃la ꝑmiſſa · in ꝑris cultis 7 nō cultis in boſcis · paſcuis · pettariis · ꝏoris · ꝏareſcis · aq^{l}s · piſcariis · 7 in om̄ibꝫ aliis lib̃tatibꝫ · 7 aiſiamentis abſq; om̄i inpedimento contradictione ſeu g^{a}uamine mei 7 heredū meoꝝ ſiue aſſignatoꝝ meoꝝ · libere · q^{l}ete · plene · 7 integre · ꝑut melius uidebit^{2} eiſdē ꝏnachis expedire ⁝ Habeant teneant · 7 poſſideant · 7 cōmodū ſuū ꝑ volūtate faciant inꝑpetuū · ſolas or̃ones ꝑ om̄ibꝫ reddendo · Ego u^{o} dc̃a Alicia 7 heredes mei uł aſſignati ⁝ om̄ia 7 fing̃la ꝑmiſſa in inſtrumentis dc̃oꝝ đnoꝝ Ricardi Thome ſenioris · 7 Thome junioris contenta ꝏemoratis Eccl̃ie 7 ꝏonachis warantizabim^{9} tuebim^{2} acq^{l}etabim^{9} 7 defendem^{9} cont^{a} om̄es hoĩes 7 feminas inꝑpetuū · In cui^{9} rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti sc^{l}pto ſigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

Carta Thome de Gordune Junioris ·

121 Om̄ibꝫ ſc̃e ꝏat^{l}s eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ ad q^{o}s ꝑſens ſc^{l}ptum ꝑueñit Thomas de Gorduñ filius Thome de Gorduñ eternam in đno salt̃ · Nouerit vniuſitas v̄ra me diuine pietatis intuitu 7 · de aſſenſu 7 voluntate Ꝏariori vxoris mee dediſſe · ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe deo 7 eccl̃ie b̃e Ꝏarie de Kelchou · 7 ꝏonachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ · 7 inꝑpetuū ſeruituris · In lib̃am · purā 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā totam ꝑram q^{e} continet^{2} int ꝑiſtas diuiſas cū ꝑris cultis 7 nō cultis · cū p^{a}tis · paſcuis · petariis · moris · mareſiis · aquis · piſcariis · 7 cū uirgis int^{9} iſtas diuiſas c^{e}ſcentibꝫ · 7 om̄ibꝫ aliis aiſiamentis adiacentibꝫ · videlicꝫ a vado de faireforde · ꝑ uiam q^{e} tendit uers^{9} Gorduñ · uſq; ad quendam magnū lapidem iux^{a} uiā poſitū · iuxta ꝑrā arabilem · 7 ita ab illo lapide uers^{9} auſtrū indirectū uſq; ad ſulcū arat^{l} · 7 ſic ſemꝑ ꝑ illū ſulcū uers^{9} auſtrū · vſq; in foſſatū q^{o}d fecit Ricard^{9} flandrenſ̃ · 7 sic ꝑ illud

foſſatū uſus orientē uſq; in Riuulum q' deſcend^t a fonte ſc̄i Oſwaldi · 7 de Harewelle · 7 s^c p illū riuulum uſq; ad foſſatū ſc̄m ſubt^9 villam · 7 s^c ab illo foſſato uſq; in Riuulū qui currit int̄ mariſcū · 7 petariā · uſq; ad viridem muſſam · 7 p illū Riuulum deſcendendo uſus auſtrū · uſq; ad hoc qd̄ mariſcus 7 Petaria ſe diuidūt aſcendendo uers^9 aq'lonem · 7 s^c semp ſicut ſe diuidūt uſq; ad foſſatū ſc̄m vers^9 aq'lonem · 7 ſic ab illo foſſato uſq; in Riuulū q' deſcendit de ſaireſorde 7 p illū riuulū aſcendentē uers^9 aquilonē uſq; in vadum de ſaireſorde · Et ꝑtea duas bouatas tre ꝓpinq'ores Petarie · jacentes int̄ ꝑdc̄am Petariam · 7 Croftū Henrici de Hoga · Tenebūt u° monachi dc̄i de me 7 hedib3 meis dc̄as duas bouatas tre 7 omia alia ꝑnoĩata q^e continent^2 int̄ diuiſas ꝑnoĩatas · cū libero exitu 7 int°itu 7 ſatis largis a ꝑdc̄is tris uſq; ad paſturas · ita · libera 7 q'eta ab omi ſuicio int'nſeco 7 ext'nſeco 7 exaccione · 7 hone · 7 ab omib3 aliis q^e aliq° tempe p aliquē poſſint peti · ſicut aliq^m aliam elemoſinam in Regno Scocie libius 7 q'eci^9 tenent 7 poſſidēt · n^c aliq's cōmunicabit inſ^r ꝑdc̄as diuiſas cū monachis ꝑnoĩatis · ſ3 faciēt cōmodū ſuū de tris · p^rtis · 7 aliis ꝑnoĩatis q°cūq; m° uoluerint meli^9 uel potuint · tā in edificiis conſt^uendis q^r in aliis · Pretea conceſſi · 7 confirmaui dc̄is monachis omes donac̄ões · conceſſiones · 7 conf'mac̄ões q^rs ꝑdeceſſores mei · ſcilic3 · Ric̄ auus meus · 7 Thomas pat̄ meus fecunt eiſdem 7 conceſſerūt ſicut in cartis eo4 pleni^9 ꝓtinet^2 · Ego u° 7 hedes mei omia iſta ꝑnoĩata con^r omes hoĩes warantizabim^9 7 deſendem^9 inppetuum · Si u° ego uel hedes mei cont^r donac̄ões · conceſſiones · 7 conf'mac̄ones ꝑdc̄as aliq° tempe con^ruenire ꝑſumpſerim^9 · ſubiecim^9 nos juriſdicc̄oi Archid laodonie · 7 officiali · ut ip̄i omi ap̄llac̄oe remota poſſint cōpelle nos p cenſuram ecc^rſticam ad omia iſta fideliter obſuanda · In cui^9 rei teſt° ·

Gordune.

GORDUNE. Itm Carta Dni Thome de Gordune junioris ·

122 Omibz sce matrs ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ad qos psens scrptum puerit Thomas de Gordun filip Thome de Gordun etnā in dno Salutem · Nouit vniusitas *fol. 45.* vra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 de assensu 7 volūtate Mariorie vxoris mee dedisse concessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea confirmasse deo 7 ecclie be Marie de Kalchou · 7 Abbati · 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibz 7 inppetuū suituris p salute aie mee · 7 pdce vxoris mee · 7 filiaz meaz · 7 p aiabz omium aniceszoz 7 succeszoz meoz in libam puram · 7 ppetuam elemosinam qndam ptem pettarie mee qe vocat brun mos in tritorio de Gordun · Illam scilicz ptem qe iacet contigua illi Stroth · qod pat meus dedit pdcis Abbti 7 monachis ex pte occidentali ville mee de Gordun · qe dca pars pettarie ptinet infra istas diuisas · Videlicz a fossato qd fcm est subtp locū qr dr Toddeholes in dirctum recto tmite usus austrū usq ad fossatū fcm iux Riuulum de Blakeburne · qr riuulus diuidit int tritoriū de ffaunes · 7 de Melocstan : 7 tritoriū de Gordun · 7 ita a fossato eodem p eundem riuulū usus orientē usq ad riuulū qr descendit de ffaireforde · 7 sic p riuulū illū usus aqrlonem ascendendo usq ad sicam qe vocat Witheleche · 7 ita p sicā illam usus occidentē usq ad pdcm fossatū subtp Toddeholes · Dedi 7 7 concessi eisdem octo pcatas tre in latū a tra eozdem qe scilicz fuit tra qndam Patrcij Burnard : Ad faciend libum 7 largū ingessum 7 egessū sr 7 hominibz suis · 7 aialibz usq ad pdcam pettariā · 7 ut faciant cōmodū suū infra ipas octo pcatas tre modis omibz qrbz melip sr uiderint expedire siue pettas siccando · siue domū uel sepē pstuendo ad pettas · uel fossata faciendo ad tram siccandā · volo 7 ut aialia sua pascant libe tempe cariacionis ubiq sup tram meā pximā ext bladū 7 ptum · 7 licenciā dedi eis faciendi pontē p voluntate sua usq ad pdcam petariā · 7 accipiendi de bosco meo maremiū sufficient ad ipm pontem faciend 7 repandū inppetuū cū defecit · p quē libe possint pettas suas cariare · Dedi eciā eisdem licenciā fodiendi qntū necesse

habuerint in pettaria que đr pettaria Alani don^c ꝑdc̃m pontē fecint · Volo Gordune.
7̃ 7 concedo eiſdem ut licent 7 liꝑe inppetuū ſufficient accipiant de boſco
meo Stoch 7 Ramail tam de quercu q^a de bule ad firmandū ſtagnū ſuū de
Kalchou · 7 cū neceſſe ſuit ppetuo repandū · Pretea dedi eis 7 conceſſi
ꝑdc̃is Abb̃ti 7 monachis totā trā illam q^e continet^2 infra iſtas diuiſas cū tris
cultis 7 nō cultis · cū p^atis · paſcuis · pettariis · moris · mareſciis · aq^ls ·
piſcariis · 7 cū uirgis inf^a iꝑas diuiſas c^eſcentibz · 7 om̄ibz aliis aiſiamentis
adiacentibz · videlicz a vado de faireforde p uiam q^e tendit uſus Gordun ·
vſq; ad quendam magnū lapidem iux^a viam poſitū iux^a tram arabilem · 7
ita ab illo lapide uſus auſtrū in directum · uſq; ad ſulcū arat^l · 7 ita p iꝑm
ſulcū uſus auſtrū uſq; in foſſatū q̃d fecit Ricard^9 flandrenſ̃ · 7 p illud foſſatū
uſus orientē · uſq; in Riuulum qui deſcendit a fonte ſc̃i Oſwaldi 7 de Hare-
welle · 7 s^c p riuulum illū vſq; ad foſſatum fc̃m ſubt^9 uillam · 7 sic ab illo
foſſato vſq; in riuulum q^l currit int mariſiū · 7 pettariā uſq; ad uiridem
muſſam · 7 p illū riuulum deſcendendo uſus auſtrū uſq; ad hoc qđ mariſcus 7
pettaria se diuidūt aſcendendo uſus aq^lonem et s^c ſemp ſicut ſe diuidūt vſq;
ad foſſatū factū vſus aq^lonē 7 s^c ab illo foſſato vſq; in riuulū q^l deſcēd^t de
fairfurd 7 p illū riuulū aſcēdētē vſus aq^lonē uſq; in vadū de fairforde · Et
ꝑtea dedi eis duas bouatas tre ppinq^lores pettarie iacentes int predc̃am
pettariā 7 croftū Henrici de Hoga · Dedi 7̃ 7 conceſſi eiſdem monachis totā
moram 7 tram in tritorio de Gordun infra iſtas diuiſas / videlicz incipiendo
aꝑd Brademedue qđ dñs Thomas pat meus dedit eis uſq; in Edene · 7 ita
p Edene aſcendēdo uſq; in vadum qđ đr Carterford · 7 ita de Carterford
aſcendendo p Cartergate vſq; in Blakeburne · 7 de Blakeburne deſcendendo
p Blakeburne · vſq; in Edene cū om̄ibz ad eaſdem morā 7 tram p dc̃as
diuiſas tā ſubt^9 tram q^a sup^a ptinentibz · Ita q n^c ego n^c hedes mei n^c hoĩes
mei uel hoĩes heredū meoꝝ vł ali^9 om̄ino aliq^ls in dc̃is mora 7 tra cū dc̃is
monachis aliq^o m^o cōmunā habeāt · Dedi inſup eiſdem licenciam 7 libertatē *fol. 46.*
inppetuū uellendi brueriū ubicumq; voluerint tā in tritorio de Thornedich
q^a in tritorio de Gordun · 7 tā infra đnicum meū q^a ext^a ubicumq; meli^9

GORDUNE. s' viderint expedire · Habituri inppetuū liberā 7 plenam poteſtatē brueriū ſuū ad quemcūqꝫ locū uoluerint inf^a tram meā aut ext^a tram meā 7 morā cariare · 7 comodū ſuū pro voluntate sua modis omibꝫ fade · Ita q nc ego nc heredes mei nc aliq's hōinum meoꝝ aut hoīes heredū meoꝝ inpediem^9 eos · quin poſſint libum ħre introitū 7 exitū ubicūqꝫ in tritorio meo ad colligenđ brueriū suū 7 carianđ · nc aliq'd ab eis ppt hoc exiget^2 / Pretea dedi 7 conceſſi eiſdem oms donacōes · conceſſiones · confirmacōes · 7 libtates a Ricardo auo meo · 7 Thoma pate meo eiſdem collatas put in cartiſ eoꝝ pleni^9 ꝓtinet^2 / Hec autē ōia pnoīata tā in tris · q^a moriſ · pettariis · piſcariiſ · 7 omibꝫ aliis ſup^a dcis dedi 7 conceſſi 7 pſenti carta ꝓfirmaui pdcis Abbti 7 monachis tenēda 7 poſſidenda inppetuū in libam · puram 7 ppetuā elemoſinā de me 7 heredibꝫ meis · adeo libe · quiete · plenarie · 7 honorifice · 7 integre cū libis 7 largis ingreſſibꝫ 7 egreſſibꝫ ad omes pdcaſ tras 7 paſturas · 7 ad ōia pdca aiſiamenta ⁝ sicut aliq^a elemoſina in Regno Scocie libius · pleni^9 · 7 meli^9 ab aliq'bꝫ uiris religioſis tenet^2 7 poſſidet^2 · Liceatqꝫ eis de omibꝫ pnoīatis cōmodū suū abſqꝫ ullo inpedimēto fade q°m°cumqꝫ s' meli^9 viderint expedire · Ita q nullus ōino hōinum infra omes pſc'ptas diuiſas abſqꝫ eoꝝ licencia 7 voluntate poſſit ius aliq°d uł cōmunā uendicare · Ego u° 7 heredes mei pdcis abbi 7 monachis ōia ſup^a ſc'pta cont^a omes homines 7 feminas warantizabim^9 inppetuū 7 defendem^9 · nichil ab eiſdem p pdcis omibꝫ pt solaſ oōnes ad aīaꝝ ſalutē exigentes / Et ſi ꝓtigit q ego uel heredes mei cont^a donacōes · conceſſiones · 7 confirmaciones pdcas aliq° tempe cont^a uenire uoluerim^9 · ſubicim^9 noſ 7 ōia bona ñra mobilia 7 inmobilia iurisdiccōi Archiđ Laodonie 7 officiał q' p tempe fuit · vt ipi omi appellacōe 7 cont^a dictione ceſſantibꝫ poſſint nos p cenſurā eccłiaſticam compellere ad omia pnoīata fideliť obſuāda · Et ſciendū eſt q cū p voluntatē Dni contigit me uiam vniuerſe carnis ingredi ⁝ Corp^9 meū lego deo · 7 be Marie in cimitio de Kalchou a pfatis religioſis Abbe 7 monachis de Kalchou fribꝫ meis in xpo put eis libuerit ⁝ ſepeliendū / Et ut ōia pnoīata ppetuā 7 inuiolabilem firmitatē optineant pſens sc'ptū ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis teſtibꝫ ·

Itm Carta dni Thme de Gordune junioris de petar q vocat² brun mos · GORDUNE.

123 Omibz hoc scptū visuris uel audituris Thomas de Gordun · fit T · de Gordun saltm · Noueritis me assensu 7 consensu Margirie vxoris mee diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aie mee 7 pdce vxoris · 7 filiaz meaz 7 p aiabz omniū ancessoz 7 successoz meoz · dedisse concessisse 7 psenti carta ofirmasse / deo 7 Eccie beate Marie de Kelchou 7 Abbati 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suituris in libam / puram / 7 ppetuā elemosinā qndam ptem petarie mee qe vocat² brun mosse in tritorio de Gordun illam scilicz ptem qe iacet otigua jlli stroth · qd pat ms dedit pdcis Abbi 7 monachis ex pte occidentali pdce ville mee de Gordun qe pars otinet² infra istas diuisas · videlicz · a sossato qd scm est subt locū qt dr Toddeshole in dirctum recto tmite usus austrū usq ad sossatū scm iux^a riuulum de Blakeburn · qt riuulus diuidit int tritoriū de ffauhnes 7 de melocstan : 7 tritoriū de Gordun · 7 ita a sossato illo p eundem riuulū usus orientē usq ad riuulū qt descendit de saireford 7 sc p illū riuulū usus aqtlonē ascendendo usq ad sicā qe vocat² Wyteleche · 7 ita p sycam illā uers occidentem usq ad pdcm sossatū subt Toddesholes · Concessi 7 eisdem octo percatas tre in latū a tra *fol.* 7.
eoydem qe scilicz tra fuit qndam Patcij Burnard ad faciend libum 7 largū ingressū 7 egressū sibi 7 hōibz suis 7 aialibz usq ad pdcam petariā / 7 faciendo cōmodū suū infra ipas octo percatas tre omibz modis quibz st meli vidint expedire · siue petas siccando siue domū ut sepem faciendo ad petas suas · ut sossata ad tram siccandam · Concessi 7 ut aialia sua pascant libere tempe cariacōis ubiq sup tram pximā ext^a bladū 7 pratū · Pretea dedi 7 concessi pdcis Abbi 7 monachis licenciā 7 libtatē faciendi pontē p uoluntate sua usq ad pdcam petariā · 7 accipiendi de bosco meo maremiū sufficient ad ipm pontē faciend 7 repandū inppetuū cū defecit · p quem libe possint cariare petas suas · Dedi 7 eisdem licenciā fodiendi qntū ncce huerint in petaria qe dr petaria Alani · donc pdcm pontē fecint · Pretea dedi 7 cōcessi eisdē

Gordune. licenciā 7 liƀtatē accipiendi sufficient de boſco meo ſtoc 7 ramail tā de quercu q^a de Bule ad f^mand ſtagnū de Kelchou 7 ad repand inppetuū · Hec ã omia ꝑnoĩata dedi · conceſſi 7 ꝑdĉis Aƀƀi 7 monachis ꝑſenti carta ꝓf^maui tenēda 7 poſſidenda inppetuū de me 7 hedibz meis adeo liƀe · q^ete · plenarie · 7 honorifice ⁝ ſicut aliq^a elemoſina in Regno Scoĉ liƀi^9 q^eci^9 · pleni^9 7 honorificienci^9 ab aliq^bz viris Religioſis tenet^2 7 poſſidet^2 · Liceatq; eis de omibz ꝑnoĩatis cōmodū ſuū faĉe q^omocūq; s^ meli^9 vidint expedire · ita q nhs hōinū infra diuiſas ſuas sñ eoꝝ licēcia poſſit ius vel cōmunā vendicare · Ego u^o 7 hedes mei omia ꝑnoĩata ꝑdĉis Aƀƀi 7 monachis cont^a oms hoĩes 7 feĩas warentizabim^9 inppetuū 7 defendem^9 · Et ſciend q cū p voluntatē dni ꝓtigit me viam vniuſe carnis ing^edi corp^9 meū lego deo 7 ƀe Marie in cymitio de Kelchou a ꝑſatis viris religioſis aƀƀe 7 monachis de Kelch frĩbz meis ī xpo prout libuerit sepelienđ · Et ut õia ꝑnoĩata ppetuā 7 īuiolabilē f^mitatē optineāt ⁝ ꝑſēs sc^ptū ſigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hiis T ·

Carta Andr̃ freſer · sr carucat̃ tre in villa de Gordune ·

124 Omibz xpi fidelibz ꝑſens ſc^ptum viſur̃ uel audituř · Andr̃ ffraſ filij q^ondam Gilƀti ffraſ militis salt̃m et nam in đno · Nouitis me ī liƀa poteſtate mea 7 ex ꝓſenſu Beat^cis uxoris mee · dediſſe · ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea [confirmaſſe] deo 7 ƀe Marie de Kelchou · 7 · Aƀƀi 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 inppetuū ſuituř in liƀam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemoſinā vnā carucatam tre q^am emi a Wiłło filio 7 hede · Joħis filij Joħis de Kyrkeland iacentē ī tenemento de Weſtgordū p has diuiſas · s · de ffairforde vſq; ad Dedrige 7 de Dedryge uſq; ad Cothlandifforde · 7 de Cothlandifforde ⁝ vſq; ad Swarthbrandkruc^ · 7 de occidentali pte de Swarthbrandkruc vſq; ad orientē ptem de Dedrige · 7 de Dedrig̃ p metas int vppelandflat^ 7 Hemelandes uſq; ad foſſam de Roƀtiſlaw · 7 s^c de Roƀtiſlaw p foſſam q^e se extendit p croftā Roƀti Tod uſq;

ad viam de Spotteſwod · 7 de via de Spotteſwod in ꝑte auſt^{a}li vſq^{ꝫ} ad foſſam iux^{a} Harewelle · 7 ꝑ foſſam illam vſ^{q} occidentē vſq^{ꝫ} Bereſted · 7 de Bereſted vſq^{ꝫ} ī rubeā lapifodinam ex ꝑte orientali · 7 de rubea lapifodina vſq^{ꝫ} ī viam de Huntteley · vna cū q^{l}ndecim acris ꝑre ꝑ has diuiſas aſſig^{a}tis · s · de fayreford sic^{t} via de Huntelie se extend^{t} en le Croftlad · 7 ita inmediate uſq^{ꝫ} ī rubeū lapidē · 7 a rubeo lapide vſq^{ꝫ} ī riuū q^{l} ꝑcedit ex fayreforde · 7 ille idē riuus diuidit đnicum de Gordun de ꝑra Abbis de Kelchou cū duobꝫ toftis 7 croftis q^{e} Adā del Hoga · 7 Joħs fiſ lethe ī tempe đne Alycie de Gordun tenuerūt · 7 cū omi paſtura toti^{q} ville ad tantam 7 talem ꝑram ꝑtinente · vſ de iure ꝑtiñe ualente · 7 cū t^{l}bꝫ ac^{l}s p^{a}ti ī đnico de Gordun · 7 cū Ada filio Henr̃ del Hoga natiuo meo cū tota sequela sua · 7 cū paſt^{z}a ī eodē đnico ad q^{a}d^{a}ginta aꝑia cū tota seq^{e}la sua vni^{q} anni ubicumq^{ꝫ} aꝑia ꝑp^{l}a đni illi^{q} teneñti de Gordun paſcunt^{z} uel paſcere se poſſunt · 7 ad centū oues mat^{l}ces ubicūq^{ꝫ} ī đnico eodē cū tota seq^{e}la sua vni^{q} anni · vſ ad totidē *fol. 48.* multones / vñ uolo 7 ꝓcedo ꝑ me 7 ħedibꝫ meis q đci Abbas 7 monachi ꝑfatas ꝑras 7 pratū · in boſco · 7 plano · ī moris / mariſcis · ī p^{a}tis · 7 paſcuis · ī ſtangnis · 7 aquis · 7 molendinis · ī petariis / 7 turbariis · 7 omibꝫ aliis locis · cū omibꝫ liberatibꝫ 7 aꝑiam̃tis ad dc̃am ꝑram ſp^{c}tantibꝫ vel de iure ſp^{c}tare valentibꝫ infra villam 7 ext^{a} ī libam · puram · 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā pacifice teneāt : 7 inꝑpetuū q^{l}ete poſſideant · Dc̃as u^{o} ꝑras · p^{a}ta / hoĩes · 7 paſturas cū oĩodis ꝑtinēciis · liberatibꝫ · 7 cōmoditatibꝫ ſuis deo 7 Eccl̃ie be Marie de Kelchou · ac ꝑfatis Abbi 7 monach̃ 7 eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ : ego Andreas 7 ħedes mei warantizabim^{q} · acq^{l}etabim^{q} / 7 defendem^{q} cont^{a} omes hoĩes inꝑpetuū · In cui^{q} rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti ſc^{l}pto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſt· ·

Gordune.

Gordune. Conuenc̃ int nos 7 Dñm Adam de Gordune militē s̃r dc̃a carucat̃ tre ·

125 Pateat vniuſis x^t fidelibz ad q^os ꝓſentes ꝑuenint q cū orta ẽet mat̃ia cōtencionis int nobilē virū dñm Adam de Gordun militē ex ꝑte vna / 7 religioſos viros Abbt̃m 7 Conuentū monaſtii sc̃e Marie de Kalchou ex alta · sup quadā carucata tre q^am ijdem Abbas 7 Conuent^o dudū h̃uerūt 7 poſſedr̃t cū libtatibz 7 ayſiamētis sp^ctantibz ad eandē in tritorio de Weſtgordun ex dono bone memorie đni Andr̃ ffraſ militis iā deſuncti · Demū die venis pxi^a poſt ſeſtū sc̃i Pet^i in Cathedra · Anno gr̃e m^o · ccc^o · octauo · In eccl̃ia pdc̃i monaſtii amicis cōibz intuenientibz · dc̃a cōtencio int dc̃as ꝑtes conq^ieuit in forma q^e ſeq^it^2 · videlicz q ijdē Abbas 7 Cōuent^o ꝑ bono pacis 7 iure dc̃i đni Ade mediante ? vnanimit aſſenſerūt · 7 cōceſſerūt dc̃o đno Ade 7 hedibz ſuiſ vel ſuiſ aſſig^atis q liceat eidē đno Ade 7 hedibz ſuis 7 aſſig^atis a tempe cōfectiōis pſent̃ h̃re oratoriū inꝑpetuū vbi s^i placuit vl placuerint inf^a pochiā de Gordun · Ita q libe poſſit h̃re s^i 7 hedibz ſuis vl ſuiſ aſſig^atis oblac̃oes q^e ſuit ab ip̃o 7 hedibz ſuis 7 aſſig^atis 7 eoꝝ liba familia ac ab aliis ſr̃uēientibz ibidē · saluo iure mat^ricis eccl̃ie ī om̃ibz aliis · Et nlomin^o cōceſſerūt ijđ Abbas 7 Cōuent^o dc̃o đno Ade 7 hedibz ſuis vel eoꝝ aſſig^ais ꝑ omīoda inq^ietac̃oe 7 moleſtac̃oe q^e eis ī poſtum potit fieri q^oq^omodo ſup dc̃a carucata tre cū ꝑtinēciis de cetto euitanda 7 āmouenda a pdc̃o đno Ađ 7 hedibz ſuis vl ſuis aſſig^ais duas marcas ſtlingoꝝ inꝑpetuū ab ip̃is Abbe 7 Cōuentu 7 eoꝝ monaſtio annuatim ꝑcipiendas ad duos anni tmīos · viđz · medietatē ad Pentecoſt^e 7 aliā medietatē ad ſeſtū sc̃i Martini in hyeme · T^omino p^ime solucc̃ois incipiente ad Pentecoſt^e · Anno đni milleſ · ccc^o · Nono · ad q^aꝝ ſolucc̃oem ſuis tminis fideltr faciend̃ vt pdc̃m eſt · ijđ Abbas 7 Cōuent^o eiđ đno Ade 7 hedibz ſuis vl aſſig^ais ō̃ia bona sua in pdc̃o tenemēto de Gordun inuēta tā ecc̃iaſtica q^a mūdana ſiue ſint de decimis dc̃e ꝑochie ſiue de aliis rebz q^ociēs ſuit in solucc̃oem eaꝝđ ceſſatū · capienda 7 ad voluntatē dc̃i đni Ade hedū ſuoꝝ 7 aſſig^atoꝝ r̃onabilit diſt^ingēda / 7 iux^a q^antitatē debiti cōmuni

eſtimacõe leuanda ⁝ obligant ꝑ ꝑſentes / Dc̃us v° dñs Adam ꝑ se 7 ꝗedibz dat 7 q'etū clamat inppetuū deo 7 be Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝗuientibz 7 ꝗuituſ omne ius 7 clamiū qd̃ huit vel aliq° m° habere potuit in ꝑdc̃a carucata tre cū ꝑtinēciis in Weſtirgordun vt teneāt 7 heant ꝑdc̃am carucatā tre cū ꝑtinēciis 7 cū oibz cõibz ayſiamētis infra dc̃am villā 7 ex^a ita libe / 7 q'ete / plenaſ 7 pacifice 7 honorifice in oibz ſic^t eandē libius ac q'eci^9 aliq° tempc tenuerūt 7 poſſederūt / in libam purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ñllo iure aut ꝗuicio dc̃o dno Ade aut ꝗedibz ſuis vl̃ suiſ aſſig^atis de eadē caru- *fol.* 49.
cata tre cū ꝑtinenciis ſuis ꝑt oronū ſuffragia ꝑ ſe 7 ſuis inpoſtum refuato · In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū huic sc'pto duplicato ꝑti videlicz penes dc̃m dñm Adā reſidenti ⁝ sigillū cōmune capituli monaſtii de Kalchou ⁝ eſt appenſ · ꝑti v° reſidenti penes eoſdē Abbem 7 Conuentū · sigillū dc̃i dni Ade apponit^2 · Act^ 7 dat^ loco 7 die añdc̃is · Hiis Teſt^ ·

Cōf'mac̃ · Thom̃ de gord̃ · filꝗ Ric̃i de gordun^a · sr donac^ p̃ris sui ꝑdictj ⁝ ī vilꝗ de gord̃ ·

126 Omnibz sce mat's eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibz viſuſ vel auditu̅ſ has litꝑas / Thomas filꝗ Ric̃h de Gorduñ salt̃ · Sciatis me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea conf'maſſe deo 7 eccl̃ie ſce Marie de Kelch̃ / 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝗuientibz omes donacões · 7 cōuencões q^as pat̃ ñs eis fecit tā in tris q^a ī alijs / ſiue ꝑpetuo ſiue ad firmā tenēdas 7 poſſidendas · ita 7 q'ete plenarie 7 honorifice ſic^t in cartis ip̃i^9 · R · pat's mei continet^2 · 7 ſic^t carte ip̃i^9 teſtant^2 7 conf'māt / Ad hāc ã cōuencõem fideliꝑ 7 ſñ malo ingenio tenēdam ⁝ manu affidaui · 7 tras 7 alia oia q^e in cartis pat's mei cōtinent^2 ⁝ cont^a oms hoies · ꝑdc̃is monachis warantizabo 7 iuſte defendam · Hiis teſt^ ·

Gordune. Cōfᵗm̃ · Thē de Gordune Junioris s̃r ōibʒ donacᵒ añceſſoꝝ suoꝝ ·

127 Vniuſis sc̃e ⁊atᵗs eccl̃ie filiis ⁊ fidelibʒ ꝑſentes l̃ras viſuṙ vel audituṙ Thomas fil̃ Thome de Gorduñ salt̃ Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me intuitu caritatis / ⁊ ꝑ aĩa patᵗs mei ⁊ ⁊atᵗs mee · ⁊ añceſſoꝝ ⁊ ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ cōceſſiſſe ⁊ ꝑſenti carta confᵗmaſſe deo ⁊ eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kalch̃ · Abbi ⁊ ⁊onachis ibidē deo ſuientibʒ ⁊ inꝑpetuū ſuituris ōs cōceſſiones ⁊ collacōeſ qᵃs ꝑdeceſſores mei · ſcilicʒ · Ricardᵒ auus m̃s · ⁊ Thomas paꝑ m̃s fecunt eiſdē ⁊ cōceſſerūt · videlicʒ · in ꝑris cultis ⁊ nō cultis / pᵃtis / paſcuiſ / ⁊ paſturis / ⁊uſſis ⁊ ⁊ariſcis / aqᵗs / ⁊ petaṙ / boſcis / ⁊ planis · viis ⁊ ſemitis · ſtagnis / ⁊ molendinis cū ōibʒ libtatibʒ ⁊ ayſiamētis qᵉ ī inſtᵘmentis ꝑdc̃oꝝ añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ꝓtinentur / Tenendas ⁊ poſſidendas de me ⁊ hedibʒ meis libas ⁊ qᵗetas ab ꝓſuetudīe ⁊ exacc̃oe / ⁊ ſeculari demanda inꝑpetuū · Ego vᵒ ⁊ hedes mei om̃s ꝑdc̃as conceſſiones donac̃oes · ⁊ libtates contᵃ om̃s hoĩes ꝑpetuaṙ ſine malo ingenio · warantizabimᵒ · In cuiᵒ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti scᵗpto sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis Teſtibᵒ ·

Carta Walleui Comit̃ suꝑ Haldeñ ⁊ Wiłłm fr̃em eiᵒ liberos eoꝝ / ⁊ om̃es sequaces eoꝝ ·

128 Walleuuſ comes Om̃ibʒ ꝑbis hōinibʒ ſuis · ⁊ om̃ibʒ fidelibʒ · salt̃m · Sciatis me dediſſe ⁊ ꝑſenti carta confᵗmaſſe abbi ⁊ ⁊onachis Eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou · Halden · ⁊ Wiłłm fr̃em eiᵒ · ⁊ om̃es libos eoꝝ · ⁊ om̃es sequaces eoꝝ · ⁊ iꝑos conᵃ om̃s hoĩes eis warantizabo · Hiis teſtibᵒ ·

Carta Ade Curtenay filie Patricij comitis ſr q^a^đ parte terre in ꝑritorio de Home · [Home.]

129 Uniuſis ſce mat^r^s eccl^e^ie filiis 7 fidelibz has litꝑas viſuſ vel auditu· · Ada de Curtenay filia Pat^r^cij comitis de Dumbar ſalt ī đno etnam · Vniuſitati vre notū facio me intuitu dei 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ꝑ aīabz ꝓris mei 7 m̃ris mee · 7 maritoꝝ meoꝝ 7 oium añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ in ligia poteſtate mea dediſſe · conceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea conf^r^maſſe deo 7 monaſ^t^io ſce Marie de Kalchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibz · in libam · purā · 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā q^a^ndam ꝑtem ꝑre de libero maritagio meo in ꝑritorio de Home / videlicz illā ꝑram q^e^ iacet iux^a^ riuulū de Edene ex ꝑte auſt^a^li uſq; ī antiqum foſſatū · videlicz · ſic^t^ idē foſſatū incipit a via q^e^ diuidit int Naythaneſthirne 7 Home iux^a^ bradeforde · 7 tendit vs^l^ orientē · vſq; ad nigrū foſſatū qđ fcm eſt ex ꝑte aq^l^lonali in mariſco · Q^a^re volo ut ꝑdci monachi ꝑdcam ꝑram cū liberis exitibz ſuis 7 cōmunibz aſſiamētis ville de Home ħeant 7 poſſideāt / Ita libe · 7 q^l^ete ſic^t^ aliq^a^m aliā elemoſinā ī regno Scocie libi^l^ 7 q^l^eci^l^ tenēt 7 poſſident · Et ut dci monach de ꝑdca ꝑra q^o^m^o^- *fol. 50.*
cūq; uoluerint cōmodū ſuū faciāt · Ut autē ħ mea donaco fut^z^is tempibz robur firmitatis optineat · ꝑſens ſc^l^ptum sigilli mei munimine roboraui · Hijs teſt^e^ ·

Confirm̃ · Pat^r^c̃ · fil Waldeui Comit de Dunbare ſr dca ꝑra in ꝑritorio de Home ·

130 Omibz has litꝑas viſuris vel auditu· Pat^r^ci^l^ fil Waldeui Comitis de Dumbar ſalt in đno · etnam · Uniuſitati vre notū facio me intuitu dei 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 oium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ cōceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea cōf^r^maſſe deo 7 eccl^e^ie ſce Marie de Kalch 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz

[Home.] donacõem q^am Ada de Curtenay filia mea eis fecit · 7 carta ſua conf^mauit · Uidelicz q^andā ꝑram q^e iacet ſup ripā de Edene ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas q^e ꝓtinent^2 in carta dc̃e filie mee q^am inde ꝓfectam ħnt · Q^are volo ut dc̃i monachi dc̃am ꝑram cū ꝑtinēciis ſuiſ ita liꝑe 7 q^ete inꝑpetuū teneāt 7 poſſideant ſic^t aliq^am aliam elemoſinā in Regno Scocie liꝑi^ꝓ 7 Q^eci^ꝓ tenēt 7 poſſident · Et vt ħ mea donacio futuris tempꝑibz firma ꝑmaneat 7 inconcuſſa ꝑſenti sc^pto sigillū meū corā multis appoſui / Hiis Teſtibz ·

Carta Patricij Comit̃ s̃r ꝑr̃ in Meloſtañ dat̃ ꝺꝺ · fit̃ · ꝺꝺ de grame ·

131 P · comes de Dumbar · Omibz litꝑas iſtas viſuris vel audituris ꝑſentibz 7 futuris · salt̃ · Nouitis me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac mea ꝑſenti carta ꝓf^maſſe · đđ · fit̃ · đđ · de Grahā fr̃i Ric̃ de ffaunes duos toſtos ī melokeſtan · 7 xx · vnā ac^am ī Wytefeld · 7 ī Kingeſſete · 7 xxx^ta q^nqꝫ acras iux^a Edene ꝑpi^ꝓ uille de đnio Ric̃ de ffaunes · Tenend̃ 7 habend̃ s^t 7 ſuiſ q^os de se genuit inꝑpetuū de ꝑdc̃o Ric̃ 7 ꝗedibz ſuis cū õibz liꝑtatibz 7 warantiſ 7 ī õibz locis 7 õibz modis ſic̃ carta ꝑdc̃i Ric̃ de faunes teſtat^2 7 cōf^mat · Cōcedo ꝯ 7 ꝓfirmo q đna Amable mat̃ ꝑdc̃i Ric̃ eandē ꝑram teneat de ꝑdc̃o đđ · fit̃ · suo ānuatī ī tota uita ſua reddendo · xij^ci · denar̃ ap̃ Hextildeſħ infra nūdinas de Corbrige ꝑdc̃o đđ · ut̃ ei^ꝓ nūcio ꝑ omibz · Cōcedo ꝯ q ꝑdc̃a Amable hāc ꝑdc̃am ꝑrā teneat jta pacifice 7 integ^e cū omibz liꝑtatibz 7 õibz modis 7 ꝑ omia ſic̃ ī carta ꝑdc̃i · R · de faunes ꝓtinet^2 · saluo ſuic̃o meo · Hiis teſt^s ·

De cōtrouſia int̃ nos 7 Wiłłm dn̄m de Home s̃r le pullis ·

132 Omibz has litꝑas viſuris uel audituꝝ Wiłłs dn̄s de Home fit̃ · 7 heres Nobilis viri đni Wiłłi militis q^ondā đni dc̃e ville de Home ſalt̃ · jn đno · ſc̃pitnam · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra q cū mota fuit cōtencio int̃ me ex vna ꝑte · 7 dn̄m · H ·

dei gr̃a Abbem de Kalchou 7 eiᵈem loci cōuentū ex alta sup qᵗbusdā tris 7 [Home.]
eaꝫ libtatibz 7 alijs rebz qᵃs ijdem huerūt 7 hent ī tenemēto meo de home ex
donacōe bone memorie dni Cospatᵗcij qᵒndā comitis de Dumbar vna cū ecca
dce ville mee de Home · Et 7̃ sup qᵃdam pticula tre iacēte ī extiori pte
tritorij de home vsᵈ occidentē · sup riuulū de Edýne qd diuidit campū de
Home 7 de Naýthanthirn cū edificiis eodē loco ꝯstructis 7 plantis · Quā
qᵗdem tram dci Abbas 7 Cōuentᵈ hent ex dono Nobilis dne Ade dce de
Curtenay filie nobilis viri dni · P · qᵒndā comitis de Dūbar · 7 qᵒndā dne
dce ville de Home qᵉ vocatᵗ pullýs̃ · post m̃ltas vᵒ altcacōes 7 cōtencōes int
nos habitas ppendi me 7 ppendo · sciui 7 scio · confessus sū 7 fateor me dcos
abbatē 7 Cōuentū de Kalchou sup oibz dcis tris qᵃs ijdem huerūt 7 hent ī
añdca villa de Home · 7 contᵃ eccīasticas libtates indebite 7 iniuste vexasse
7 gᵃuasse · Qᵃre renūciaui 7 renūcio p hᵒ scᵗptū p me 7 hedibz meis 7 assigᵃis
omni iuri si qᵒd hui ut hre potui ī añdcis tris abbi 7 Cōuentui collatis ī villa
de Home / Ego vᵒ dcs Wiłłs de Home iuraui tactis sacᵒscis ewangl̃ijs q nūcqᵃ
conᵃ iura 7 libtates dcoꝫ Abbis 7 Cōuentᵈ de Kalch infutᵗum psumā sz eoꝫ
iura 7 libtates · p posse meo suabo · Et insup sciend est q ego sepe dcs Wiłłs
de Home qꝛ dcos abbm 7 Cōuentū īdebite 7 iniuste sup dcis tris suis 7 eaꝫ
libtatibz laboribz 7 expn̄s̃ nᶜ nō alijs dāpnis 7 iniurijs fatigaui 7 fatigari
pcᵗaui · Ideo eoꝫdē volūtati me s̃bieci · 7 7̃ centū solid bonoꝫ stlingoꝫ p
dāpnis 7 expn̄s̃ ī m̃ia eoꝫ posui · qᵒs volo ut ijdem de me accipiant vt si aliqᵒ *fol.* 51.
tempe futᵗo conᵃ dcm monastiū de Kalchou nᶜ nō 7 eiᵈē loci abbem 7
Cōuentū 7 libtates eoꝫd put iuraui teme 7 iniuste venire psum̃o / Volo 7̃ vt
dci Abbas 7 Conuentᵈ namos meos 7 hōinū meoꝫ p dca pecunia accipiant
7 eos detineāt donᶜ de dca pecunia eisdē fuit satiffcm · si conᵃ eosdem put
supiᵈ dcm est attemptare psum̃o · In cuiᵈ rei testimoniū psentibz littis sigillū
meū appositi · Et qꝛ sigillū meū minus notū est · ideo sigilla Offic̄ dni
Archid Laodon̄ / 7 Decani del Ms̄kýs psentibz apponi pcᵗaui · Acta sūt
h ī cᵃstino Cōcepcōis be Marie vᵗginis · Anno gre · m° · cc° · lx° · viij° ·

Melokstane. Donacõ Ricĩ de faunes fca Dauid fri suo de tr ī Meloſtane ·

133 Ricardus de ffaunes / Omibz has litras viſur vel audituř · Salutes ī dno / Sciant tā poſti q^a ſentes me dediſſe / cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ſenti ꝓf^t maſſe Dauid fri meo fit dd de Graham duos toſtos ī Melocſtan · ſcit · unū u^t uet^9 aula fuit dua7 acra7 / 7 aliū ſcit ī auſt^a li pte de Melocſtan q^t fuit Ade · 7 xx^ti · vnā acrā ī Witefeld / 7 ī Kyngeſete · 7 xxx^ta · v · acras iux^a Edene / ppius ville de meo dnio p humagio 7 ſuicio q^od m^t fecit / Tenend 7 habend s^t 7 suiſ q^os de ſe genuit inppetuū de me 7 heredibz meis cū omibz libtatibz 7 aiſiamentis ad uillā de Melocſtan 7 de ffauhnes ptinētibz ī boſco ī plano · ī p^atis 7 paſcuis · ī viis · 7 semitis · ī aq^ts 7 mareſcis 7 ī omibz locis 7 libtatibz ad villā de Melocſtan 7 de fauhnes ptinentibz · libe / q^tete / honorifice / plenarie 7 ſolute ab õibz ſuiciis / cōſuetudinibz exacc̃oibz 7 demandis / Reddendo m^t 7 hedibz ānuatim inppetuū p omibz vnā lib^am pipis vt · viij · denař ad feſtū sc̃i Jacobi infra nūdinas de Roxburg̃ · Ego v^o 7 hedes mei ſdc̃am tram s^t 7 suis q^os de ſe genuit q^t iure hereditario poſt dies ſuos ſdc̃am tenebūt cū omibz ſdc̃is libtatibz ꝓt^a oms warantizabim^9 · Q sciendū eſt q ego ꝓceſſu 7 volūtate eiuſdē Dauid ꝓceſſi dne Amable mat^t ñre eandē tram cū ſdc̃is libtatibz Tenendā de eod · dd · filio suo annuatī ī tota vita ſua reddendo · xij^cim · d · ap^d Heſtild^9ham inf^a nūdinas de Corebrige ſdc̃o · dd · vt ei^9 nūcio p omibz · Si ã ipe Dauid sñ pc^eac̃oe sui corpis deceſſerit vt forte vitā ſuā mutauit · p^9 ei^9 deceſſū vel vite ſue mutac̃oem eadē tra ad hedes meos integ^e reutet^z · 7 si ipe Dauid añ m̃rem ñram Amable deceſſerit ipa Amable ī uita sua sic̃ ſdc̃m eſt eandē tram pacifice 7 integ^e hebit 7 poſſidebit · Reddendo pli dc̃i dd · xij · d sic̃ ſdc̃m eſt · Si v^o Dauid ñllam plem de ſe genuit · ipa Amable mat ñra õibz diebz sue [vite] ſdc̃am trā cū omibz libtatibz tenebit · reddendo annuatī t̃mm^o p omibz Ricard de fauhnes ut hedibz ſuis illā lib^am pipis inf^a eundē tminū sic̃ ſdc̃m eſt · Hiis teſtibz ·

Carta Ade de fawnis filij Riči de fawnis sup ꝑ̃ in Melokiſtane · MELOKSTANE.

134 Omibz xpi fidelibz ꝑſens scˢptū viſuſ vel audituſ · Adam de Fauhnes fiſ Rič de ffauhnes salſ · Nouit vniuſitas ṽra me ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac mea ꝑſenti carta ꝯfˢmaſſe deo 7 eccłie sče Marie de Kelcħ · 7 monacħ ibidē deo ſuientibz ī liꝑam / puram / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā totā ꝑram illam ī Melokeſtañ qᵃm Dauid de Grahᵃm auuncłs m̃s ħuit 7 tenuit ex dono Rič de fauhnes qᵒndam p̃ris mei scilicz duos toſtos in Melokeſtan · vnū uˢ vetᵒ aula fuit duaꝝ acᵃꝝ · 7 aliū ī auſtᵃli ꝑte eiᵒdē uille qˢ fuit Ade · 7 viginti 7 vnā acrā ī Witeſſeld · 7 ī kingeſſethe / 7 tˢginta qˢnq; acras iuxᵃ Edene ꝑpinqˢores ville de dōinio meo · Qᵃre volo 7 ꝯcedo ut dči monachi dčam ꝑram qᵃm Dauid de Graham tenuit 7 eis dimiſit inꝑpetuū cū omibz ꝑtinēciis rᵉtitudinibz ſuis ħeant 7 teneāt de me 7 ħedibz meis inꝑpetuū / cū ōibz liꝑtatibz / cōmunibz 7 ayſyamētis ad villā de Molocſtan 7 de Fauhnes ꝑtinentibz · in boſco / ī plano . ī pᵃtis · in paſcuis · ī viis / in semitis in aqˢs 7 molendinis / ī moris 7 mariſcis · 7 ī ōibz locis 7 liꝑtatibz ad ꝑdčas villas · ſcilicz · de Melokeſtan / 7 de *fol. 52.* ffauhnes ꝑtinentibz · Ita liꝑe / qˢete / plenarie 7 honorifice / 7 solute ab ōibz ſuiciiſ / cōſuetuđibz / exaccōibz 7 demandis ſič aliqᵃ alia elemoſina in regno Scocie ab aliqˢbz viris religioſis liꝑiᵒ / qˢeciᵒ / pleniᵒ / 7 honorificenciᵒ tenetᵉ 7 poſſidetᵉ / Ego vᵒ 7 ħedes mei totam ꝑdčam ꝑram cū ōibz ꝑdčis liꝑtatibz ſuis ꝑdčis monachis · warantizabimᵒ inꝑpetuū · Hiis teſtᵒ .

Carta Dauid de grame junioris sup ꝑra in Melokiſtane ·

135 Omnibz xpi fidelibz ꝑſens scˢptū viſuſ uł audituſ · Dauid de Graham fił Dauid de Graham salł · Nouit vniuſitas ṽra me ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac mea carta confˢmaſſe Deo 7 ecče ſče Marie de Kelcħ 7

Melokstane. monach̄ ibidē deo suientibz in libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā trā illā in tritorio de Melokestan q^a^m tenui 7 possedi ex dono Ric̄ de fauhnes scilicz duos tostos ī melokestan · unū ⁝ u^l^ vet^9^ aula fuit duay acray 7 aliū in aust^a^li pte ei^9^dē ville q^l^ fuit Ade · 7 viginti vnā acrā ī Witesseld 7 ī Kingesete / 7 t^l^ginta q^l^nq̄ acras iux^a^ Edene de d̄nio · s · ppinq^l^ores ville de Melokestan · Q^a^re volo 7 ꝯcedo / q̄ dc̄i monach̄ pdc̄am trā teneāt in etnū 7 possideāt q^l^etā p me 7 successoribz meis in libam purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā cū oībz aisiamentis 7 libtatibz ad villam de melokestan 7 de fauhnes ptinentibz · In bosco 7 plano ī p^a^tis 7 pascuis ī viis 7 semitis ī aq^l^s 7 molend̄ · ī moris 7 petariis / 7 mariscis 7 ī oībz aysiam̄tis ad pdc̄as villas sp^e^tantibz · libere / q^l^ete / 7 solute ab om̄ibz suiciis / cōsuetudinibz / exacc̄oībz / 7 demandis inppetuū · Ego v^o^ n^c^ aliq^l^s ex successoribz meis de cetto nullū ius ī pdc̄a tra nob uendicabim^9^ · sz oī iuri q^o^d in eadē tra habui ul̄ h̄re potui p me 7 successoribz meis renuo inppetuū · Hiis test^e^ ·

Carta Will̄i de Hatteley ad f^l^mand̄ pontē vlt^a^ Riuulū de blakeburne 7 cetta ·

136 Om̄ibz has littas visur̄ vel audituř Will̄s de Hatteleẏ fil̄ 7 heres d̄ni Robti dc̄i de Hatteleẏ / 7 Matildis sponse sue sal̄t in d̄no · Nouit vniusitas v̄ra me dedisse cōcessisse 7 de assensu 7 voluntate Emme sponse mee 7 hac psenti carta mea cōfirmasse p me 7 h̄edibz meis n^c^ nō assig^a^is deo 7 b̄e Marie de Kelch̄ / 7 monach̄ ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suituř in purā 7 ppetuā elemosinam licenciā 7 potestatē firmandi ꝯst^u^endi 7 h̄ndi sup tram meā de Mellouston pontē vlt^a^ riuulū de Blakeburne ad cariandū petas suas 7 alia bona sua vlt^a^ dc̄m pontē vbi 7 q^a^ndo 7 ad q^e^cumq̄ loca dc̄is monachis 7 hōibz eoy meli^9^ videbit^2^ expedire · Ita q^o^d n^c^ ego n^c^ h̄edes mei n^c^ assig^a^ti n^c^ hoīes mei aliq^l^ dc̄os monachos 7 hoīes suos aliq^o^ modo q^l^n dc̄m pontē faciant 7 h̄eant loco eodem q^e^ pontē h̄ebant tempe ꝯfeccionis isti^9^ h̄re 7 alibi sup tram meā de Mellouston si dc̄s loc^9^ eisdē nō potit conpete firment 7

reparēt q^a^do nc̄ce fuit aliq° tempe inpediem^9^ · Et ad t^a^nſeundū 7 eundū ad dc̄m pontē sup tenementū meū de Melouſtan cū quadrigis ſuis 7 bigis sñ inpedimēto mei vł meoꝝ vł aliq°ꝝ m^l^ succedenciū · Q^a^re volo 7 cōcedo ꝑ me 7 hedibz meis 7 aſſig^a^tis vt dc̄i monachi dc̄m pontē ħeant inppetuū 7 poſſideāt 7 viā t^a^nſeundi ad illū 7 ult^a^ illū ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ad uſus ſuos pp^l^os adeo liḃe 7 q^l^ete / pacifice / 7 honorifice sic̄ aliq^a^ alia elemoſina ī regno Scoc̄ liḃi^9^ q^l^eci^9^ 7 honorificenci^9^ ħetur 7 poſſidet^2^ · Ego u° 7 hedes mei dc̄m pontē 7 viā eundi ad illū 7 t^a^nſeundi ult^a^ illū dc̄is monachis 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribz con^a^ om̄s hoīes warantizabim^9^ inppetuū 7 defendem^9^ · In cui^9^ rei teſtimoniū ſentibz łris sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſtibz ·

Carta Philippi de Haliburt̄ s̄r terr̄ ī Melokiſtane ·

137 Om̄ibz has łras viſur̄ vł audituř · Philipp^9^ de Haliburtoñ fił 7 heres đni Wiłłi de Haliburtoñ militis 7 Criſtiañ sponſe ei^9^dem salt̄ ī đno · Noūit vniūſitas v̄ra me ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac ſenti carta mea ꝯf^l^maſſe deo 7 ecc̄e ħe Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 inppetuū ſituř in liberā purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā om̄es illas łras q^a^s Dauid de Grame q°ndam ħuit 7 tenuit inf^a^ villam de Melocſtan 7 ext^a^ ex dono Ric̄ de fauhnes 7 eiſdē dimiſit / Et q^a^s Adā de fauhnes q°ndā auuncłs meus dc̄is monachis dedit ꝯceſſit 7 carta ſua ꝯf^l^mauit · Q^a^re volo 7 ꝯcedo ꝑ me 7 hedibz meis n^c^ nō 7 aſſig^a^tis vt dc̄i monachi dc̄as łras cū ōibz ptinenciis ſuis / rectitudinibz suis liḃtatibz 7 aiſiamētis ad dc̄as uillas de Melocſtan 7 de fauhnes inf^a^ 7 ext^a^ ptinentibz ħeant inppetuū 7 poſſideāt put in cartis dc̄oꝝ Dauid de Grame 7 Ade de fauhnes q°ndā auuncłi mei pleni^9^ ꝯtinet^2^ / Ita q n^c^ ego dc̄s philipp^9^ n^c^ hedes mei n^c^ aliq^l^s m^l^ succedens de dc̄is łris cū ptinēciis suis aliq^l^d poſſim^9^ exiḡe vł ī eiſdē aliq^l^d iuris noḃ vendicare · Ego v° 7 hedes mei dc̄is *fol. 53.* monach̄ dc̄as łras cū ſuis ptinēciis con^a^ om̄s mortales warantizabim^9^ acq^l^etabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^ · Conceſſi 7̄ inſup 7 dedi dc̄is monachis ꝑ me 7

MELOKSTANE.

Langtune. hedibz meis 7 assig^a^tis p salute aĩe mee añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ licenciā faciendi ꝓst^u^endi firmandi 7 possidendi pontē vlt^a^ riuulū de Blackburn sñ inpedimēto mei 7 hōinū meoꝝ seu alicui^9^ m^l^ succedentis sup tram meā de Melocstañ inppetuū loco eodem q^o^ pontē suū huerūt tempe isti^9^ collacōis vt alibi usus orientē ad cariādum petas suas 7 alia bona vlt^a^ pdcm pontē ad q^e^cumq; loca dcis monachis 7 hōibz suis videbit^2^ meli^9^ expedire · Et ⁊ viā t^a^nseundi 7 eundi cū q^a^drigis suis 7 bigis 7 eq^l^s 7 hōibz p tram de Melocstan ad dcm pontē 7 vlt^a^ illū sine inpedimēto mei vel meoꝝ · Q^a^re volo 7 cōcedo p me 7 hedibz meis 7 assig^a^tis vt dci monachi dcm pontē 7 viam eundi ad illū 7 t^a^nseundi ad illū modis sup^a^dcis ī pvram 7 ppetuā elemosinā sine cont^a^diccōe mei 7 meoꝝ 7 inpedimēto alicui^9^ heant inppetuū libe q^l^ete 7 pacifice ad vsus suos pp^l^os 7 possideāt · Et ego 7 hedes mei n^c^ nō assig^a^ti dcis monachis dcm pontē viam ad illū 7 vlt^a^ illum q^a^ntū ad nos ptinet con^a^ omes mortales warantizabim^9^ inppetuū acq^l^etabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^ · In cui^9^ rei testimoniū psentibz tris sigillū meū apposui · Hiis testibz ·

Carta Rogi de Ov sr ecclia de lāgt^e^ ·

138 Vniusis sce oris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · Rogus de Ov · Salt · Nouint omes tā posteri q^a^ psentes me dedisse 7 hac carta mea conf^l^masse ecclie sce Marie de Kelkou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz ecclam uille mee de Langtune cū omibz ptinenciis suis in liberā 7 ppetuā elemosinā sic^t^ Henric^9^ ei^9^dē ecce psona eam meli^9^ 7 pleni^9^ tenuit · Hanc ã ecclam dedi 7 concessi pfate ecclie de Kelcho p salute aĩe comitis Henrici dni mei 7 p salute aĩe mee 7 añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · Q^a^re volo ut iam dci monachi de Kelcho pfatam ecclam de Langtune libe 7 honorifice teneāt inppetuū 7 possideant · sic^t^ aliq^a^m elemosinā liberi^9^ 7 q^l^eci^9^ tenēt 7 possident · Hiis testibz · G · decano de fogghou · Hug de Duns · Henrico psona de Langtune · Hug de Ov · Thom de Ov · Robto fit Randulphi ·

Willm̃s de uetꝫ pōte s̃r dc̃a eccꝛa de Lāgt· · LANGTUNE.

139 Vniuersis sc̃e matꝫs eccꝛie filiis 7 fidelibz · Wills de uetꝫ ponte pꝫmogenitꝯ filioꝝ Willi de uetꝫ ponte · eoꝝ scilicz qꝯs h̃uit de đna Emme de sc̃o Hillario etꝫnam ī đno salutē · Noꝫint vniꝫsi fideles ad qꝯꝝ noticiā scꝫptū hꝯ pueꝫit me de ꝯsensu ꝯiugis mee dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea confꝫmasse deo 7 eccꝛie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibz eccꝛiam de Langtoun cū ꝛtris 7 decimis 7 om̄ibz rectitudinibz eccꝛiasticis ad eam ꝑtinentibz sicut patꝫ m̃s añ me fecꝫat cū eadē ꝛtra qam ipe eiđ eccꝛie assignautꝫ 7 ꝑ eosdē ꝛtminos / Pretꝫea assigaui eis 7 addidi ad illam ꝛtram qantū illi defuit ꝛtre assignate ut sit vna carucata ꝛtre plenaria 7 mensurata cū illa qam patꝫ m̃s dederat / Qare volo ut ꝑfata eccꝛia 7 ꝑfati monachi de Kelchou ꝑdc̃am eccꝛiam 7 ꝑdc̃am ꝛtram teneant 7 possideant inꝑpetuū in libam 7 purā 7 ꝑpetuam elemosinā cū paschuis 7 focalibz 7 om̄ibz alijs cōmunibz aysiamētis eiꝯdem uille sc̃đm asisam eꝑatus qantū ꝑtinet 7 ad eccꝛiam 7 ad vnam carucatam ꝛtre ī elemoĩam eccꝛie collatā · ita libe / qꝫete / honorifice / 7 plenarie / sicꝫ aliqam eccꝛiam aliā in Regno Scocꝯ libius / qꝫeciꝯ / honorificenciꝯ / 7 pleniꝯ tenēt uꝫ possident · Hāc aũ donac̃om feci eis ꝑ salute đnoꝝ meoꝝ Reg̃ Willi 7 Regine 7 eoꝝ filii Alex̃i / 7 cetoꝝ liboꝝ eoꝝ / 7 ꝑ salute mea / 7 cōiugis mee / 7 heredū meoꝝ 7 ꝑ aĩabz Regū Dauid 7 Malcholom 7 comitis Henrici / 7 ꝑ aĩabz p̃ris mei 7 matꝫs mee / 7 õium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / Hiis testꝯ · Hugꝯ capllo đni Reg̃ / Ingilramo clico đni Reg̃ / Andrea Mansel / Rogo de lalescreie · Willo de vetꝫ ponte iuniore / Đna Matilde de sc̃o Andrea m̃re eiꝯ / Willo de chetue / Ric̃ de lundonijs / Gilbto clico de Mꝯbotil / 7 m̃ltis alijs ·

LANGTUNE. Itm Willms de veti pōte p'mog · sup dca ecclia 7 tr de Lāgt ·

140 Vniuersis sce mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Wills de veti Ponte p'mogenit filioq Willi de veti Ponte / eoq scilicz q°s huit de dna Emme de sco Hillario etnam in dno salt · Nouint vniusi fideles ad q°q noticiam sc'ptū hoc puenit · me de consensu oiugis mee · dedisse 7 ocessisse · 7 hac psenti carta mea osf'masse · Deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz Ecclam de Langtone cū tris 7 decimis 7 omibz r^c^titudinibz ecclasticis *fol. 54.* ad eam ptinentibz sicut pat ms añ me fecat cū eadem tra q^a^m ipe eidem ecclie assignauit / 7 p eosdem tminos videlicz · sicut via iacet ab orientali pte ecclie vsq; in Wederburne / Et ita p Wedyrburne usq; Hum pulles · Et in langelandes sicut diuisa uadit int tram dni 7 trā ecclie / Et p langelandes usus occidentē usq; in Wedyrb^2^ne usus aq'lonē usq; ad Toftū Radulphi / 7 Toftū Gilbti / Et ita usq; ad diuisas Tofti Henr q°ndā psone / Et añ Toftū eiusdē Henr iux^a^ q^a^ndam vetem fossam ubi ipe Henr q°ndam posuit faldū suū · Pretea assignaui eis 7 addidi in tritorio eiusdē ville ad illam trā q^a^ntū illi defuit tre assignate ut sit una carucata plenaria cū illa q^a^m pat ms dederat · scilicz Gretryg p has diuisas sicut fosse facte sūt de Holeb^2^ne usq; in stocfocclich / et sicut sica inde tendit usq; ī fulstrothir / et inde usus orientē sicut tra culta 7 pratū de fulstrother se diuidūt / et iñ p fossas 7 lapides usq; ad sicam que descend^t^ int Gretrig 7 int Stainkilchestre / Et sicut sica descendit p tres frutices usq; ad semitā q^e^ vadit in holeburne / ab occidentali pte de Chimbelawe / 7 s^c^ sursū p holeb^2^ne usq; ad fossas pnoiatas q^e^ tendūt usq; in Stocfocclouh / Pretea dedi eis 7 cōcessi q^a^ndam pticlam tre in tritorio de Langtune q^e^ vocat^2^ Colemannefflat p suas r^c^tas diuisas unde ecclia de Langtone q°ndam saisiata fuit / Concessi ē eis 7 hac psenti carta mea osf'maui Ecclam de Horuerdene 7 q^a^sdam scalingas in Lambmore q^e^ vocant^2^ Diueringdounes p suas r^c^tas diuisas tam plenarie sic^t^ eas possident / 7 carta aui mei 7 pat's testant^2^ 7 ofirmant / Q^a^re volo ut psata ecclia 7 psati

monachi de Kelchou pdcas ecclias 7 pdcas tras teneāt 7 possideant inppetuū LANGTUNE.
ī libam 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemosinā ecclīis collatis ita libe q'ete / honorifice
7 plenar̃ sicut aliq^s alias ecclias in Regno Scoc̃ libius q'eci^9 honorificenci^9 7
pleni^9 tenēt ul possident / Has ã donacões 7 ꝯfirmacões feci eis p salute đno7
meo7 Regis Willi 7 Regine 7 eo7 filii Alexi 7 cetor liboz eo7 7 p salute
mea 7 ꝯiugis mee 7 hedū meo7 / 7 pro aĩabz Regis Dauid 7 Walcholom̃ 7
comitis Henr^ / 7 p aĩabz patris mei 7 m̃ris mee 7 õium añcessor 7 successor
meo7 · Hiis testibus · Joñe de Waccuswel vicec̃ de Rokesburg / Joñe decano
de fogghou / Hug̃ capellano đni Regis / Ingelr^ clico đni Regis / Andr^
Wansel / Rog̃ de lalescrie / Willo de veti ponte iuniore fre đni / Willo
iuniore fil đni 7 m̃ltis aliis ·

Īt Iđm Wills p'mogēit^9 s̃r dcis ecca 7 tr̃ de lāget^ ·

141 Vniusis sce wat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Wills de veti ponte p'mogenit^9
filio7 Willi de veti ponte eo7 scilicz q°s h̃uit de đna Emme de sco Hillario
etnā in đuo salt · Nouint vniusi fideles ad q°7 noticiā sc'ptum h° pueñit me
de consensu coniugis mee dedisse ꝯcessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea cõfirmasse
deo 7 ecclie sce Warie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz Ecclīam
de Langtune cū tris 7 decimis 7 õibz r^ctitudinibz ecclīasticis ad eam ptinen-
tibz sic^t pat m̃s añ me fecat cū eadem tra q^m ipe ecclie assignauit / 7 p
eosdē tminos videlicz sicut via iacz ab orientali pte ecclie usq; in Wedirburne
7 ita p Wederburne vsq; ad Humpulles / 7 in langelandes sic^t diuisa vadit int
trā đni 7 tram ecclie 7 p langelandes uersus occidentē vsq; in Wedirburne /
7 ita p Wedirburne vers^9 aq'lonē usq; ad toftū Radulphi 7 toftū Gilebti 7
ita usq; ad diuisas tofti Henr̃ q°dā psone / 7 añ toftū ei^9dem Henr^ iux^a q^ndā
vetem fossam ubi ipe Henr̃ q°ndā posuit faldū suū / Pretea assignaui eis 7
addidi ī tritorio ei^9dem uille ad illā tram q^ntū illi defuit tre assignate ut sit
una carucata plenaria cū illa q^m pat m̃s dederat scilicz Gretrig p has diuisas

LANGTUNE. ſic^t^ foſſe ſce ſūt de Holeb^2^ne uſq; in ſtocfocclou / 7 sic^t^ sica iñ tendit uſq; ī fulſtrothir / 7 iñ vs^9^ orientem sic^t^ tra culta 7 p^a^tum de fulſtrothir se diuidūt / 7 inde p foſſas 7 lapides uſq; ad sicam q^e^ deſcendit int Gretryg 7 int ſtainkylcheſtre 7 sic^t^ sica deſcendit p tres frutices uſq; ad ſemitā q^e^ vadit uſq; ī holeb^2^ne ab occidentali pte de Chimbelaue 7 s^c^ ſurſū p Holeb^2^ne uſq; ad foſſas pnoĩatas q^e^ tendūt uſq; ī ſtocfocclou / Q^a^re volo ut pfata eccłia 7 pfati monachi de Kelchou pdcam eccłiam 7 pdcam trā teneant 7 poſſideant inppetuū ī liba *fol. 55.* 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinam cū toſtis 7 croſtis cū paſchuis 7 focalib; 7 omib; alijs cōib; ayſiamētis ei^9^dē uille ſcdm aſiſam epat^9^ q^a^ntū ptinet 7 ad eccłiam 7 ad unā carucatā tre ī purā 7 ppetuam elemoſinā eccłie collatam ita lib q^t^ete honorifice 7 plenarie ſicut aliq^a^m eccłiam aliam ī Regno Scoc̃ lib̃ius / q^t^eci^9^ / honorificenci^9^ 7 pleni^9^ tenēt uł poſſident · Hanc donacōm feci eis p ſalute đno^7^ meo^7^ Regis Wiłłi 7 Regine 7 eo^7^ filii Alex̃ 7 ceto^7^ lib̃o^7^ eo^7^ 7 p ſalute mea 7 giugis mee 7 hedum meo^7^ 7 p aĩab; regū ĐĐ 7 Malcoloni 7 Com̃ Henr 7 p aĩab; pat^t^s m̃i 7 m̃ris mee 7 ōium añceſſo^7^ 7 succeſſo^7^ meo^7^ / Hiis teſtib; / Joħe decā de fogghou · Hug̃ capłło đni Reg̃ / Ingilr̃ clico đni Regis / Andrea Manſel · Rogo de laleſcrie / Wiłło de vet̃i ponte iuniore filio đni / Đna Matilde de sco Andrea / 7 m̃ltis alijs ·

Itm Wiłłs de vet̃i pōte sr pdcis · cū om̃i plēitudīe sua ·

142 Vniuſis ſce ōris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib; / Wiłłs de vet̃i ponte / Salt̃ · Nouint om̃s tā poſt̃i q^a^ pſentes me dediſſe 7 ceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea confirmaſſe eccłie ſce Marie de Kelch̃ 7 monachis ibid deo ſuientib; ī liba 7 puram 7 ppetuam elemoſinā eccłiam de Langtune cū ōi plenitudīe 7 integ^t^tate ſua 7 cū om̃ib; cōmūib; ayſiamentis ipi^9^ uille 7 cū om̃ib; ad ipam eccłiam iuſte ptinentib; 7 cū toſtis 7 croſtis 7 tris ſic^t^ ego ipe Wiłłs eā qñ hec carta fca eſt corā m̃ltis pambulaui · videlic; ſicut uia iac; ab orientali pte eccłie uſq; in Wedyrburne / 7 ita p Wederburne uſq; ad humpulles / 7 in langgelandes

ſic^t diuiſa uad^t int̃ ꝑrā d̃ni 7 ꝑrā Eccl̃ie / 7 ꝑ langgelandes ūſus occidentē uſq̃ Langtune.
ī Wederb^2ne ūs^9 aq^l lonem uſq̃ ad toftū Radulphi 7 toftū Gilb̃ti 7 ita uſq̃ ad
diuiſas tofti Henr^ꝰ ꝑſone 7 ad toftū Henr^ꝰ iux^a q^ndā ueꝗem foſſam u^l ip̃e
Henr^ꝰ q^ndā poſuit faldū suū · Hāc ã eccl̃iam dedi 7 ꝓceſſi eis ad opac̃oem
7 opis ſuſtentac̃oem ip̃i^9 eccl̃ie de Kelchou ꝑ aĩa regis Dauid 7 regis Malcoloni
7 Comitis Henr^ꝰ 7 aĩa pat^l s mei 7 m̃ris mee 7 õium añceſſo^ꝝ 7 succeſſo^ꝝ
meo^ꝝ ita lib̃e 7 plenarie ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſidendā sic^t aliq^a m aliam
eccl̃iam lib̃i^9 q^l eci^9 7 pleni^9 h̃nt 7 poſſident 7 sc̃d̃m aſſiſam Reg̃ Dauid · Ita
q̃ nō licebit eis ꝑdc̃am eccl̃iam de Langtune aliq^ꝰ · tempe alicui dare ſ3 eam
om̃i tempe ī manu ſua retinere ad opac̃oem ut iam dc̃m eſt ip̃i^9 eccl̃ie ī qua
corp^9 Henr^ꝰ Comitis req^l eſcit / Hiis teſtib3 · Widoñ ab̃b̃ de Lundo^ꝰ · Joh̃e
decano de ffogghou · Magro Ad̃ de Herſille · Wilł̃o de Bolteby · Wilł̃o de
Capel̃ · Wilł̃o de Butemūd / Siñd^ꝰ de ferligtune / Joh̃e de Duns / Wald̃
de Aula ·

Amicabilis cōpoſic̃ō int̃ nos 7 Wilł̃m de vet̃i ponte s̃r offib3 p̃ris ſui de
Angl̃a reptād̃ ·

143 Sciant om̃ſ ꝑſens ſc^l ptum uiſuri u^l audituri / q̃ anno millesimo ducenteſimo
ꝗcio ab incarnac̃oe d̃ni feria q^a rta añ Pentecoſten in ꝑſencia d̃ni · Wilł̃i
ven̄abil̃ Ep̃i sc̃i Andr^ꝰ 7 cl̃ico^ꝝ suo^ꝝ fc̃a eſt h̃ amabil̃ compoſic̃ō int̃ · O ·
Ab̃b̃tem Kelchoens̃ 7 monachos ei^9dē loci 7 Wil̃ł de vet̃i ponte ſup̃ con-
t^ꝰūſijs placitis 7 q^e relis q^a s iam dc̃s · W · adūſus eos habebat · videlic3 q̃
ꝑnoĩat^9 · W · ꝑnoĩatos Abb̃tm 7 monachos Kalchoenſes de offib3 pat^l s ſui de
Anglia reportandis 7 ī cimit̃io Kalchoenſi tumulandis q^l etos clamau^t inppetuū /
7 de om̃ib3 alijs q^e relis q^a s uſq̃ ad illū diē adūs^9 eos se h̃re dicebat Excepta
q^e rela de mult^2a scalinga^ꝝ de Diuerīgdoñ q^e cōmuni parciū ꝓſenſu iudicio
eccl̃ie tūc erat sopienda / Et ꝑfatus abbas ꝓſilio d̃ni Ep̃i ꝑnoĩati 7 Conuent^9
7 alio^ꝝ viro^ꝝ prudentū ꝑ bono pacis remiſit ꝑnoĩato · W · xxx · sol̃ · q^ꝰs

LANGTUNE. ei debebat / 7 insup dedit ei xl · sol · Et pietatis intuitu ad sepe dci W · supplicacoem processit ut aia pat's ei⁹ specialit 7 noiatim int cetas speciales bnfactores monastii Kalchoens i missa in eode monastio p fidelibz celebrnda inppetuu ꝓhendat² · Et ut h copoficio f'ma teneat² inpostum 7 inconcussa ea sigillu dni Epi sci Andr 7 sigillu sepe dci W · roborauerut · Test · G · 7 N · de Drienburgo 7 Kylwinin Abbibz · Magro Johe Archid laod · Johe Decano de ffogghou / magris Laurenco / 7 Mich / 7 Steph / Andr de Morauia / 7 Pet baillard clicis dni Epi / Willo fil Will · Alano filio Rolandi de Gaweia / Alano de Thurlestoñ / Ric Nano / Alano de Claphañ vicecomite de Lawedyr / Will fil Rog / Pet de Haga / 7 multis alijs ·

Confirmacio sup Ecclam de Langtune · *fol.* 56.

144 Wills dei gra Rex Scott · Omibz pbis homibz toci⁹ tre sue clicis 7 laicis salt · Sciant psentes 7 futur me concessisse 7 hac carta mea conf'masse deo 7 Ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibide do suientibz donacom illam qm Wills de uetl ponte eis fecit de Ecclia de Langtune · Tenend s' in libam 7 pura 7 ppetua elemosinam cu tris 7 decimis 7 omibz alijs ad pdcam eccam iuste ptinentibz Ita libe 7 q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice · sicut alias ecclias suas libi⁹ / q'ecius pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenent 7 possident 7 sicut carta pfati Willi testatur / p diuisas tre qm pdcs Wills eidem ecclie dedit noiatas in carta ipius · Saluo suicio meo si qd seruiciu me ꝓtinge debet de tris ab eode Willo datis pfate ecclie / Test / Hug Cancll meo · Com Patric · Justic · Robto de Q'nci / Robto de London fil mo / Alano fil Walti / Willo de Haia / Ric fil Hug / Willo Flandr / Apd Selechirch · xxix die Julij ·

Conuenĉo int nos · 7 Rolanđ de Grenlaw ŝr capella inf^a^ claufurā fuā · Molle.

145 Hec eft ꝓuencio int Abbem 7 monachos de Kelchov / 7 Rolanđ de Grenelawe / Scilicz / q abbas 7 monachi ꝓcefferūt pnoĩato Rolando ut ħeat p'uatā capellam / videlicz infra claufuram curie fue Ita q idē Roland^9^ fide intpõita pepigit abbi 7 monachis pdĉis q ecclie fĉe Marie de Kelchou uł ecclie de Grenelawe nłm oĩo dampnū q^a^ntū ad ipm Rolanđ 7 ad fuos ptinet ·ꝝ occafione hui^9^ capelle pueniet / Sz õia iura ecclíaftica tā de domo ipi^9^ · R · q^a^ de hõibz ei^9^ 7 familia ꝝ ita plene 7 integ^e^ ecclie de Grenelawe pfoluent^2^ / ficut añ ꝓft^u^ccionē hui^9^ capelle pfoluebant^2^ / Ipe u^o^ Roland^9^ inueniet õia q^e^ capelle fūt neceffaria ꝝ pt capellanū · Abbas enī 7 monachi faciēt capellanū fuū de Grenelawe fuire t'bz diebz ī ebdomada pdĉe capelle / qñ pdĉs Roł ibi phendinat / 7 nłs ali^9^ capellan^9^ ibi ſuiet ꝝ n' p bonā uolūtatē capellani de Grenelaue / Ipe ẽ Roł 7 õis familia ei^9^ magnis feftis ibūt ad ecĉam de Grenelaue ad audienđ fuiciū fuū n' forte inf'm^9^ fuit uł pĉlo corpis fui dimiferit / Hoc ã ꝓcefferūt pdĉs Abbas 7 monachi foli Rolando pnoĩato tantūm^o^ ī uita fua / Tefte capitulo ·

Carta fup ecclíam de Molle ·

146 Vniufis fĉe mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz Efchina de Lōdonijs / falt · Nouint õs tā pofti q^a^ pfentes me ꝓceffiffe 7 hac carta mea ꝓf'maffe ecclie fĉe Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidem deo ſuientibz / Ecclíam de Molle · cū tris 7 õibz alijs libtatibz fic^t^ ħuerūt 7 tenuerūt eo die q^o^ hec carta fĉa eft ꝝ in libam 7 ppetuā elemofinā · Et ptea dedi 7 ꝓceffi eis p aĩa đni mei Gautij filij Alani / 7 p aĩa filie mee q^e^ ap^d^ Kelcho fepulta eft / 7 p falute aĩe mee 7 õium añceffoꝝ 7 succeffoꝝ meoꝝ · ut ipi 7 capellan^9^ 7 alij hoĩes eoꝝ ī ipa uilla de Molla ŝr trā ecclie manētes ꝝ ħeant cōmunē pafturā cū ronabili inftauramēto /

Molle. 7 ceſta aiſiamta ī boſco ī plano 7 ī focali 7 ī oibz alijs aiſiamētis ī ipa uilla de Molle cū hoibz meis de Molle / H auť oīa · uolo ut ita libe 7 q'ete heant 7 ī ppetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt ! ſic' h carta teſtat² / 7 ſic' libi' 7 q'eci' hnt 7 poſſident alias elemoīas suas ī regno Scottoꝝ / fca eſt ā hec carta / Anno m° · c° · lxxx° · v° · incarnacoīs dnice · ij° kl febr · Hiis teſtibz / Sýmoñ capho de Molle · Andr clico de Sprouiſt · Hug Ridel · Willo de sco Michaele · Nich · Edulpho · 7 Gillem de Molle · Robto Mareſcald de Molle · Malcolm de Keth / Ricard de fachnes · Hug Brec · Ric de Suaphā ·

Sup Eccſia de Molle ·

147 Vniuſis sce mat's eccſie filiis 7 fidelibz / Dna Eſchina de Lūdonijs etnā ī dno salt · Nouint ōs pſentes 7 futuri me ceſſiſſe 7 hac pſenti carta mea f'maſſe ī libam 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā Deo 7 eccſie sce Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibid do suientibz Eccſiam de Molle q^ntū ad me ptinet cū oibz iuſtis ptinēciis ſuis ī tris 7 paſturis 7 munibz aiſiamētis ipi' uille ſic' cýrog^affum it nos 7 ipos fectū teſtat² · Et ptea paſt²am · xx^ti · vaccis 7 vitulis eaꝝdē uſq; dū sint supannati · 7 vni tauro · 7 ptē q^ndam p^ti int Eddrideſete *fol. 57.* 7 riuulū de Ruhope sic' hoīes eoꝝ añ me tenuerūt uſq; ad aq^m de Blakepol / Et illā ptem tre q^e iacz sup ripā Bolebent cont^a Blakepol / 7 croft qd iacz a boriali pte dom' Willi foreſtarij ſubt' Hogham / Et omem r^ctitudinē q^e uidebat² ad me ptine de molēdino ! quietā clamaui pnoīatis monachis inppetuū · Hanc ā ceſſionē 7 f'macōem feci p ſalute dnoꝝ meoꝝ Reg Willi 7 Alex^ai filij ei' 7 p ſalute aīe mee 7 heredū meoꝝ 7 p aīabz pat's mei 7 mat's mee 7 p aīabz dnoꝝ meoꝝ · s · dni Waltij fil Alani 7 dni Henr 7 p aīa Eſchine filie mee 7 oium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Q^are volo ut pdci monachi has pdcas elemoſinas heant 7 poſſideāt ita libe / q'ete / pacifice / honorifice / sic' aliq^a elemoſina libius / q'eci' / pacificenci' / honorificenci' ī

regno Scottoꝝ tenet² 7 possidet² · Hiis test⁻ Dna Auicia filia mea / Dna Cecilia filia mea / Gamello clico / Ricard capho / Ricard de Nicol / Nichol fil Ade / Ricard scoto · Matho de Hou Roberto Marescaldo / Symone Morello / Johe coquo / cū multis alijs · Molle.

Sup toftū 7 Croftū Willi de Molhope ·

148 Vniusis sce mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz has tras visur ul audituř · Cecilia de Molle filia Eschine de Molle etnā in dno salt / Nouit vniusitas vra me ī mea viduitate 7 pp'a ac liba potestate ostitutā tanq^a Dnam pp'i iuris 7 verā hui^o donacōis hedem diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aīe mee 7 p aīabz pat's mei 7 mat's mee 7 ōium ancessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ dedisse oceffisse 7 hac carta mea ofmasse Deo 7 Ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē suientibz 7 inppetuū suituř ī liBam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā Toftū 7 croftum q' fuerūt Willi de Mollehope in moris iux^a exitū usus Wytelawe 7 viginti ac^as tre arabil 7 sex in dnio meo de Molle / videlicz ī hauacres a tra Gilbti auenel us^o orientē nouē ac^as tre cū dimid acra tre q^e iacz pp'nq'or riuulo q' uocat² Aldetuneburne q^e acre iacent ibidē p particlas / 7 duas acras tre p Souhside / 7 unā acram tre ppinq'orem exitui q' tendit uers^o psouh / 7 vnā ac^am q^e iacz a pte occidētali de Benelaun / 7 nouē ac^as tre 7 vnā parcatā ī dederig q^e iacent int Aldetuneburne us^o aust^m ī ascendendo usq; ad duas cruces p particlas 7 subt^o puulam hogam t^es acras tre ppinq'ores tre dcoꝝ monachoꝝ 7 vnā pcatam 7 totā ptem meā de Hoga / 7 dimidiā acrā tre in Kydelauuecrosth Et ī Haustrother octo acras p^ati / scilicz q^atuor ac^as q^e iacent int trā arabilē de hauacre 7 sul arat' q^e diuidit int predcm p^atum 7 p^atum Gilbti auenel / 7 q^atuor ac^as p^ati subt^o psouh scwire q^e iacent int sulcos arat' / Dedi 7 eisdē monachis ī liBam / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā t^esdecim acras tre arabil ī dominijs meis / videlicz totam ptem meā de Mollestelle in q^a otinent² q^atuor ac^e tre 7 dimid / 7 ptē meam

Molle. illi⁹ ꝑre q^e iacz ꝑpinq^l or riuulo q^l descendit de Brademedue usq^b ī Bolbenth / 7 dimidiā acrā ꝑre q^e uocat^2 Crokecroft ꝑpinq^l orē uie q^e tendit ꝑus⁹ ꝑsouth / 7 duas ac^a's ꝑre 7 dimid subt⁹ bercariā meā ꝑpinq^l ores exitui ꝑus⁹ ꝑsouth ī ascendendo / 7 t^e's ac^a's ꝑre ī illa cult^2a q^e iacz ꝑpinq^l or ꝑsouth / excepta cult^2a Gilꝑti auenel / 7 totā ꝑtem meā prati de Brademedwe · 7 past^2am sufficientē trescentis ouibz 7 ꝑecē animalibz 7 q^a tuor eq^l's ubiq^b in pasturis meis dōicis / 7 bercariā meā iux^a Aldetuneburne / 7 liberos introit⁹ 7 exit⁹ a ꝑris suis ubiq^b usq^b ad pasturas / Et accipient de ꝑsouth ea q^e sūt nc̄cia ad carucas suas 7 ad walluras faciend inꝑpetuū / Tenebūt dc̄i ꝓonachi ōia ista ꝑnoīata ī libam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā q^l eta 7 soluta 7 liba ab ōi ꝑuicio / 7 ꝑuitute / 7 exacc̄ōe 7 ōimoda ꝓsuetudīe 7 ab ōi hoñe 7 g^a uamine / 7 erūt q^l eti a mult^2a · Tenebūt ⁊ idē ꝓonachi ꝑdc̄as ꝑras / p^a ta / 7 past^2as ita libe / q^l ete 7 plenarie sic^t aliq^a elemosina ī regno scocie ab aliq^l bz viris religiosis libi⁹ q^l eci⁹ pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet^2 7 possidet^2 · Ego u^o 7 ꝗedes mei ōia ista ꝑnoīata ꝑdc̄is ꝓonachis ꝓt^a omēs hoīes *fol. 58.* warantizabim⁹ inꝑpetuū 7 defendem⁹ · In cui⁹ rei testimoniū sigillū meū ꝑsentibz apposui / Et ut ħ mea donacio maioris sec^2itatis robur optineat 7 inꝓcussa ꝑpetuo ꝑmaneat ! ad instanciā meā 7 peticionē venabil pat ñr dñs Wiłłs dei gr̄a Glasguens̄ epc̄ / 7 magr̄ Walꝑus de ꝓortuo mari tūc decan⁹ eccłie Glasguens̄ sigilla sua vna cū sigillo meo ꝑsenti sc^l pto apposuerūt · Hiis testibz / ꝓagro Gamelino / ꝓagro Nichoł de Ꝓoffteth tūc archidiacono theuidalie / Pat^l cio de gardino clicis dc̄i đni ep̄i / Walꝑo vicario de Ꝓolle / Stpho de scothun · Joñe capłło de Ꝓolle / Joñe nepote đni · W · Glasg̃ ep̄i / Ada filio Nichoł · Henr^s de Blachedene / Alano de hertesheued / Ric̄ de Boulden / Joñe de fortun / seruientibz Abbis de Kelchou / 7 multis alijs ·

Carta ſr paſtura feodi de Molle · Molle.

149 Omibz ſce matrs eccłie filiis ad qoꝫ noticiā ꝑſens ſcrptū pueñit · Ricardꝰ de Lincolñ filiꝰ 7 heres Ricardi de Lincolñ Salt · Nouint vniuſitas vra me conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe Eccłie ſce Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo inppetuū ſuientibz paſturā ſufficientē septingentis ouibz ī paſtꝛa feodi mei de Molle / Qua paſtꝛa utentꝛ ī boſco 7 plano tā in Berhope 7 mollehope qa exta / 7 vbicumqꝫ maluerint ī dco feodo exta bladū 7 patum / Excepto q ſingłis annis qndecim diebz ꝓximis añ feſtū ſci Joħis baptiſte ī eſtate vſqꝫ ad feſtū ſci Petr aduincula abſtinebūt tm a paſtura de Berehope · Ꝑ totū ã annū exto ꝑnoĩato tempe utentꝛ cū dcis ouibz ſuiſ paſtꝛa tā ī berhope 7 mollehope qa alibi ī dco feodo vbicūqꝫ meliꝰ sr viuint ī boſco 7 plano ſict dcm eſt ꝑt bladū 7 patum / 7 de nemore ꝑdci feodi mei accipient miniſtri dcoꝫ monachoꝫ ea qo ncca̅ia fuerint ad caulas ouibz ſuis faciendas ⁝ Ita · s · q de hoc faciant ꝑ viſū ſuientis mei ronabilit ſñ vaſtamēto 7 deſtruccõe ipiꝰ nemoris / 7 cū ſce fuint caule dcis ouibz ſufficientes ⁝ qa diu ille caule ronabilit durare potunt ⁝ nō accipient aliqd de dco nemore añqam itum neceſſe ħeant caulaſ oviū ſuaꝫ facte 7 repare 7 tūc accipient ſufficient ſcdm ronem neceſſaria ſñ ſupfluitate de dco nemore ꝑ viſū ſuientis mei / Et ſciendt q hiis pmis viginti ut tginta annis qoſqꝫ dcm nemꝰ meliꝰ recreuit 7 ī meliori ſtatu fuit nichil de ipo nemore accipient / sz caulas ouibz ſuis ſi uoluint intim de ſuo ꝑuidebūt / Oues ã eoꝫ iacebūt ī dco feodo ī caulis ut extꝛ caulas ſict monachi voluint / Nullū oĩo inpedimentū faciā ut fieri ꝑmittam alicubi ꝑ aliquē ſiue ꝑ aracionē ut aliqam incluſurā ut excluſurā qo minꝰ oues dcoꝫ monachoꝫ ħeant largū ſatis 7 libum exitū 7 introitū de tra eccłie ad ꝑdcam paſturā · Habebūt 7 si voluint oues hōinum 7 ſuientiū ſuoꝫ infra ꝑfatū numum septingentaꝫ ouium · Conceſſi 7 et dedi licenciā hōibz 7 tenentibz meis locandi dcis monachis 7 cōmodandi ⁝ qantū uoluint / 7 monachis accipiendi / Et qꝫ dci monachi

Molle. mr 7 heredibz meis decimā molendini de Molle ꝑpetuo remiſerūt : ego ꝑ me 7 hedibz meis monachis mlturā iporz de Molle inꝑpetuū remitto 7 qretam clamo / Do qoqz eis licenciā molendi qrete ubicūqz uolūint / Et si qndo molere volūint ad molendinū feodi mei de Molle molent libe abſqz multura ſtatim po illud qod fūit supꝑ tameyl niſi bladū iꝑius dni fūit · Ego uo Ric oia hec dca ꝓcedo 7 confrmo be Marie 7 monachis de Kelch in purā libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Hec oia sict ſens ſcrptum ꝓtinet affidaui 7 tactis ſacroſcis iuraui in manu Robti abbis de Kelch me 7 hedes meos ſine malo ingenio inꝑpetuū obſuaturos · Inſup ſubieci me 7 hedes meos inꝑpetuū iuriſdiccoi venabiliū patrū qr ꝑ tempe fūint de sco Andr 7 de Glaſcu eporz ut poſſint me 7 hedes meos ad oia dca fideir obſuanda vbi 7 qom° voluerit *fol. 59.* sn cauſe cognico cōpellere · Et ad peticoem meam venabiles pres Dauid de Sco Andr / 7 Wills de Glaſcu tūc tempis epi ſenti ſcrpto vna cū sigillo meo sigilla sua appoſuerūt / Hiis teſtibz magro Walto de mortuo mari decano de Glascu / magro Nichol de Moffeth Archidiacono Theuidalye Magro Radulpho pa de Mymeth · Magro Robto de Paxtona clericis · Dno Ricardo de Bigirton · Dno Henrico de Halyburton · Dno Ailmero de Haneſleye militibz / Joe de Munfort / Gilbto de Thirnely / Joe de Grubheued / 7 multis alijs / Acta ſūt iſta · Anno gre mo / cco / qrnqagesio / in noie dni ·

Carta sr toftū 7 croftū · Willi de Molhope ·

150 Vniūſis ſce matrs ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz has tras viſur ul audituř Cecilia de Molle filia Eſchine de Molle etnā ī dno ſalt · Nouit vniūſitas vra me de aſſenſu 7 conſenſu Symonis Mauleuerer Dni mei / 7 diuine caritatis intuitu / 7 ꝑ ſalute aie mee / 7 ꝑ aiabz patrs mei 7 matrs mee 7 oium anceſſorz 7 ſucceſſorz meorz dediſſe / ꝓceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ꝓfrmaſſe deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibid do ſuientibz 7 inꝑpetuū ſeruituris /

In liſbam / puram / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinam / toſtū 7 croſtū q^l fuerūt Wolle.
Wiłłi de Wollehope iunioris iux^a exitū vers^9 Witelawe / 7 viginti acras
ꝥre arabił / 7 sex in dominio meo de Wolle / videlicz / in hauacres a
ꝥra Gilſbti auenel ꝟs^9 orientē nouē acras ꝥre cū dimiđ acra ꝥre q^e iacet
ꝑpinq^lor riuulo q^l vocat^2 Aldetuneburne / q^e acre iacent ibidē ꝑ ꝑticulas /
7 duas acras ꝥre ī ꝑſouhſide / 7 vnā ac^am ꝥre ꝑpinq^lorē exitui q^l tendit ꝟs^9
ꝑſouh / 7 vnā ac^am ꝥre q^e iacz a ꝑte orientali de Benelawe / 7 nouē acras ꝥre /
7 vnā ꝑcatam ī Dedrige q^e iacent int ꝟ Aldetuneburne ꝟs^9 auſtrū ī aſcen-
dendo uſq; ad duas cruces ꝑ ꝑticulas / Et ſubtus ꝑuulam hogam t^es ac^as ꝥre
ꝑpinq^lores ꝥre dc̄oꝝ monachoꝝ / 7 vnā ꝑcatam ꝥre 7 totā ꝑtem meā de Hoga /
7 dimiđ ac^am ꝥre ī Kydelawecroft / et ī Hauſtrother octo ac^as p^ati / s / q^atuor
ac^as q^e iacent int ꝟ ꝥrā arabilē de Hauacre / 7 ſulcū arat^l q^l diuidit int ꝟ ꝟdc̄m
p^atum / 7 p^atū Gilſbti auenel / 7 q^atuor ac^as p^ati ſubt^9 ꝑſouthſwire / q^e iacent
int ꝟ ſulcoſ arat^l / Dedi 7̃ eiſdē monach̄ ī liſbam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā
t^eſdecim ac^as ꝥre arabił ī dominicis meis / videlicz totā ꝑtem meā de Wolle-
ſtele / in qua ꝓtinent^2 q^atuor acre ꝥre 7 dimiđ / 7 ꝑtem meā illi^9 ꝥre q^e iacz
ꝑpinq^lor riuulo q^l deſcend^t de Brademedwe uſq; ī Bolbent / 7 dimiđ ac^am
ꝥre q^e vocat^2 Crokecroft / ꝑpinq^lorē vie q^e tendit ꝟſ^9 Ꝑſouth / 7 duas ac^as
ꝥre 7 dimiđ ſubt^9 bercariā meā ꝑpinq^lorē exitui ꝟs^9 Ꝑſouth in aſcendendo /
7 t^es ac^as ꝥre ī illa cult^2a q^e iacz ꝑpinq^lor Ꝑſouth / ex^ta cult^2a Gilberti auenel /
7 totā ꝑtem meā p^ati de Brademedwe / 7 paſturā ſufficientē trecentis ouibz 7
decē aĩalibz / 7 q^atuor eq^l's vbiq; ī paſturis meis dõicis / 7 bercariā meā iuxt^a
Aldetuneburne / 7 liſbos int^oit^9 7 exit^9 a ꝥris ſuis ubiq; ad paſturas / Et
accipiēt de Ꝑſouth ea q^e ſt nc̄cia ad carucas ſuas / 7 ad walluras faciēdas
inꝑpetuū / Tenebūt ã dc̄i monachi õia iſta ꝟnoĩata de me 7 ꝟedibz meis ī
liſbam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / q^leta 7 ſoluta ab õi ſuic̄o 7 ſuitute / 7
exacc̄ōe / 7 ab õimoda ꝓſuetudīe 7 ab õi hoñe 7 g^auamine / 7 erūt q^leti a
m̄ltura / Tenebūt 7̃ idē monachi ꝟdc̄as ꝥras 7 p^ata 7 paſt^2as ita liſbe q^lete / 7
plenarie ſicut aliq^a elemoſina ī regno Scocie ab aliq^lbz viris religioſis / liſbi^9 /
q^leci^9 / pleni^9 / 7 honorificenci^9 tenet^2 7 poſſidet^2 / Ego u^o 7 ꝟedes mei õia

Molle. ista ꝑnoĩata ꝑdc̃is monach̃ con^{a} õs hoĩes warantizabim^{9} 7 defendem^{9} inppetuū / In cui^{9} rei testimoniū ꝑsens sc'ptum sigilli mei apposicione roboraui · Hiis test$^{\cdot}$ Wiłło capłło de Molle · Ric̃ de Nichole / Ada fił Nichoł / Henr̃ de Blackedene / Henr̃ fił Robti / Joh̃e nepote d̃ni Wiłłi Glasg̃ ep̃i 7 *fol.* 60. Đni Regis Canceł / Ric̃ de Boulden / Alano de Hertisheuede ꝑuientib3 Abbis de Kelch̃ 7 alijs ·

Carta s̃r quamd̃ donac̃oem Cecilie de Molle ·

151 Om̃ib3 x' fidelib3 ꝑsens sc'ptū visur̃ uł auditur̃ Sỳmō Mauleueꝓ / salt̃ / ī d̃no · Nouit vniuꝑsitas v̄ra me ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓf'masse deo 7 eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientib3 7 inppetuū ꝑuitur̃ ī libam puram 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā donac̃oem q^{a}m Cecilia de Molle filia Eschine de Molle sponsa mea eisdē monach̃ in ꝑritorio de Molle caritatiue ꝓtulit ī libam / puram 7 ppetuam elemosinā · In ꝑris / ī p^{a}tis / ī pascuis / ī boscis / in planis 7 ī õib3 alijs aisiamētis ⁝ sic^{t} ī carta dc̃e Cecilie sponse mee ꝑdc̃is monachis inde ꝓfecta pleni^{9} 7 liq'dius continet^{2} / Q^{a}re volo vt dc̃i monach̃ dc̃am donac̃oem cū õib3 ad eam ꝑtinentib3 adeo libere / q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice inppetuū teneant 7 possideant ⁝ sicut aliq^{a} elemosina ī regno Scocie libi^{9} / q'eci^{9} / pleni^{9} / 7 honorificenci^{9} tenet^{2} 7 possidet^{2} · In cui^{9} rei testimoñ ꝑsenti sc'pto ⁝ sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test$^{\cdot}$ Wiłło capłło de Molle / Ric̃ de Nichole / Ada fił Nich̃ / Henr̃ de Blackedene / Henr̃ fił Robti / Joh̃e nepote Canceł / Ric̃ de Boulden / Alano de Hertisheued ꝑuientib3 Abbis de Kelch̃ / 7 alijs ·

Carta ſr quādā paſt²am ī teneñto de Molle · Molle.

152 Vniuſis ſce mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz Anſelm⁹ de Molle ſał · Nouint ōs tā poſti q^a ſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea [confirmaſſe] Eccłie sce Marie de Kelcħ / 7 monachis ibiđ deo ſuientibz in libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā paſturā ſufficientē septingētis ouibz / 7 q'nq'es · xx^ti · aĩalibz ī paſt²a tre mee de Molle / vtent² aũ paſtura ꝑ totā trā meā de Molle / tā ī boſco q^a ī plano tā ī berhope q^a ext^a 7 vbiq; ext^a bladū 7 p^atum / ex^to q ſingl̃is annis nō utent² paſt²a de Berhope cū ouibz ſuis / sz tm cū aĩalibz a q'ndecim diebz añ feſtū ſci Joħis bapt ī eſtate / uſq; ad feſtū sci Pet' aduinĉla / sz tūc utent² paſtura ī Mollehope / 7 alibi ubiq; in boſco 7 plano / pt berhope 7 cū aĩalibz ſuis etiā tūc ī berhope / A feſto ã ſci Pet' aduinĉla uſq; ad q'ndecim dies añ feſtū ſci Joħis utent² paſtura tā ī berhope q^a alibi ubiq; tā cū ouibz ſuis q^a cū aĩalibz / 7 accipient de nemore meo q^e nĉcia ſūt ad caulas ꝑdĉis ouibz faciendas 7 oues eoꝝ 7 aĩalia iacebūt ī tra mea uł ī caulis ł ext^a ꝑut ipi uoluerint / Dedi enī licenciā ōibz hōibz meis ut eiſdē monacħ de tra ſua locent uł comodent u' caulas ſuas ponāt · Licebit ꝫ monacħ ſi uoluerint ħre aĩalia uł oues hōinū 7 ſeruienciū ſuoꝝ inf^a ꝑdĉm numum aĩaliū 7 ouiū ſuaꝝ / Et ne qñ inpoſtum g^auañ aliq^od ł moleſtiā ab hedibz meis ł alijs de hac elemoſina mea ſuſtineāt ⁝ cōceſſi eis · ut ħeant libum 7 ſatis largū exitū 7 int^oitū de tra ſua de Molle uſq; ad paſturā tre mee q^am dedi eis / n^c ego uł hedes mei arabim⁹ aut arari paciem² añ eos / n^c aliq^o q^olibz m^o int^oitū uł exitū aĩaliū 7 ouiū ſuaꝝ ꝑ nos inpediem⁹ n^c ꝑ alioſ inpediri paciem² / Ptea q̃m ipi monacħ q'etam clamaunt m' 7 hedibz meis decimā molendini mei ⁝ ego q'etam clamaui eis inppetuū multurā ſuam / Et ſi volunt molere ad molendinū meū ⁝ molent abſq; ñltura ſtatī p⁹ illud q^od fuit ſr trames n' meū đnicū fuit · Hec ōia ꝯceſſi eis ī libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / ꝑ aĩa regis Dauid / 7 comitis · H · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee / 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Hiis teſt' · S · Arcħ de Glaſg̃ · J · p^a de Rocaſb · Ing̃ · capħo · O · capħo ·

Molle. H · de Molle · R / fil meo · N · de Moll / Edulfo / Malc de Keth / Robt de Macestr ·

Carta sup quādam pastram ī tenemto de Molle ·

153 Universis sce matris eccle filiis 7 fidelibz : Anselm de Moll salt · Noverint *fol. 61.*
oms tā posti qa presentes me dedisse 7 concessisse 7 hac carta mea confirmasse Eccle sce marie de Kelch 7 monach ibidē deo servientibz ī liberam 7 ppetuā elemosinā pastram sufficientē · dccis · ouibz / 7 qrnqres · xxti · aialibz ī pastra tre mee de Molle / Utent aū pastra p totā trā meā de Molle tā ī bosco qa ī plano tā ī berhope qa extra / 7 vbiqb extra pratum 7 bladum / extra q singlis annis nō utent pastra de berhope cū ouibz suis / sz tm cū aialibz a qndecī diebz añ festū sci Johis bapt ī estate : usqb ad fm sci Petr aduincla / sz tūc utent pastra ī Mollehope 7 alibi ubicūqb ī bosco 7 plano pt berhope / 7 cū aialibz suis 7 tūc ī berhope / A festo ã sci Petr aduincla usqb ad qndecī dies añ fm sci Joh utent pastra tā ī berhope qa alibi urqb tā cū ouibz suis qa cū aialibz · Et accipient de nemore meo qe nccia sūt ad caulas pdcis ouibz faciend / 7 oues eorz 7 aialia iacebūt ī tra mea t ī caulis t extra put ipi volvit · Dedi · 7 · licenciā oibz hoibz meis ut eisdē monach de tra sua locent 7 comodent : ur caulas suas ponāt · Licebit ã monach si volvint hre aialia t oues hōinū 7 servienciū suorz infra pdcm nmū aialiū 7 ouiū suarz / Et ne qñ īpostum gauam aliqod t molestiā ab hedibz meis t alijs de hac elemoia sustineant : concessi eis ut heant libum 7 satis largū exitū 7 intoitū de tra sua de Molle vsqb ad pastram tre mee qam dedi eis / nc ego nc hedes mei arabim aut arari paciem añ eos / nc aliqo qolibz mo intoitū t exitū aialiū 7 ouiū suarz p nos inpediem nc p alios inpediri paciem · Ptea qm ipi monach qetā clamauerūt mr 7 hedibz meis decimā molendini mei : ego qetā clamaui eis multurā suā inppetuū / Et si volvint molere ad molendinū meū : molēt absqb mlta statī p illud qod fuit sup tmes nr meū dnicū fuit · H oia concessi

eiſ ī liba 7 ꝑpetuā elemoīā ꝑ aīa Reg̃ Dauid / 7 comitis Henr̃ / 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Hiis teſtibz / Symone Archid̃ de Gleſg̃ · Joh̃ ꝑſona de Rocheſb̃ . Ingulpho capl̃o / Oſbto capl̃o de Kelch̃ / Henr̃ d̃no de Molle / R · filio meo · N · de Molle · 7 Edulfo / Malc̃ de Keth / R de Suafā 7 W · fr̃e eiꝰ · Alano de Leinhale · Molle.

Carta s̃r quaſdā tras ī tritorio de Molle · [Helayeſhoug] ·

154 Vniuſis ſc̃e matris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibz / Anſel̃ de Molle salt̃ · Nouint tam poſti q̃ ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz ī liba 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā totā tram illā 7 p̃tū 7 nemꝰ ī tritorio de Molle q̃d eſt ab orientali ꝑte de Ernbrandeſdene · s · a diuiſis tre monachoꝝ de Mailros recto t̃mite uſq̃ in Ernebrandeſdene 7 ſic ꝑ ernbrand̃ uſq̃ ī vadū de bolbent̃ / totā videlicz tram ōino 7 nemꝰ 7 p̃tū q̃d eſt a diuiſis iſtis ad orientē / uſq̃ ī diuiſas tre eccl̃ie de Molle / 7 ſurſū uſꝰ Hunedun vſq̃ ī diuiſas tre monachoꝝ de Mailros / 7 totū hulecheſhov ī boſco 7 plano 7 paſtꝰa / ext̃a una acra tre q̃m dedi · W · cemētario / Hec aũ oīa dedi eis ī liba 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ aīa Reg̃ Dauid / 7 comitis H · 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ ꝛ ut ea ita liḃe q̃ete 7 plenarie 7 honorifice h̃eant 7 ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſideāt ꝛ ſic̃t aliq̃m aliā elemoſ̃ liḃiꝰ / q̃eciꝰ / pleniꝰ 7 honorificenciꝰ h̃nt 7 poſſidēt · Hiis teſt̃ / Ric̃ filio meo · Henr̃ de Molle / Adam Haranc / Sym̃capl̃ / Wil̃o fil̃ eiꝰ / Hug̃ capl̃o Reg̃ / Oſbto capl̃o de Kelch̃ / Nich̃ de molle / Malcolm̃ / Pat̃cio ·

Molle. Carta ſr decimā Molendini de Molle ·

155 Nouint ōs iſtas tras lecturi 7 audit²i q q^e ſtio q^e utebat² int monach de Kelch 7 Anſelm de Molle de paſt²ra tre Ans^ / q^a de iure eccie sue de Molle pfati m^achi exigebāt ⁝ 7 de decia molēdini ipi^9 Ans^ de Molle / amicabili cōpoſicōe ita ſopita eſt ⁝ pdci videlicz m^achi de Kelch relaxauūt 7 remiſūt pfato Ans^ 7 hedibz ei^9 q^eſtionē q^a paſt²am tre ipi^9 Ans^ de Molle de iure eccie ſue de Molle petebāt · Anſelm^9 aū pfat^9 eccie monachisq; de Kelch *fol. 62.* dedit 7 ꝓceſſit 7 carta ſua ꝓf^mauit in libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā paſt²am ſufficientē ſeptingētis ouibz / 7 q^nq^es uiginti aialibz ī paſt²am tre ſue de Molle / Hac paſt²a utent² m^achi de Kelch ubiq; ī tra ipi^9 Anſ de Molle / tā uidelicz ī boſco q^a in plano tā ī berhope q^a ext^a 7 u^q; ext^a p^atū 7 bladū / ext^o q unoq^o; año xv · diebz pximis añ ſeſtū sci Johis ī eſtate uſq; ad feſtū ſci Petri aduincla ñ utent² paſt²a de berhope cū ouibz ſuis ⁝ ſz tm cū aialibz / Ipo aū tēpe cū ouibz ſuis utent² paſt²a ī Molhope 7 alibi u^q; ī boſco 7 plano pt berhope 7 tūc ī berhope cū aialibz ſuis tmm^o · P aliud v^o toci^9 anni ſpaciū cū ouibz 7 aialibz ſuis utent² paſt²a tā ī berhope 7 Molhope q^a alibi u^q; ſic^t dcm eſt / ī boſco 7 plano pt bladū 7 p^atum · Et de nemore Ans^ accipiēt m^achi ſingis annis q^e neccia ſuint ad caulas ouibz ſuis faciendas / 7 oues 7 aialia eoꝝ iacebūt ī tra Ans^ in caulis uł ext^a caulas put m^achi uoluint · Et ne ī poſtum de hac elemoſina g^auamē aliq^od uł moleſtiā ab hedibz Ans^ aut ab alijs ſuſtineāt ⁝ hebūt libum 7 largū ſatis exitū 7 int^oitū aialibz 7 ouibz ſuis de tra ſua q cōpetit eccie ſue de Molle / ad paſt²am tre Ans^ q^am dedit eis / ita q ipe · A · 7 hedes ei^9 ñ arabūt n^e ab aliq^o arari pacient² añ eos / n^e alio q^olibz m^o int^oitū uł exitū aialiū 7 ouiū ipoꝝ inpediēt / aut p aliquē inpediri pacient² / hebūt q^oq; m^achi ſi voluint oues 7 aialia hōinū 7 ſuienciū ſuoꝝ int^ pfatū nūm aialiū 7 ouiū ſuaꝝ · Predcs aū Ans^ dedit licenciā hōibz 7 tenentibz ſuis locandi sup^adcis m^achis uł cōmodandi q^antū de tra ſua uoluint / 7 m^achis accipiēdi · Et qꝝ m^achi

Ans⁻ 7 eiᵖ ꝓhedibꝫ decimā ꝏolendini Ans⁻ iꝑiᵖ de Ꝏolle ꝑpetuo remiſerūt ⁝ Ꝏolle.
iꝑe Ans⁻ ꝏ^a^chis multᵗ²am iꝑoꝝ de Ꝏolle inꝑpetuū remiſit 7 qᵗetā clamauᵗ ·
Licenciā qꝫ eis dedit molendi uᵗcūqꝫ uolꝫint · Et ſi aliqñ moꝑe uolꝫint ad
molendinū eiᵖ ⁝ molēt abſqꝫ ñmlt²a ſtatī pᵖ iHd q°d fꝫit ſuꝑ tᵉmeil / nᵗ bladū
Ans⁻ đnicū fꝫit · H gᵗ õia sicᵗ ꝑſens ſcᵗptū ꝓtinꝫ ſepe dictᵖ · A · affidauᵗ ī
manu · O · abbis de Kelch ſe ꝑ õia sñ malo ingenio ſuat²um · Teſt⁻ / Syñ
arch glaſg̃ · J · ꝑſona de Rokeſb²c · Ingulfo capHo · O · capH · Hug̃ ·
capH Regis · Henꝛ de Ꝏolle · Nich 7 Edulfo de Ꝏolle / Ric̃ fil Anſelmi /
Ric̃ 7 WiHo de Swafhā / Ꝏalcol fil Hui de Keth ·

Carta ſr vnā bouatā ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de Ꝏolle ·

156 Omibꝫ ſce ꝏatᵗs eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tā ꝑſentibꝫ q^a^ futᵗ²is viſuſ uł audituſ
has łras / Alex̃ fil WiHi fil eadgari / 7 Jſolda filia Ans⁻ / de Ꝏolle vxor illiᵖ /
salł · Sciatiſ nos dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra ꝓfᵗmaſſe Deo 7 eccłie
ſce Ꝏarie de Kelch 7 ꝏonach ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ vnā bouatā ꝑre ī ꝑritorio
de Ꝏolle / de ꝑra q^a^m tenemᵖ de Ric̃ · de Nichole / ſcilt illā bouatā ꝑre ab
orientali ꝑte iux^a^ ꝑrā q^a^m Henꝛ Groſſus tenet de Ric̃ Scotto ī liꝑam /
purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā cū õibꝫ ad ꝑdc̃am ꝑram ſpᵉtantibꝫ q^a^ntū ꝑtinet
ad ꝫm ꝑre · Poſt mortē u° Agnetis q°ndā vxoris Ans⁻ de Ꝏolle / cū Ric̃ de
Nichole noꝫ aſſignauit unā carucatā ꝑre ī Ꝏollehopes ꝑut inꝑ noſ ꝓuenᵗ noſ
ī eſcambiū ꝑdc̃e bouate ꝑre domui de Kelch / 7 ꝑdc̃is ꝏonach vnā bouatā ꝑre
ī Ꝏollehopeſ ꝓferemᵖ ī meliori loco 7 utiliori q° iꝑi ꝏonachi uolꝫint cū
ꝑdc̃is aiſiamētis / Hāc aũ ꝑrā dedimᵖ eis ꝑ ſalute aĩaꝝ patrū 7 matrū ñroꝝ /
7 ꝑ ſalute animaꝝ ñraꝝ / ita liꝑe / qᵗete / honorifice / 7 plenarie ī ꝑpetuū
poſſidendā ſicᵗ aliq^a^m aliā elemoſinā ī Regno Scocie liꝑius qᵗeciᵖ / honori-
ficenciᵖ 7 pleniᵖ tenēt 7 poſſidēt · Nos u° 7 ꝓhedes ñri ꝑdc̃is ꝏonach
warantizabimᵖ ꝑdc̃am ꝑrā ꝓt^a^ oñſ hōines / 7 h° sñ malo ingenio tenend
affidauimᵖ · Hiis teſt⁻ Ric̃ de Nichole / WiHo Auenel · Siñ Ꝏalleuerer *fol. 63.*

Molle. Ric̃ Scoto Nichoł de Molle / Edwardo capł đni ep̃i ſc̃i Andr̃ / Andr̃ Manſel · Walt̃ ſeneſcaldo / Wiłło de Wartre / Ada de Weſtwic̃ / Ric̃ clico / Ada de bernewile / Sym̃ Morel / J · ꝓpoſito de Sp̃uſtun / Alano de Cotū / Sym̃ de Boultoñ 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̃r toftū 7 Croftū q̃ fuunt Wiłłi de Molhope Junioř · [ſcilicet Aldtounburn]

157 Uniuſis ſc̃e mat̃s eccłie filiis 7 fidelib̃ has łras viſuř uł audituř Cecilia de Molle filia Eſchine de Molle etnā ī đno ſałt · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me ī liba viduitate 7 ꝑp̃a poteſtate mea ꝯſtitutā tanq̃ đnam ꝑprii iuris / 7 hui⁹ donac̃ois hedem diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 ꝑ aĩab̃ pat̃s mei 7 mat̃s mee 7 ōium añceſſo⁊ meo⁊ 7 succeſſo⁊ dediſſe / ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯf̃maſſe deo 7 eccłie ſc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ 7 monach̃ / ibidē deo ſuientib̃ 7 inꝑpetuū ſuituř / ī liba̅m / puram / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā toftū 7 croftū q̃ fuerūt Wiłłi de Mollehope iunioris / iux̃ exitū us⁹ Witelawe / 7 vigīti acras tre arabił / 7 sex ī dominio meo de Molle / videłt / ī hauacres a tra Gilbti auenel us⁹ orientē nouē acras tre cū dimiđ acra tre q̃ iac̃ ꝑpinq̃or riuulo q̃ uocat² Aldetuneb²ne / q̃ acre iacent ibidē ꝑ particulas / 7 duas acras tre ī ꝑſouhſide / 7 vnā acrā tre ꝑpinq̃orē exitui q̃ tendit us⁹ ꝑſouth / 7 vnā acrā q̃ iac̃ a ꝑte orientali de benelawe / 7 nouē acras tre 7 vnā ꝑcatā ī Dedrige / q̃ iacet int Aldetuneb²ne uſ⁹ auſt̃ ī aſcendendo / uſq̃ ad duas cruces ꝑ ꝑtic̃las / 7 ſubt⁹ ꝑulā hogā t̃ſ acras tre ꝑpinq̃ores tre dc̃o⁊ monach̃ / 7 vnā ꝑcatam tre 7 totā ꝑtem meā de hoga / 7 dimiđ acrā tre ī kydelawcroft / 7 ī hauſtrother octo acras p̃ti / Scił̃c̃ · q̃tuor ac̃s q̃ iacēt int tra arabilē de Hauacre 7 ſulcū arat̃ q̃ diuidit int ꝑdc̃m p̃tū 7 p̃tū Gilbti Auenel 7 q̃tuor acras p̃ti ſubt⁹ ꝑſouthſwire q̃ iacent int ſulcos arat̃ · Dedi 7̃ eiſdē monach̃ ī liba̅m / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā t̃ſdecī ac̃s tre arabił ī dōiniis meis videlic̃ totā ꝑtem meā de Molleſtele / In q̃ ꝯtinent² q̃tuor

acre 7 dimiđ / 7 ꝑtem meā illi⁹ ꝓre q^e iacz ꝑpinq^l or riuulo q^l defcend^t de Molle.
Brademedwe ufq̃ ī bolbent 7 dimiđ ac^ᵃm ꝓre q^e vocat^2 Crokecroft ꝑpinq^l orē
vie q^e tend^t ꝓs^9 ꝑfouth / 7 duas ac^ᵃs ꝓre 7 dimiđ fubt^9 bercariā meā ꝑpinq^l orē
exitui ꝓs^9 ꝑfouth ī afcendēdo / 7 t^es ac^ᵃs ꝓre ī illa cult^2a q^e iacz ꝑpinq^l or
ꝑfouth / ex^ta cult^2a Gilꝑti Auenel 7 totā ꝑtem meā p^ᵃti de Brademedwe / 7
paft^2am fufficientē t^efcentis ouibz / 7 decē aĩalibz / 7 q^ᵃtuor eq^l s u^l q̃ ī paft^2is
meis đnicis / 7 bercariā meā iux^ᵃ Aldetuneb^2ne / 7 liꝑos int^oit^9 7 exit^9 a ꝓris
fuis vbiq̃ ufq̃ ad paft^2as / Et accipiēt de ꝑfouth ea q^e sūt necc^ᵃia ad carucas
fuas 7 ad walluras faciend̄ inꝑpetuū / Tenebūt ã dc̄i monach̄ õia ifta
ꝓnoĩata de me 7 ꝓedibz meis ī liꝑam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemofinā q^leta 7
foluta ab õi ꝓuicio / 7 ꝓuitute 7 exacc̄ōe / 7 ab õimoda ꝓfuetudīe 7 ab õi hoñe
7 g^ᵃuamīe 7 erūt q^leti a mult^2a / Tenebūt ꝯ idē mon̄ ꝓdc̄as ꝓras 7 p^ᵃta / 7
paft^2as ita liꝑe 7 q^lete / 7 plenarie fic^t aliq^ᵃ elemoĩa ī regno Scoc̄ ab aliq^lbz
viris religiofis liꝑi⁹ q^leci⁹ pleni⁹ 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet^2 7 poffidet^2 · Ego u^o
7 ꝓedes mei õia ifta ꝓnoĩata ꝓdc̄is m^ᵃchis ꝓt^ᵃ õs hoĩes warentizabim^9 7
defendem^9 inꝑpetuū / In cui⁹ rei teftimoniū figillū meū vna cū figillis
veñabił pat^l s ñri Đni Wiłł Glafg̃ · eꝑi / 7 đni Nichoł de Sulys tūc vicecom̄
de Rokefb^2c ꝓfenti sc^lpto appofui · Hiis teft^ᵒ Wiłło capłło de Molle / Ric̄
de Nichole / Ada fił Nichoł / Henr̄ de Blakedene / Henꝛ fił Roꝑti / Joñe *fol. 64.*
nepote Đni · W · Glafg̃ Eꝑi 7 Đni Regis cancellar̄ / Ric̄ de Bouldeñ /
Alano de Hertefheued ꝓuientibz abb̄is de Kelch̄ / 7 aliis ·

Carta fup quādā ꝑtē pafture ī teneñto de Molle ·

158 Nouint õs ꝓfentes 7 fut^2i q̃ ego Ricard⁹ de Lincolnia 7 Mathildis filia 7
heres Anfelmi de Molle vxor mea ꝓceffim⁹ 7 hac carta ñra ꝓf^lmauim⁹ Eccl̄ie
sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ / 7 monach̄ ibidē deo ꝓuientibz ī liꝑam / 7 purā 7 ꝑpetuam
elemofinā paft^2am fufficientē septingentis ouibz 7 q^lnq^les · xx^ti · aĩalibz · ī
paft^2am feudi ñri de Molle / Qua paft^2a utent^2 ī bofco 7 plano tā ī berhop 7

Molle. molhope q^a ext^a 7 vbiq; ī eodē feudo ext^a bladū 7 p^atū / Ex^to q; singlis ānis Q^ndecim diebz ꝓximis añ festū sc̄i Joh̄is baptiste ī estate / vsq; ad festū sc̄i Pet^ aduinc̄la abstinebūt a past^ra de berhope t̄m cū ouibz suis / Cū aĩalibz u^o suis nō abstinebūt · P totū aut̄ annū ex^to ꝑnoĩato tempe utent^ cū ouibz 7 aĩalibz suis past^ram tā ī berhope 7 molhope q^a alibi u^q; sic^t dc̄m est ī bosco 7 plano ꝑt bladū 7 p^atū / Et de nemore ꝑdc̄i feudi accipient singlis annis q^e nec̄cia fuerīt ad caulas ouibz suis faciend / Et oues 7 aĩalia eoꝝ iacebūt ī eodē feudo ī caulis ut ext^a caulas si monachi uoluerint / Nullū ⁊̄ inpedimentū faciem^ ut ꝑ aliquē fieri sustinebim^ ꝑ aracionē ut ꝑ aliq^am aliā exclusionē q^omin^ h̄eant oues 7 aĩalia eoꝝ libum 7 satis largū exitū 7 int^oitū de ꝑra ecc̄lie ad past^ram ꝑnoĩatā / Habebūt q^oq; si uolunt oues 7 aĩalia hōinū suoꝝ 7 suienciū int^a ꝑfatum numum aĩaliū suoꝝ 7 ouiū · Concessim^ ⁊̄ licenciā hōibz 7 tenentibz ñris locandi sup^adc̄is monac̄h 7 ꝓmodandi q^antū uolunt 7 monachis accipiendi / Et qꝫ monachi Anselmo 7 h̄edibz ei^ decimā molēdini sui de Molle ꝑpetuo remiserūt ⁊ nos 7 h̄edes ñri monachis mult^ram iꝑoꝝ de Molle īꝑpetuū remittim^ 7 q^etā clamam^ · Licenciā q; eis dam^ molendi ubicūq; volunt · Et si q^ndo molere uolunt ad molendinū feudi ñri ⁊ molent absq; mult^ra statī p^ illud q^od fuit sup Trameyl n^ bladū đnicū iꝑi^ đni fuit · Hec ōia sic^t ꝑsens sc^ptū ꝓtinet affidauim^ tā ego Ricard^ de Lyncolnia q^a Matildis vxor mea filia Anselmi 7 heres ei^dē ī manu Ofbti abbis de Kelch nos 7 h̄edes ñros sine malo ingenio obſuat^os · Hiis test^ / Hug^ capłło clico Reg̃ / Galf^do de Lempedlawe clico Reg̃ / Pet^o le faukuner clico Reg̃ · Ranulfo clico đni Hug̃ / Adā capłło de Kelch · Bernardo de Haudene / Nigello de Heriz / Robto Corbet / Malcholmo de Keth / Robto de Edenham / Thoma fit Salom̄ de Northā / Robto filio Herbti de Machusweł · T · de Heriz / Wiłło de Haudene / Walto fit Gilbti / Herman de Molle / Adā de Mailros / Wiłło de Malkarwestū ·

Carta ſr q^a^mdā ꝑtē ꝓre ī ꝓritorio de Molle q^e^ vocat^2^ Temple acre · Molle.

159 Omibꝫ ſce mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ Ricard^9^ dcs Nichole de Molle fił 7 heres q^o^ndā Ric̃ dci Nichole de Molle ſałt ī đno · Nouint omes tā ꝑſentes q^a^ fut^2^i me diuine pietatis 7 caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ dediſſe 7 ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯf'maſſe deo 7 eccłie ſce Marie de Kelcħ 7 monacħ ibidē deo Suientibꝫ 7 inꝑpetuū Suituſ̃ ī purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā q^a^ndā ꝑtem ꝓre mee ī ꝓritorio de Molle q^e^ vocat^2^ templeacre ſñ aliq^o^ retenemēto ſic^t^ eam vnquā pleni^9^ tenui uł poſſedi / que quidē ꝓra iacꝫ inf^ra^ ꝓram đni Abbis 7 Conuent^9^ de Kelcħ ſubt^9^ occidentalē ꝑtē de Hyllokiſhou tendēs uſ^9^ auſtrū uſq; ī Bolbec ex oppoſito aule đni Gilbti Auenel / Tenendā 7 habendā de me 7 hedibꝫ meis libe / q'ete / plenarie / ſolute ab õi Suico ſeculari exacc̃oe 7 demanda ſic^t^ aliq^a^ elemoīa libi^9^ / q'eci^9^ / plenari^9^ ſoluci^9^ inf^ra^ regnū Scocie tenet^2^ uł poſſidet^2^ · Ita q n^e^ ego n^e^ hedes mei n^e^ aliq's ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ꝑ dca ꝓra n' ſolas oñones aliq'd unq^a^ inpoſ'tum exige poſimus / Ego u^o^ 7 hedes mei dcam ꝓram dcis monacħ ꝯt^a^ oms hoīes 7 ꝑ õi acc̃one hoſpitilarioꝝ inꝑpetuū warantizabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^ / Et ut ħ mea donacio 7 ꝯceſſio rata 7 incōcuſſa inꝑpetuū ꝑmaneat sigillū meū ꝑ me 7 hedib^9^ meis huic ꝑſenti sc'pto appoſui · Hiis teſt^o^ Thoma fre meo / Henrico de Blakedene / Joħe Mufford / Stepħo de Cellario / Ada iuuene / Tunnoc̃ 7 aliis · *fol. 65.*

Carta ſr · xx · acras ꝓre arabił ī ꝓritorio de Molle ·

160 Omibꝫ hoc sc'ptū viſuſ̃ uł audituſ̃ Ricard^9^ fił Ric̃ dci de Nichole ſałt ī đno · Nouit vniuſitas ṽra me dimiſiſſe ad firmā đnis Abbti 7 Conuentui de Kelcħ viginti acras ꝓre arabił 7 p^a^ti ī ꝓritorio de Molle ī loco q' vocat^2^ Mollehope illas ſcilicꝫ viginti ac^a^s q^a^s abbas 7 conuent^9^ de Jeddeword de

Molle. me ad f'mā tenuerūt / 7 pasturā sufficientē ad sexaginta oues / 7 q^a tuor vaccas vbicūq; volūint ī tota ꝑra mea de Molle ex^to đnico meo blado 7 p^a to usq; ad finē decē annoꝝ plene ꝓpletoꝝ ⁝ Incipiēte ꝑmino ad Pentecost^- anni gr̃e m' / cc' / q'nq^a g̃ / q'nti / Tenēđ 7 habenđ totā dc̃am ꝑrā cū dc̃a past^2a dc̃aꝝ ouiū 7 vaccaꝝ 7 cū edificiis tofto 7 crofto / pascuis 7 pasturis / 7 õibz aliis ꝑtinēciis 7 lib̃tatibz 7 aisiamētis ad dc̃am ꝑrā sp^c tantibz / lib̃e / q'ete / solute / 7 pacifice vsq; ad ꝑdc̃m ꝑminū absq; õi sc̃lari ꝗuic̃o / secta curie / auxilio đni Regis / ꝓsuetudīe / exacc̃one / 7 demāda / ꝑ hac aut̃ ꝓcessione ꝑdc̃e ꝑre cū ꝑtinēciis 7 dc̃e past^2e ⁝ dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent^9 decē marcas ꝑ manibz m' dederūt / Ego u° ꝑdc̃s Ric̃ 7 ꝗhedes mei uł assig^a ti ꝑdc̃am ꝑrā arabilē 7 p^a tum / 7 dc̃am past^2am cū õibz ꝑtinenciis lib̃tatibz 7 aisiamētis suis ꝑdc̃is abbti 7 conuētui cont^a õs hōines usq; ad ꝑdc̃m ꝑminū warantizabim^9 / acq'etabim^9 7 defendem^9 / Et si ꝓtingat q; dc̃i Abbas 7 Cōuent^9 ꝑ potenciā đni Regis seu đnoꝝ feodi uł aliq° alio casu q° min^9 cōmodū suū de dc̃a ꝑra 7 past^2a fac̃e potūt fuint inpediti ⁝ dc̃am ꝑrā 7 dc̃am past^2am tā diu ī manu eoꝝ sine aliq^a ꝓt^a dicc̃oe p^9 dc̃m ꝑminū elapsū tenebūt don^c restituc̃oem amissoꝝ ꝑ visū ꝑboꝝ viroꝝ fuint plenarie ꝓsecuti · Et sciend̃ est q; dc̃i abbas 7 conuent^9 ꝑdc̃am ꝑrā 7 p^a tū ī manu sua tenebūt usq; ad festū sc̃i Martini ī hyeme ꝑx° sequēs finē ꝑdc̃i ꝑmini / Et ad maiorē hui^9 rei sec^2itatē hos pleg̃ inueni / Dñm Alex̃m de Chattun tūc tempis constabulariū de Rokesburg̃ / Dñm Rob̃tū Ridel milites / Joh̃em de Grubheued / Wilłm de Heuiside / vnūquēq; ꝑ fidei donac̃oem ī manu đni Abbis de Kelchou ad omnes ꝑdc̃as ꝓuenc̃oes noĩe meo fideliꝑ ꝗuandas se ī solidū obligando · In cui^9 rei testimoniū huic ꝑsenti sc'pto sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test^- mag̃ro Hug̃ de Bernby clico đni abbis de Kelch / Alex° mareschallo / Sr̃pho de Dumfmeł / 7 aliis ·

Carta šr q^a^mdā ptē ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de Molle · MOLLE.

161 Omnibꝫ ſce mat^r^s eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tā fut^2^ris q^a^ ꝑſentibꝫ Ricard^9^ de Lincolnia ſalt / Sciatis me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea conf^r^maſſe deo 7 eccłie ſce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝓuientibꝫ ī liꝑam / 7 purā / 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā q^a^mdam ꝑtem ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de Molle / ſcilicꝫ cult^2^am aꝑd Lathladde ꝓtinentē circa viij acras ꝑre 7 vnā Rodā · Q^a^m ꝑrā Ricard^9^ Scotus fił Anſelmi de Molle eis dedit 7 carta ſua ꝓfirmauit · Q^a^re uolo 7 concedo ut ꝑdc̄i monachi ꝑdc̄am ꝑram ita liꝑe 7 q^r^ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā teneant 7 poſſideant · ſic^t^ aliq^a^m elemoſinā in Regno Scocie liꝑius / q^r^eci^9^ / pleni^9^ / 7 honorificenci^9^ tenēt 7 poſſident / Teſt^s^ Henꝛ đ Molle / Ric̄ Scoto / Gamello cl̄ico / Rađ fił ei^9^ / R̄ · capłło · Huḡ cl̄ico / Nichoł de Molle / Wiłło cognato meo / Roꝑto cliente Hnrici de Molle / Hermanno / Walt̄ Hyne / Wiłł Watýng^s^ / Ric̄ Walenſý / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta šr vnā bouatā ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de Molle ·

162 Omnibꝫ ſce mat^r^s eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tā ꝑſentibꝫ q^a^ fut^2^is viſuſ uł audit^2^is has łras · Jsolda filia Anſelmi de Molle salt / Sciatis me dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe deo 7 eccłie sce Marie de Kelcł 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ vnā bouatā ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de Molle / de ꝑra q^a^m teneo de Ric̄ de Nichole / scilic̄ / illā bouatā ꝑre ab orientali ꝑte iuxta ꝑrā q^a^m Henꝛ Groſſus tenet đ Ric̄ Scoto ī liꝑam purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / cū ōibꝫ aiſia- *fol. 66.*
mētis ad ꝑdc̄am ꝑrām ſp^c^tantibꝫ q^a^ntū ꝑtinet ad t̄m ꝑre / Poſt mortē u^o^ Agnetis q^o^ñ vxoris Anſelmi pat^r^s mei / cū Ric̄ de Nichole m^r^ aſſignauit unā carucatam ꝑre ī Mollehopes ꝑut int nos ꝓuenit ! Ego in eſcambiū ꝑdc̄e bouate ꝑre ꝑdc̄e domui de Kelcho 7 ꝑdc̄is monacł vnā bouatā ꝑre in Molle-

Molle. hopes ꝓferam ī meliori loco 7 vtiliori q° iſpi monachi volunt cū ꝑdc̃is aiſiamētis · Hāc auť ꝑram dedi eis ꝑ ſalute animaꝝ pat's mei 7 mat's mee 7 ꝑ ſalute anime mee ita liber / q'ete / honorifice 7 plenarie inꝑpetuū poſſidendam ſic' aliq^a^m aliam elemoſinā in Regno Scocie liberius q'eciꝯ / honorificenciꝯ 7 plenius tenent 7 poſſident / Ego u° 7 hedes mei ꝑdc̃is monachis warantizabimꝯ ꝑdc̃am ꝑram cont^a^ omēs hoīes / Et h° sine malo ingenio tenendū ꝑ me 7 hedibz meis affidaui / Hiis teſt· Ric̃ de Nichole / Wilł auenel / Sim̃ Malleuerer / Ric̃ Scoto / Nicholť de Molle / Edwardo capłło đni Eꝑi sc̃i Andr̃ [Andrea] Manſel · Walło seneſcaldo / Wilł de Wartre / Ada de Weſtwic / cū m̃ltis aliis ·

Conf'mac̃o s̃r viij acras ꝑre 7 vnā rodā de Molle ·

163 Om̃ibz sc̃e mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz tā fut'is q^a^ ꝑſentibz · Ricardus ſcotꝯ filł Anſelmi đ Molle salť / Sciatis me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe deo 7 eccłie ſc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz ī liberam / 7 purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā q^a^mdā ꝑtem ꝑre mee ī ꝑritorio de Molle / ſcilicz cult'am ap^d^ Ladhladde ꝓtinentē circa · viij · acras ꝑre 7 vnā rodam / Q^a^m ꝑrā dedi ꝑdc̃is monachis ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ꝓiugis mee 7 ꝑ aīabz pat's 7 mat's mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ vt eam ita liber 7 q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice ī liberam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſideant 7 teneāt / ſic' aliq^a^m aliā elemoſinā in Regno Scocie liberius / q'eciꝯ / pleniꝯ / 7 honorificenciꝯ tenēt 7 poſſident · Teſt· Henr̃ de Molle / Ric̃ de Lincolnia / Gamello cl̃ico / Rađ filł eiꝯ · R̃ capłło · Hug̃ cl̃ico / Nicholť de Molle / Wiłło ꝓgnato Ric̃ de Lincolñ / Robto clientē Henr̃ de Molle / Hermanno / Walť Hyne / Wilł Wayting· / Ric̃ Walensi 7 multis aliis ·

Confirmaco ſr qſdm tras · 7 poſſeſſiōes ī tritorio de Molle · MOLLE.

164 Omibz xi fidelibz pſens ſcipti viſuſ uł audituſ · Gilbtp Auenel miles 7 heres Cecilie filie Eſchine qondā đne de Molle salł ī đno · Nouit vniuſitas vra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p ſalute aīe mee 7 p aīabz patis mei 7 matis mee 7 oium añceſſoz 7 succeſſoz meoz conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ofirmaſſe deo 7 ecce ſce Marie đ Kelch 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 ippetuū ſuituſ ī libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā omes tras pta / paſtias / 7 oes alias poſſeſſiones cū oibz ptinenciis 7 libtatibz ſuis sñ aliqo retenemēto / quas dca Cecilia filia dce Eſchine ī tritorio de Molle eiſdē monach ī sua viduitate 7 legitima poteſtate dedit / conceſſit / 7 ofirmaut / put carta dce Cecilie inde ofecta plenip teſtati / cuip tenor de ubo ad ubū talis eſt · Vniuſis ſce matis eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz has łras viſuſ uł audituſ Cecilia de Molle filia Eſchine de Molle etnā ī đno ſalł · Nouit vniuſitas vra me ī mea viduitate 7 ppia ac liba poteſtate oſtitutā tanqa đnam pprii iuris 7 verā huip donacois heredē diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p ſalute aīe mee 7 p aīabz patis mei 7 matis mee 7 oium añceſſoz 7 succeſſoz meorum / dediſſe / oceſſiſſe / 7 hac carta mea ofimaſſe Deo 7 Eccłie ſce Marie de Kelch 7 monachis ibidē đo ſuientibz 7 inppetuū ſuituſ ī libam puram / 7 ppetuā elemoīam toftū 7 croftū qi fuerūt Willi de Mollehope junioris juxa exitū uſus Witelawe / 7 viginti aca tre arabił 7 sex ī dñio meo de Molle / videłz ī hauacres a tra Gilbti Auenel usp orientē novē aca tre cū dimiđ acra tre qe iacz ppinqior riuulo qi vocati Aldetuneburne qe acre iacent ibidē p pticulas / 7 duas acras tre ī pſouhſide / 7 vnā acam tre ppinqiorē exitui qi tendit uſp pſouh / 7 vnā acam qe iacz a pte orientali de Benelauu / 7 nouē aca tre 7 vnā pcatā ī Dedrig qe iacent int Aldetunebine usp auſtm ī aſcendēdo uſq; ad duas cruces p pticulas / 7 ſubtp puulā hogā tes aca tre ppinqiores tre dcoz monachoz / 7 *fol. 67.* vnā pcatam tre 7 totā ptem meā de Hoga / 7 dimiđ acam tre ī kydelawecrofth / 7 in hauſtrother octo aca p ti / ſciłz qatuor aca p ti qe iacēt int arabilē de

Molle. hauacre 7 ſulcos arat^t q^t diuidūt int^r p^dc̄m p^atum / 7 p^atū Gilb^rti Auenel / 7 q^atuor ac^aas p^ati ſubt^o p^ſouhſcwire q^e iacent int^r ſulcos arat^t / Dedi 7̃ eiſdē m^achis ī lib^ram purā 7 p^petuā elemoſinā t^eſdecim ac^aas t^rre arabilis ī dominiis meis / videł^z totā p^tem meā de Mollestelle ī qua p^otinent^2 q^atuor acre t^rre 7 dimid^d 7 p^tē meā illi^o t^rre q^e iac^z p^pinq^tor riuulo q^t deſcendit de Brademedu uſq^b ī Bolbenth 7 dimid^d ac^aam t^rre q^e vocat^2 Crokecroft p^pinq^torē vie q^e tend^t u^s^o p^ſouh / 7 duas acras t^rre 7 dimid^d ſubt^o bercariā meā p^pinq^tores exitui u^s^o p^ſouh ī aſcendendo / 7 tres acras t^rre ī illa cult^2a q^e iacet p^pinq^tor p^ſouh / ex^ta cult^2a Gilb^rti Auenel / 7 totā p^tem meā p^ati de Brademedue / 7 paſt^2am ſufficientem treſcentis ouib^z 7 decē aĩalib^z 7 q^atuor eq^ts vbi^q^b ī paſt^2is meis dõicis / 7 bercariā meā iux^a Aldetuneb^2ne / 7 lib^ros int^oitus 7 exitus a t^rris ſuis u^tq^b uſq^b ad paſt^2as / Et accipient de p^ſouh ea q^e sūt nec̄cia ad carucas ſuas 7 ad walluras faciendas in p^petuū / Tenebūt aũ idē m^onachi õia iſta p^nõiata ī lib^ram purā 7 p^petuam elemoĩam q^teta 7 ſoluta 7 lib^ra ab omni s^uicio 7 s^uitute 7 exaccione 7 omĩoda p^ſuetudĩe 7 ab õi hon^re / 7 g^auamine / 7 erūt q^teti a mult^2a / Tenebūt 7̃ idē M^onachi p^dc̄as t^rras prata 7 paſturas ita lib^re / q^tete / 7 plenarie ſicut aliq^a elemoĩa ī Regno Scocie ab aliquib^z viris religioſis lib^rius q^teci^o / 7 honorificenci^o tenet^2 7 poſſidet^2 / Ego u^o 7 heredes mei õia iſta p^nõiata p^dc̄is m^onachis p^ot^a ões hoĩes warantizabim^o in p^petuū 7 defendem^o · In cui^o rei teſtimoniū sigillū meū huic sc^tpto appoſui / Et ut hec mea donac̄o maioris ſec^2itatis robur optineat 7 in p^ocuſſa p^petuo p^maneat · ad inſtāciam meā 7 petic̄onem ven^rabil^t p̃r ñr dñs Wilh^s đi gr̃a Glaſg̃ epc̄ / 7 Walt^rus de m^ortuo m^ari tūc Decan^o ec̄ce Glaſg̃ sigilla sua vna cū sigillo meo p^ſenti sc^tpto appoſuerūt / Hiis teſtib^z 7 c̄ · Et ſciend^d q^ ego p^dc̄s Gilbert^o Auenel 7 h^redes mei u^t aſſignati p^dc̄as t^rras / prata / paſturas / 7 ões alias poſſeſſiones p^dc̄as cū õib^z p^tinenciis 7 lib^rtatib^z ſuis dc̄e ecc^tie b^re M^arie de Kelchou 7 m^onachis ibidē deo s^uientib^z 7 in p^petuū s^uituris warantizabim^o tuebim^2 7 defendem^o con^a ões hõies in p^petuū · In cui^o rei teſtimoniū p^ſenti sc^tpto sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſtib^z · M^agro Nicho^t de M^offet tūc Archid^d Theuidał / đno Galfrido tūc decano Theuidał / M^agro Walt^ro de Jarum /

Đno Wiłło vicar̃ de Rokeſburg̃ / Đno Symone de Horſleye · Geruaſio Mollе.
Maunſel / Andr̃ Maunſel · Ada ſiſſore burgens̃ de Rokeſburg̃ / 7 aliis / Datū
Anno gr̃e m° / cc° / q'nq^a ges̃ p'mo / ī c^aſtino ſc̃i Edmūdi ī ecc̃a ſc̃i Jacobi
de Rokeſburg̃ · ī pleno capitulo ·

Carta s̃r vnā acrā tre ī tritorio de Molle ap^d Theules ·

165 Vniuſis ſc̃e mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 Ricard^9 de Nichole salt̃ / Sciant
om̄es tā poſti q^a preſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe
Eccłie ſc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib3 ī libam 7
ꝑpetuā elemoſinā unā acram tre in tritorio de Molle ap^d theules int pratū
meū 7 trā q^am Ric̃ Scot^9 dedit monachis · Iſtam tram dedi eis ꝑ ſalute aīe
mee / 7 oium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ ita lib̃e 7 q'ete in ꝑpetuā elemosinā
tenendā · ficut aliq^am aliam libius 7 q'eci^9 tenēt 7 poſſident / Hiis teſtib3 /
Henr de Molle / Robto capłło / Ric̃ Scoto / W / nepote ip̃ius Ric̃ Nichoł ·
Hermanno / Ric̃ Waleis / Wiłło Waithing^e ·

Sup loq^elā īt abbm de Kalcł̃ 7 henr de Molle 7 vxorē ei^9 de q^adā paſt^2a ·

166 Notum sit om̄ib3 ſc̃e mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 viſur̃ uel auditur̃ has łras ·
q loquela q^e int abbatē 7 monachos de Kalchou · 7 Henr de molle 7 vxorē
ei^9 Eſchinā aliqñ mota eſt de paſtura q^am ip̃i abbas 7 monachi petebant in
tritorio tre eoꝝ de Molle iure Eccłie 7 noīe ꝑſone ſub amicabili compoſic̃oe *fol. 68.*
ita q'euit / q ꝑdc̃s henric^9 7 ꝑnoīata vxor ei^9 eſchina ꝓceſſerūt 7 hoc ſc'pto
ꝓfirmauerūt ꝑdc̃is abbi 7 monachis / ut habeant inꝑpetuū in tritorio tre eoꝝ
de Molle paſturā septingentis ouib3 7 sexcies · xx^ti · animalib3 q^am ip̃i
petebant iure eccłie 7 noīe ꝑ^e cū om̄ib3 aiſiamētis q^e ꝑſona debet łre · Et
ꝑtea vicari^9 ip̃oꝝ monachoꝝ 7 hoīes eoꝝ in tra eccłie manentes łiebūt

Molle. cōmunē paſturā 7 cōmunia aiſiamēta ī ōibz cū hōibz ꝑre ip̄ius henrici de Molle / Hiis teſtibz / Robto Archid̄ de Glaſg̃ · Joñe decano de Rokeſburg̃ · Hug̃ capłło · Helia pſona de veti Rokeſburg̃ · Edwardo de Lyntun · Gamello vicar̃ de moł · Robto capłło de m°botyl · Łłberto vicecomit̄ 7 capitlo de Theuydale ·

Sup quamdā ptē ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de Molle ·

167 Omnibz sc̄e mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz has łras viſur̃ uł auditur̃ · Aliz vxor Ricardi Scoti de Mołł salt̄ · Nouit uniuſitas ūra me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta cōfirmaſſe Deo 7 Eccłie b̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz ī lib̄am / 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā q^ndam ptem ꝑre mee ī ꝑritorio de Molle · s · culturā ap^d Ladhlade ꝓtinentē circa octo acras 7 unā Rodā · Q^m ꝑram dedi 7 ꝓceſſi ꝑdc̄is monachis p ſalute aīe d̄ni mei Ricardi Scoti / 7 p ſalute aīe mee 7 p animabz pat's mei 7 m̄ris mee / 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ ut eam ita lib̄e 7 q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice / ī lib̄am 7 ppetuā elemoſinam tene[a]nt 7 poſſide[a]nt ! ſicut aliq^m elemoſinā aliam ī Regno Scocie liberi^9 q'eci^9 / pleni^9 / 7 honorificenci^9 tenēt 7 poſſident · Teſt° hiis / Hērico de Molle / Ric̄ de Lincolnia / Gamello cl̄ico / Radulph̄ fił ei^9 / Hug̃ cl̄ico / Nichoł de Molle / Wiłło cognato · R · de Nichole / Wiłł Waiting̃ / Ric̄ Waleis 7 multis aliis ·

Sup quatuor acras ꝑre in tenemēto de Molle ·

168 Omnibz sc̄e mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz ad q°s ꝑſentes łre pueñint / Adā de Roule 7 Johanna Wyſchard sponſa ſua filia 7 heres q°ndā d̄nī Henr̃ de Halyburtun militis ſalt̄m in d̄no ſempit̄nā · Nouit vniuſitas ūra nos divine caritatis intuitu 7 p ſalute animaꝝ ñraꝝ / 7 p aīabz añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ

ñroꝫ dediſſe ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſente carta ñra conf'maſſe ꝑ noꝗ 7 ꝗedibꝫ ñris deo 7 eccꝗie ꝗe Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ 7 inꝑpetuū ſuituſ / q^a^tuor acras ꝑre in tenemento de Molle / q^e^ iacent ī ſuꝑiore ꝑte de Stalpelawe ꝗs^9^ occidentē / de illis treſdecī acris ꝑre iacentibꝫ ī Stalpelawe inf^a^ ꝑram Joñis de Molle filii 7 heredis q^o^nda Aleẽxi de Molle ex utraq; ꝑte ꝑre ſup^a^dc̃e / Habenđ 7 tenenđ dc̃is monachis 7 eoꝫ ſucceſſoribꝫ de noꝗ 7 ꝗedibꝫ ñris inꝑpetuū in purā 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā cū õibꝫ ſuis ꝑtinēciis / 7 cū libero int^o^itu 7 exitu ad ꝑdcām ꝑram adeo liꝗe / pacifice / 7 q'ete in õibꝫ ſicut aliqua ꝑra elemoſinata ī Regno Scocie liꝗius q'eci^9^ 7 honorificenci^9^ ab aliq^o^ donat^2^ 7 tenet^2^ / Ita q; dc̃i Monacꝗ inf^a^ dominicū nr̃m nullā comuniā uendicare poſſint ſ rõe dc̃aꝫ q^a^tuor acraꝫ ꝑre · Ꝑ qua quidem ꝯceſſione 7 donac̃o̅e ñra dc̃i monachi ſuſcepūt nos 7 ꝗedes ñros ī fraꝑnitatē ſuā / 7 or̃onum ſuaꝫ ꝑticipac̃o̅em inꝑpetuū / 7 ad celeb^a^ndū ꝑ aĩabꝫ ñris qualibꝫ ſeptimana vnā miſſam ī eccꝗia ſua de Kalchou Nichil aliud a ꝑdc̃is religioſis exinde inꝑpetuū exigendo niſi ſolas or̃ones ad aĩaꝫ ñraꝫ ſalutē / ut ꝑdc̃m eſt · Nos u^o^ 7 ꝗedes ñri ꝑdc̃as q^a^tuor acras cū ſuis ꝑtinenciis ſup^a^dc̃is monachis modo q^o^ ꝑdc̃m eſt ꝯt^a^ om̃s mortales warantizabim^9^ inꝑpetuū acq'etabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^ · In cui^9^ rei teſtimoniū ſigilla ñra ꝑſenti carte appoſuim^9^ / Hiis teſtibꝫ / Đno Gilberto fraꝗ milite / magro Walrano de Chattoũ r^c^tore ec̃ce de Jeth^a^m / Wiłło de Carnoto / Wiłło de Roule / Wiłło dc̃o Anglico / Huḡ de Roule / Wiłł de Blakelawe / 7 aliis ·

Molle.

Carta ſup vnam bouatā ī ꝑritorio de Molle · *fol. 69.*

169 Omnibꝫ xp̃i fidelibꝫ has litꝑas viſuris uel auditur̃ / Ailmer^9^ Scot^9^ de Molle 7 Criſtiana vxor ei^9^ filia Jſode filie Anſelmi de Molle / ſalt̃ / Sciatis nos conceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra conf'maſſe deo 7 eccꝗie ſc̃e Marie de Kelcꝗ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ vnam bouatā ꝑre in ꝑritorio de Molle de ꝑra ſciłꝫ q^a^m Aleẽx filiꝰ Wiłłi filii Edgari 7 Jſovda vxor ei^9^ filia Anſelmi đ Molle

Molle. tenuerūt de Ricardo de Nichole / 7 ꝑdc̃is monachis caritatis intuitu ꝓtulerūt ſciłz illam bouatā ꝯre ab orientali ꝑte iux^a ꝯram q^am Hēricus groſſus tenet de Ricardo Scoto / Tenendđ in liꝑam purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā cū oīmibz aiſiamentis ad ꝑdc̃am ꝯram ſpectantibz ꝑut pleni^9 7 melius in carta iꝑoꝝ Alexandri 7 Jſovde ꝓtinet^o / Nos u^o 7 ꝯhedes ñri ꝑdc̃is monach̄ warantizabim^9 ꝑdc̃am ꝯram ꝓt^a ōes hoīes 7 h^o sine malo ingenio tenendū affidauim^9 · Hiis teſtibz / Symone de Lyndeſaye / Symone Mauleuerer / Symone de Grubeheued / Ric̃ de Nichole / Wiłło capłło / Gilberto Auenel / Ada filio Reginaldi de yethame / Johē de Muntfort / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̄r vnā ꝯram ī burgo de Roxburg^o 7 ī Molle · 7 ī uilla de Renfruu ·

170 Vniuſis sc̃e mat^ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · Gauꝯ fili^9 Alani · dapifer Regis Scocie salt̄ Sciant oīmes tā poſt̄i q^a ꝑſentes · me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta conf^rmaſſe Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibz ꝯram q^am habui in burgo de Rocaſburc / 7 in uilla de Molle unā acram ꝯre / illā ſcilicz q^e fuit ī calūpnia inꝯ me 7 eccłiam eiuſdē uille / 7 in uilla de Renfriu / illam ꝯram que eſt iux^a toſtā quā Rex Dauid dedit ꝑdc̃is monachis / uſqꝫ ad riuulū q^r deſcendit de molendino in clud / 7 illā eandem toſtam q^am Rex Dauid dedit eis conf^rmo eis cū ōibz r^etitudinibz ſuis ſicut carta Regis Dauid eis conf^rmat in ꝑpetuā 7 liberam elemoſinam ꝑ ſalute animaꝝ Regis Dauid / Reg̃ Malcoł · 7 comitis Henꝛ · 7 ꝑ ſalute đni mei Regis Wiłłi / 7 mea 7 añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · volo itaqꝫ ut has ꝑdc̃as poſſeſſiones de me 7 de ꝯhedibz meis in liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā ita libere 7 quiete teneant 7 poſſideant ſicut aliq^am aliam elemoſinā · liꝑius 7 q^reci^9 tenēt 7 poſſident / Hiis teſt^o Roꝑto de Coſtentin · Roꝑto de Mungumij / Roꝑto filio Fulꝑti / Salom̄ decano / Henr̄ capłło / Adā de Molle / Wiłło fił Roꝑti / Roꝑto Croc / Jordane locarđ / Ric̃ de Svafam / Mathło de ouh / Wiłło de hauden / Alano filio Vitalis ·

Carta ſr q^a^ſdam poſſeſſiōes 7 liꝑtates ī ꝓritorio de Molle · Molle.

171 Omnibꝫ xp̄i fidelibꝫ ꝑſentes ꝓras viſuris uł audituris / Wiłłs de Veſci fił 7 heres q^o^ndā đni Euſtachii de Vesci eꝓnā in đno salt̄ · Nouꝑit vniuꝑſitas ūra q̨ ego Wiłłs de Veſchi ꝑ me 7 ꝓhedibꝫ meis ad inſtanciā 7 peticōem đni Gilberti Auenel militis mei / 7 heredis Cecilie filie Eſchine q^o^ndā Đne de Molle / 7 ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ꝑ aīabꝫ p̄ris mei 7 mat^r^s mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ conceſſi 7 hac carta mea confirmaui Deo 7 eccłie ſc̄e Marie de Kalchov 7 monachis ibidē deo ſeruientibꝫ 7 inꝑpetuū ſeruituſ̄ · in liꝑam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · om̄es ꝓras · p^a^ta / paſturas 7 om̄es alias poſſeſſiones cū om̄ibꝫ ꝑtinenciis 7 liꝑtatibꝫ ſuis ſine aliq^o^ retenemento uł impedimēto / q^a^s dc̄a Cecilia filia dc̄e Eſchine de Molle · in ꝓritorio de Molle dc̄e Eccłie de Kalcł̄ 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ in ſua viduitate 7 legīa poteſtate dedit cōceſſit / 7 ꝓfirmau^t^ ꝑut carta dc̄e Cecilie ſuꝑ ꝑnoīatis ꝓfecta ꝑ pleni^o^ teſtat^2^ · Et eciā conceſſionē 7 conf^r^mac̄ōem đni Gilꝑti Auenel ſuꝑ ꝑdc̄a donac̄ōe dc̄e Cecilie filie dc̄e Eſchine de Molle ꝓfectam · ꝑut in q^o^dā inſtrumēto dc̄e eccłie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ a ꝑnoīato Gilꝑto Auenel t^a^dito 7 conceſſo / pleni^o^ ꝓceditur / ꝓf^r^matur / 7 ꝓtinetur / Et sciend̄ q̨ ego ꝑdc̄s W · 7 ꝓhedes mei cont^a^ hanc conceſſionē 7 ꝓf^r^mac̄ōem nūcq̨^a^ inp^o^terū obueniem^o^ / In cui^o^ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti sc^r^pto sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſt^s^ / Wiłło filio meo đno de Sprouestoñ / Đno Radł de Caugy / Đno Symone de Luker / Đno Wiłło de Boys / Đno · Henr̄ de Halyb^2^tun / Ric̄ cłico đni / Alexandro Marſcallo abbis de Kelchou / Ric̄ de Nichole *fol. 70.*
7 aliis ·

Molle. Conuenčo int Abbtes 7 Conuent de Kelſou 7 de Melros ·

172 Cvm mota ẽet queſtio int religioſos viros Abbatē 7 Conuentū đ Kalchou ex pte vna 7 Abbtm 7 Conuentū de Melros ex alta / auctoritate aplica corā subdecano Glaſg cōmiſſar diſcetor viror Abbis de Paſſelet 7 precentoris Glaſg Judicū pncipaliū a sede aplica delegator ſup ōimodis decimis tā maioribz qa minoribz puenientibz de tris qas dči Abbas 7 Conuent de Melros ppriis manibz tūc excolebant ſcu habebant infa pochiam eccłie de Molle / Qam quiđ eccłiam dči Abbas 7 Conuent de Kalchou in vſus ppos optinēt / Tandē mediante venabili viro magro Wiłło Wyſcard tūc Archiđ ſči Andr 7 đni Regis Scocie cancellario in pſencia multor tā religioſor qa alior ſup peticione dčar decimar int ptes infa monaſtiū de Kalchou ſuit ordinatū sub hac forma / saluo ſtatu vicarie 7 vicarii sine diminucione pmanente / Videłz q dči Abbas 7 Conuent de Melros 7 eor succeſſores dabūt singłis annis inppetuū dčo monaſtio de Kalchou p omibz decimis añdčis puenientibz tā de tris qas ppas manibz excolūt qa de decimis garbar hōinū suor infra pochiam dče eccłie de Molle / ſine ot dicčōe 7 cauellačōe uł aliqo alio inpedimēto treſdecim celdras ſarine bonar auenar Et qr honoroſū ſuit pſatis Abbti 7 Conuentui de Melros dčas teſdecim celdr ſar ad monaſtiū de Kalchou ſingłis annis cariare · Ideo qntodecio kalenđ Januar Anni gre milles · ducent · septuag · tcij / in ečča de Boulden in pſencia abbatū dčor monaſtior habenciū poteſtatē specialē a suiſ conuentibz componēdi ī hac pte 7 ordinandi 7 mltor alior tā clicor qa laicor de conſenſu pciū šb hac forma ſuit puiſū 7 ordinatū / Videłz / q dči Abbas 7 Conuent de Melros 7 eor succeſſores dabūt ſingłis annis inppetuū 7 ſoluēt dčis Abbti 7 Conuentui de Kalch 7 eor succeſſoribz infra monaſtiū ſuū đ Kalchou p añdčis teſdecim celdr ſarine infra octauas ſči Martini in hyeme qndecim marcas bonor · nouor · 7 legaliū ſtlingor 7 octo soliđ dče monete / treſdecim ſolidis 7 qatuor denariis p marca qalibz cōputatis ſine

aliq^a diminucione ſeu defalcacõe / Et ſi ꝯtingat q̣ dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Melros vel eo7 ſucceſſores dc̃as q^ndecim marcas 7 octo ſolidos uel aliq^am ꝑtem ea7dē ſuis ꝓminis 7 locis ſicut predictū eſt ſolue negauint vel diſtulerint / ꝑ q^od dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Kelchou vel eo7 ꝑcurator expenſas fecint uł fecit 7 dāpna vel iacturas incurrerint ⁝ liceat dc̃is Abbti 7 Conuentui de Kalchou / namos dc̃o7 Abbis 7 Conuent^o de Melros vbicumq̣ fuerint inuenti / cape / inparcare / 7 tā diu ſine replegiacione retine don^c dc̃is Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kalchou tā de dampnis 7 expenſ̃ q^a de p^ncipali debito ſcd̃m q̣ ꝑc^ator eo7dē in aĩa ſua iurauerit plene / fuerit satiſfc̃m · Conſenſu ordinario7 đni Regis balliuo7 ſeu cui^ocumq̣ altius minime req^ſito / Renũciauunt inſup in hac ꝑte memorati Abbes noĩe ſuo 7 conuentuū ſuo7 ꝑ se ac ſuis 7 ſuo7 Conuentuū ſucceſſoribz / oīibz łris aplicis 7 aliis inpetratis 7 inpet^ndis ſeu ꝛ̃ p^uilegiis cui^ocumq̣ tenoris exiſtāt / 7 omni actioni 7 defenſioni ꝑ quā dc̃a ſolucio ſeu ꝓſens fc̃m ī toto vel in ꝑte potit inpediri vel differri / In cui^o rei teſtimoniū vni ꝑti iſtius instrumēti in modū cyrograffi ꝯfecti penes Abbt̃m 7 Conuentū de Melros reſidenti ꝓdc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Kalchou sigillū capituli ſui vna cū sigillis Laodonie 7 Theuidalie Archideacono7 appoſuerūt · Alti u^o parti penes Abbt̃m 7 Conuentū de Kalchou reſidenti / memorati Abbas 7 Conuent^o de Melros sigillū cōmune Monaſtii ſui cū sigillo Abbis a tgo / vna cū ſigillis ꝓdc̃o7 Archidiacono7 appoſuerūt ·

Molle.

vacat. Anno gr̃e m^o / cc^o / t^ceſimo q^arto / Ad feſtū sc̃i Joħis baptiſte fc̃a est hec conuencio int Symonē Mauleuerer 7 Ceciliam filiam Eſchine de Molle ſponſam eiuſdē ex ꝑtē vna / 7 abbem 7 conuentū de Kalchou ex alta / videłz q̣ dc̃i Symon 7 Cecilia ſponſa eius dimiſerūt ad firmā dc̃is abbi 7 conuetui ·

fol. 71.

Molle. Conuenco int Ric de Lyncolnia dñm de Moll · 7 Abbm 7 Cōuent de Kelch ·

173 Omnibz hoc scptū visuī ut audituī Matildis qndā sponsa Ric de Lincolnia dni de Molle / saltm in dno · Nouitis me dimisisse 7 condonasse ex mera consciencia 7 puro corde plene 7 integre dnis Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kelchou oīodas causas 7 querelas qs habui ut hre potui erga ipos ut hoīes 7 suientes suos usq ad psentē diem · Simitr aut do 7 concedo 7 psenti scpto ofirmo dcis Abbi 7 Conuentui totū quod ad me spectat īone dotis ut tcii de tra qam dci Abbas 7 Conuentus accepunt ad firmam de pdco Ric de Lincolnia qndā sponso meo ī villa de Molle / Et volo 7 concedo ut dcam tram heant 7 possideant libe 7 qete / plenarie 7 integre · sine calūpnia ut inpediīto mei ut hedū meoz ut pcatoz ut assignatoz meoz aut aliqoz alioz qui aliqd in dca tra noīe meo pete potunt 7 vsq ad tminū suū plene completū cū oibz condicoibz conuencoibz libtatibz 7 aisiamentis que scpto conuenconali int dcos Abbtem 7 Conuentū ex vna pte / 7 dcm Ric · sponsū meū ex alta inde ofecto plenius otinēt · salua mult a · Ita videtz q dci Abbas 7 Conuent exibūt Willo filio meo in victualibz cū melioribz 7 dignioribz scolaribz qui reficiūt ī domo paupū qdiu dcam tram ī manu sua tenebūt · Hec oia concessi ī liba viduitate mea · volens hoc scpto obligari ad hec oia pdca fidetr obseruanda 7 cōpelli si necce fuit · In cui rei testimoniū huic scpto sigillū meū apposui / vna cū sigillo dni Walti vicaī de Molle / Datū apd molle ī die sci Bartholomei apli · Anno gre m° / cc° / sexagesio / Hiis test Thom de hetpol · Ric de faunes / Malcolmo suiente ·

Carta sup ꝑras 7 libꝑtates ī teneñto de Molle · Molle.

174 Omnibz xp̃i fidelibz hoc̃ scꝯptū visuſ̃ uł audituſ̃ / Henricꝯ dc̃s de Halyburtoñ salt̃ in đno sempiꝑnam / Nouit vniꝑsitas vr̃a me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ salute aĩe mee 7 ꝑ animabz patꝯs mei 7 matꝯs mee 7 omniū antecessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ concessisse 7 hac carta mea confirmasse deo 7 ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibz 7 inppetuū ꝑuituris ī libꝑam purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā om̄es ꝑras / prata / pasturas / 7 om̄es alias possessiones 7 alia iura 7 aisiamenta cū om̄ibz libꝑtatibz 7 ꝑtinenciis suis sine aliqᵒ retenemēto quas đna Cecilia filia đne Eschine qᵒndam Đne de Molle eisdē monachis ī sua viduitate 7 legĩa potestate dedit / concessit 7 confirmauit Et quas dñs Gilbertꝯ Auenel miles 7 dc̃e đne Cecilie heres dc̃is monach̄ carta sua confꝯmauit / qᵗs uidi 7 inspexi / Qᵗre volo 7 concedo ꝑ me 7 ꝑhedibz meis 7 assignatis ut dc̃i monachi õia supᵗdc̃a cū om̄ibz ad ea ꝑtinētibz uel ꝑtiñe valentibz / in ꝑris / pratis / pascuis / boscis / planis / 7 in om̄ibz aliis aisiamentis sicut ī cartis đne Cecilie 7 dc̃i đni Gilꝑti Auenel militis 7 heredis eiusdē sup eisdē ꝓfectis plenicꝯ 7 liqꝯdius ꝓtinetᵗ libere / qꝯete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sñ inpedimēto 7 gᵗuamine mei heredū meoꝝ uł assignatoꝝ teneant 7 possideant 7 sicut aliqᵗ elemosina in Regno Scocie ab aliquibz viris religiosis libericꝯ qꝯecius / plenicꝯ / honorificencicꝯ tenetᵗ 7 possidetᵗ / 7 In cuicꝯ rei testimoniū ꝑsentibz ł̃ris sigillū meū apposui / Hiis testibz / Nicholł Corbet / Willo de Sumyrvil / Nicl̄o de Ruthirforde / militibz / đno Willo vicaſ̃ de Mollł / Robꝑto filł Alani de Edynham · Gaufredo Rydel / Ric̃ de faunes / Sym̄ marescallo ꝑuientibz Abbis 7 multis aliis · Datᵒ ap̃d Kelchov mense Junij anno gr̃e millesimo / ducentesimo / septuagesᵒ ·

Molle. Hee sūt diuiſe ꝑre de Molle ·

175 Hii sūt ꝑmini de hethou quā đna Eſchina dedit ī elemoſinā Eccl̃ie de Kalchou ꝑ has diuiſas ſicut aqua deſcend^t de fonte ꝑ Bradeſtrother int̃ hethou 7 faveſÿde / 7 uſq̃ ī riuulū q^l deſcend^t de Weſt̃eħeħodene / 7 ita ꝑ *fol. 72.* illū riuulū uſq̃ ad t^a nſitū vadi ſupioris eiuſdē riuuli ꝓximi iux^a Cracgā 7 s^c in t^a nſ̃uſum hachođ ũſus orientē ſicut cruces poſite 7 foſſe fc̃e sūt 7 fulc^o tract^o eſt / 7 lapides in ꝑra poſiti sūt vſq̃ ad riuulū de Eſterhathou / 7 a vado ei^o dē riuuli aſcendendo ſicut boſcus 7 ꝑra harabilis iungunt^2 ſup̃ halreberghe 7 ita ũſus orientē uſq̃ Grenelle iux^a lapidem albū uſq̃ ad caput fontis ꝓnoĩatū de Bratheſtrother / Et ꝓtea q^a ndā partē ꝑre ult^a riuulū de hethou ũs^o occidentē uſq̃ Blyndeweł ſicut pratū 7 ꝑra harabilis iungunt^2 deſcendendo uſq̃ ꝓnoĩatū Riuulū de Hethou · In teſtimoniū hui^o pambulac̃ois huic sc^l pto sigillū meū appoſui ·

Carta s̃r Eccl̃iam de Molle cū ꝑra adiacenti · [Helayeſhough] ·

176 Notū ſit om̄ibz ꝓſentibz 7 futuris q̃ ego Vctred^o fili^o Liulfi eccleſiam de Molle ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 đnoꝝ meoꝝ ꝺꝺ · Regis 7 Henr̃ comitis Eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelcho in ꝓpetuā dedi elemoſinam cū ꝑra adiacenti / ſic^t ego Vctred^o 7 Aldred^o decan^o pambulauim^o eā / ſcilicz / ab Hulaues hou uſq̃ ad riuū ei^o / 7 a riuo ꝑ Hulaues hou uſq̃ ad uadū Bolbent ꝓt^a eccl̃iam / 7 a vado illo ſurſū ũſus uſq̃ ad Haulaues hou 7 inde ꝑ uiam uſq̃ ad Hunedune 7 iñ uſq̃ ad cap^d riui Hulaues hou / Concedo 7̃ cōmunē paſturā Molle ville mee cū aiſiamētis / ita libere 7 quiete tenendā de me 7 ħedibz meis / ſicut aliq^a ec̃ca aliquā elemoſinā liberi^o 7 q^l eci^o poſſidet · Hiis teſt^o Huḡ de Moruile / Ric̃ filio ei^o / ꝺꝺ Olifard / Wiłło de

Sumuile / Willo de Moruile / Horm fil eilaf / Edmūdo de Machefwel / Aldredo decano / Gamel de foghou / 7 aliis · MOLLE.

Carta sr tras 7 libtates i tenem̃to de Molle ·

177 Nouint omes psentes 7 fut^i q ego Ricard^ de Lyncolnia / 7 Matildis filia 7 heres Anselmi de Molle vxor mea concessim^ 7 hac carta ofirmam^ ecce sce Marie de Kelch 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientib3 in libam 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā trā 7 p^tū 7 nem^ in tritorio de Molle ab orientali pte de Ernbrandesdene a diuisis tre monacho7 de Mailros recto t^mite usq; in Ernbrandesdene 7 s^c p Ernbrandesdene usq; in vadū d bolbent / Totā scilic3 trā 7 nem^ / 7 p^tum / a diuisis istis ad orientē ⁝ usq; in diuisas tre ecce de Molle 7 sursū usq hunedune ⁝ usq; i diuisas tre monacho7 de Mailros / Et totū Hulocheshou in bosco 7 plano 7 past^a ext^ta vna acra tre q^m Anselm^ dedit · W · cementario ut pdca ita libere q^ete · plenarie / 7 honorifice in libam / 7 purā 7 ppetuam elemosinā habeant 7 possideant sicut alias elemosinas suas libius / q^ecius / pleni^ / 7 honorificenci^ in Regno Scocie int 7 possident · Hiis test^ · Hug capllo clico Regis / Galfrido d lempedlav camario Regis / Pet^o le faukuner clico Reg / Ranulpho clico dni Hug / Adam capllo d Kalch / Bernardo de Haudene / Antonio Corbet / Nigello de Heriz / 7 aliis ·

Carta Henr de Molle sr Eccliam de Molle ·

178 Vniusis sce ecce filiis 7 fidelib3 Henr de Molle salt / Nouint ões tā post q^ psentes me concessisse 7 hac carta mea ofirmasse ecce sce Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientib3 eccam de Molle / cū toftis 7 croftis ad ipam eccliam ptinentib3 tā ab occidentali pte de Meredene q^ halech usq Cliftuñ / 7 cū omib3 aliis ad ipam iuste ptinentib3 in libam 7 ppetuam

Molle. elemosinā · Concessi ⁊ eis ut ipi ⁊ capellan⁹ ⁊ hoies eoꝝ ī uilla đ Molle manētes heant cōmunia aisiamēta in pastura in bosco ī focali ⁊ ī ōibz aliis aisiamentis ī ipa uilla de Molle cū hōibz meis de Molle / Pretea concessi eis duas bouatas tre cū tosto ⁊ crosto ⁊ pasturā sufficientē quadringntis ouibz xvj aialibz / duobz aueris / ⁊ · xii^ci suibz in tritorio de Molle ī libam ⁊ ppetuam elemosinā / ⁊ sicut testat^z carta Eschine spōse mee que hanc elemoiam eis dedit / H auť ōia ꝓcessi eis p salute đni mei Regis Wilhi ⁊ p salute aie mee ⁊ sponse mee / ⁊ ōium aňcessoꝝ ⁊ successoꝝ ňroꝝ ut ea ita libe ⁊ q'ete heant ⁊ in ppetuam elemosinā possideant ⁊ sic^t libius ⁊ q'eci⁹ hnt ⁊ possident aliq^a m aliā elemosinā · *fol. 73.*
Testante ⁊ h^o ipsū ꝓcedente · E · sponsa mea / Hiis testibz / Hug capho Regis / Osbto capho / Robto / ⁊ Wilho clicis / Symon capho / ⁊ Wilho filio ei⁹ / Nichol ⁊ Edulfo de Molle / Malcholoň de Keth / Robto marchaldo ·

Kelcň ⁊ Melros. Sr Litē motā int Abbes de Kelsou / ⁊ de Melros ·

179 In noie pat's ⁊ filii ⁊ spt⁹ sci amē / Cū int Abbem ⁊ Conuentū de Kalchou ex pte vna / ⁊ Abbtm ⁊ Conuentū de Melros ex alta sup decimis maoribz ⁊ minoribz ⁊ aliis iuribz ad ecam pochialē de Molle spectantibz / auct^o itate aplica lis mota fuissz / ⁊ Abbas de Passeleth ⁊ Cantor / ⁊ Thesaurar ecce Glasg Judic p'ncipales a đno [Papa] delegati offic ⁊ subdecano Glasg vices suas ī cāis eis a sede aplica ꝓmissis sb altnacōe ꝓmisant / ptibz ī iudicio p pcurator legie ꝓstitutos ꝓpentibz ⁊ Copia tre p^a plis ⁊ alioꝝ instrumētoꝝ ī iudico exhibitoꝝ pti ree sb sigillo iudicis fca ⁊ libello conuenconali dato ⁊ cui⁹ tenor talis est · Dicūt ⁊ pponūt Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Kalchou ꝓt^a abbtm ⁊ Conuētum de Melros edendo · q cū ipi Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Kalch ecam de Molle in Archidiaconat^e Theuidalye in pp'os vsus optineāt ⁊ dci Abbas ⁊ Conuent⁹ de Melros possessiones q^a s hnt inf^a limites pochie dce ecce p⁹ genale conciliū adq'siuerūt / ⁊ de dcis possessiōibz añq^a ad man⁹ dcoꝝ monachoꝝ de Melros puenint / decimas ⁊ alia iura pochialia memorate ecce de Molle ꝓt^a iusticiā

šbtraxerūt 7 adhuc subt^a^hunt 7 reddere ꝓt^a^dicūt ī iꝑo7 Abbtis 7 Conuent^9^ de Kalchou ꝑiudiciū 7 g^a^uamen / vnde petūt dc̃os Abbem 7 Conuētū de Melr̃ ad reſtituc̃oem dc̃a7 decima7 7 alio7 iuriū ꝑochialiū ꝑ ꝑdc̃m tempus ſubtracto7 / quas decimas 7 que iura eſtimant treſcentas libr̃ ſt̃lingo7 / compelli / 7 ad dc̃as decimas 7 alia iura ꝑochialia dc̃e ec̃c̃e impoſt̃um integ^e^ ſoluendas sñiałr ꝓdempnari / Preſertū cū ex hui^9^modi subt^a^c̃tione ꝑdc̃a ec̃ca de Molle g^a^uit̃ ledat^2^ / Hec dicūt saluo s^l^ iuris bñfic̃o nō artantes se ad õium uł sing̃lo7 ꝑmiſſo7 ꝑbõm / sz ut q^a^ten^9^ ꝑbau̅int eaten^9^ fiat condēpnac̃o / Petūt 7̃ exp̃nsaſ in lite fc̃as 7 ꝑteſtant^2^ de faciendł / ꝑteſtant^2^ 7̃ se velle a ꝑſecuc̃oe petic̃ois sue deſiſt̃e ! si ꝑdc̃i Abbas 7 Cōuent^9^ de Melroſ̃ aliq^o^ iure ſp̃ali ſuꝑ dc̃is decimis ſubt^a^hendis oſtenderint se ī iudicio fore immunes / Suꝑ hui^9^modi libello iudiciis deliꝑatoriis datis excepc̃oibz quibzdā dilatoriis ꝑpõitis 7 ꝑ int̃locutoriā caſſatis lite ꝑ ꝑc^2^atorē legīe ꝓſtitutū ī for^a^ iuris ꝓteſtata · ac ꝑ ꝑc^2^atoř vt^l^uſq; ꝑtis iuramēto de vitate dicenda ꝑſtito ī iudicio / poſic̃oibz ex vt^a^q; ꝑte ꝑpoſitis / 7 hinc inde reſponſionibz fc̃is / 7 šb sigillo iudicis ī sc^l^ptis redactis / 7 cū ꝑ reſponſiones ad poſic̃oes de intenc̃oe ꝑtis actricis liquere nō poſ̃at / ex ꝑte actrice erāt teſtes ꝑducti / iurati 7 examinati / 7 7̃ inſt^u^menta exhibita q^l^bz ꝑs actrix intenc̃om suā ꝑbare intendebat / fc̃a eo7dē ꝑti ree copia dc̃is teſtiū in sc^l^ptis fideł̃r redactis atteſtac̃oibz publicatis ea7dē ꝑti act^l^ci copia fc̃a / 7 ꝑti ree cū effectu oblata ħita šr hiis aliq^a^ diu diſputac̃oe ꝑc^2^ator ꝑtis ree õibz obiectis 7 obiciendis in teſtes 7 teſtificata renūciauit ī iudicio q^a^sdā ꝑemptorias excepc̃oes ī iudicio ꝑponēs diē petiit ad eaſdē ꝑbandas ꝑ inſt^u^menta 7 nō ꝑ teſtes ꝑciſe 7 sñ vlt̃iori dilac̃oe ea7dē šb sigillo iudicis copia fc̃a die adueniente q^o^ ꝑs rea excepc̃oes ꝑemptoř ꝑbare debuiſſet nicħ oĩo ꝑbauit / inſt^u^menta uł p^l^uilegia lic̃z ſepi^9^ in iudic̃o 7 ext^a^ req^l^ſit^9^ n^c^ exhibuit / n^c^ exhibere voluit / ꝑpt̃ q^o^d nos Sbdecan^9^ Glaſg̃ gerēs vices dc̃o7 Abbtis de paſſeleth cantoris / 7 Theſaurar̃ Glaſg̃ iudicū p^l^ncipaliū int̃loquendo ꝑnūciauim^9^ ꝑc^2^atorē dc̃o7 Abbtis 7 Conuent^9^ de Melr̃ in ꝑbacione excepc̃onū ꝑemptoř ꝑ iꝑm ꝑpõita7 defeciſſe / ac ult̃ius ī c̃a ꝓcludentes diē vt^l^q; ꝑti ad audiendł ꝑciſe sñiam diffinitiuā ꝑfixim^9^ / Q^o^ die

Kelcho 7 Melros.

Kelcho 7 Melros.

ꝑtibꝫ ī iudicio ꝑ ꝑcᵉatores cōꝑentibꝫ noſ reuoluto ꝑceſſu 7 diligenꝫ cū deli-
baco̅e examinato intenco̅m dco̅ꝫ Abbtis 7 Conuentᵒ de Kalch̄ ꝑut ī iudico̅
erat ꝑpo̅ita ꝑ teſtes ydoneos / 7 ꝯ ꝑ inſtᵘmenta ſignis autenticis ſignata plene
co̅e ꝑbatā iuris ꝑitoꝫ ꝯſilio noꝫ aſſidentiū freti · inuocata ſp̄tᵒ ſc̄i gr̄a ſñiaꝫr
7 diffinitiue ꝑnūciamᵒ dc̄os Abbem 7 Conuentū de Melros decimaꝫ 7
alioꝫ iuriū ec̄c̄e ꝑochiaꝫ de Molꝫ spᵉtanciū ꝑut ī libello pleniᵒ ꝯtinētᵉ illicitos *fol. 74.*
fore detentores / ſimili modo ſñiaꝫr ꝑnūciamᵒ ꝯdempnantes ꝑcᵉatorē dc̄oꝫ
Abbis 7 Conuentᵒ de Melr̄ 7 ꝑ ip̄m eoſdē Abbt̄m 7 Conuentū ꝑ ſñiam
diffinitiuā ad reddend̄ dc̄is Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kalchou rᵉtoribꝫ ec̄c̄e de
Molle decias 7 alia iura ꝑochialia de poſſeſſionibꝫ qᵃs adqᵘſiuerūt ī ꝑochia
illa pᵒ generale conciliū ſcd̄m q̄ dc̄i Abbas 7 Conuentᵒ de Kalchou de aliis
ꝑochianis ī dc̄is ꝯris ꝯmorantibꝫ aliqᵒ tempe ꝑcipe ꝯſueuerūt / Et naturaꝫr
eq̄ū eſt neminē debe cū altius iactura locupletari 7 ꝑ teſtes ī iudicio eſt
ꝑbatū q̄ Abbas 7 Conuentᵒ de Kalchou rᵉtores ec̄c̄e de Molle ī ducentis 7
sexaginꝫ marc̄ argēti sūt dampnificati ꝑ Abbt̄m 7 Conuentū de Melros r̄one
iniuſte detenco̅is decimaꝫ 7 alioꝫ iuriū ꝑochialiū ī dc̄a ꝑochia / ꝑpꝫ qᵒd noſ
eundē ꝑcᵉatorē 7 ꝑ ip̄m dc̄os Abbatē 7 Conuentū ad reddend̄ ꝯfatis Abbi 7
Conuētui de Kalch̄ ducentas 7 sexaginta [marcas] ꝑ dāpnis qᵉ ꝑ defectu
decimaꝫ 7 alioꝫ iuriū nō ſolutoꝫ incᵉrerint vna cū viginti libr̄ noīe exp̄nſaꝫ
taxatis iuratis 7 adiudicatis infᵃ d̄nicam qᵃ cantatᵉ Qᵃi modo geniti ſñiaꝫr
ꝯdēpnamᵒ 7 diffinitiue / Huiᵒ ſñie execuco̅m de Dryburg̃ 7 de Jeddeword
suppᵗoribꝫ 7 decano de Mᵒſkys faciendā demandātes ꝯiunctim 7 diuiſim /
refuata noꝫ poteſtate iuxᵃ tenorē mādati ap̄lici 7 ꝯmiſſionis noꝫ dirᵉte de
aliis cauſis cognoſcendi inꝫ ꝯfatos Abbes 7 eoꝫ Conuentᵒ / 7 ꝯ refuata noꝫ
debita 7 canōica coꝫco̅e ꝯtᵃ rebelles 7 ſñie ñre parere nolentes / Lata eſt ħ
ſñia ī Ec̄c̄a cathedᵃli Glasg̃ die Jouis ꝑxᵃ añ feſtū ſc̄i Thōe ap̄li Anno gr̄e
mᵒ / ccᵒ / sexag̃ / nono / ꝯſentibꝫ / magro Bernardo vicar̄ d̄ni Theſaurar̄ /
Dno Edgero vicar̄ ville Glasg̃ / Dno Joħe cantore / Dno Wiłło de Eſcedale /
Dno Petro capłło / Dno Wiłło de Cunyngh̄m / Dno Alexᵒ / Dno Hug̃
de louchmaban / vna cū o̅ibꝫ aliis dc̄e ec̄c̄e vicar̄ / 7 ꝯ ꝯſentibꝫ / Magro

Ad de Louchmaban / magro Walto de Lyndeseia / Dno Will de Svynford ecce cathedral sacrsta 7 aliis / Et ad maiorē euidenciā ōium pmissoꝝ psens scriptū sigilli ñri munimine fecimꝰ roborari · Act 7 datᵉ die 7 anno supᵃdcis · LESMAHAGU.

Carta šr Eccliam de Lesmahagu cū tota pochia ·

180 Omibz has littas visur ul audituř · Johes dei gra Eccle Glasg ministr humil salt in dno ppetuā / Sciatis me caritatis intuitu ad peticoem dni mei · DD Reg Scottoꝝ illustrs / consilio 7 āmonicoe viroꝝ timenciū dm / tā clicoꝝ qᵃ laicoꝝ / ex assensu 7 7 volūtate totiꝰ Capituli mei ꝯcessisse 7 hac carta mea confrmasse abbti 7 monachis Calchovensis monastrii Eccliam de Lesmahagu cū tota pochia sua / put eis libuerit inppetuū ordinandā / monachos ī eadē instituendo / et ipam cū monachis ibidē suituř ab ōi exaccione 7 subieccoe Epali iure ppetuo liberā dimisisse 7 qrtam · Hec aut acta sūt corā dno meo Rege · dd · et multis aliis tā clicis qᵃ laicis / Anno ab incarnacoe dni / m° · c° · xl° · iiij ·

Carta sup tram de pua Kype ·

181 Vniusis sce ñris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz psentibz ! 7 futuř tā clicis qᵃ laicis Ricardꝰ Bard etnam ī dno salt / Nouit vniusitas vra · me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea ꝯfirmasse domui sci Machuti 7 monach ibidem deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suituř / totā tram illā qᵉ dr parua Kyp assensu 7 cōsensu dni mei Robti filī Waldeui / p easdem diuisas p qᵃt pdca domꝰ 7 monachi eā tenuerūt 7 possederūt de pre meo Ricardo Bard scilz p istas diuisas / a capite aqᵉ qᵉ dr Kyp ī dirᶜto 7 linealit usqz ad viridem mossam qᵉ est infᵃ duas Haresawes / et sᶜ de eadē mossa usqz ad prmā petrā qᵉ posita est iuxᵃ sulcū qr fcs est p diuisa / qr linealr 7 directe erigitᶻ a pnoata mossa usqz ad

LESMAHAGU. alias pet^{er}s ꝑs$^{\text{9}}$ cap^{d} de Bradewude positas · Et s^{c} de capite de Bradewude ꝑs$^{\text{9}}$ orientē lineaꝗr 7 dir^{e}te ap^{d} alias petras q^{e} posite sūt usq̧ ad riuulū q^{l} currit ex alia ꝑte oriētali capitis de Bradewude 7 descendit 7 labit$^{\text{2}}$ ī ꝑdc̄am aq^{er}m q^{e} đr Kỏp · Et s^{c} ascendēdo ꝑ eandē aq^{er}m usq̧ ad ꝑdc̄m cap^{d} ei$^{\text{9}}$dem aq^{e} de Kyp / Tenenđ s^{l} ī liberā / purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā ꝑ salute mea 7 *fol. 75.* cōiugis mee 7 ꝗedū meo7 7 ꝑ aĩab3 p̄ris mei 7 m̄ris mee 7 omniū añcesso7 7 successo7 meo7 / Q^{er}re volo ut predc̄a ecclia sc̄i Machuti 7 ꝑnoĩati monachi ei$^{\text{9}}$dē ec̄ce ibi deo ꝑuientes ħeant 7 inꝑpetuū possideant ꝑfatā ꝑrā / libere 7 q^{l}ete / pacifice / integ^{e} / 7 honorifice / 7 plenarie / In bosco / ī plano / ī pratis / ī pascuis / ī pasturis / 7 mareſiis / in stagnis / ī aucupac̄oib3 / ī piscac̄oib3 / 7 ī venac̄oib3 / ī molendinis / 7 edificiis / et om̄ib3 aliis aisiamentis infra diuisas ꝑnoĩatas ꝑdc̄e ꝑre existentib3 / Volo 7̄ ut eandē ꝑram teneāt adeo libere 7 q^{l}ete sicut aliq^{er} aliam elemosinā lib̄ius / q^{l}eci$^{\text{9}}$ / pacificenci$^{\text{9}}$ 7 honorificenci$^{\text{9}}$ ī regno Scocie tenēt 7 possidēt / 7 ab om̄i ꝑuic̄o 7 exacc̄oe sint jmmunes / Hiis test^{s} Gregoř sac̄dote / Arnaldo Senescaldo / Ric̄ de Edenham̄ / Wiłło albo / Wiłło portario / Rob̄to de Crauford / Wiłło Waht^{s} / Ada de folcartun / Constantino de Dunan / 7 multis aliis c̄licis 7 laicis ·

Conf^{l}mac̄o Regis · Alex^{l} · s̄r ꝑra q^{er}m Ric̄ Bard dedit domui Sc̄i Machuti ·

182 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scotto7 / Om̄ib3 ꝑbis hōib3 toci$^{\text{9}}$ ꝑre sue salt̄ · Sciant ꝑsentes 7 futuř nos concessisse 7 hac carta ñra conf^{l}masse donac̄oem illam quā Ricardus Bard de cōsensu 7 assensu Robert̄ fil̄ Waldeui đni sui fecit domui sc̄i Machuti 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientib3 de tota ꝑra sua q^{e} đr ꝑ pua Kỏp · Tenenđ 7 habenđ dc̄is monachis 7 suis successoribꝫ inꝑpetuū in purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā de dc̄o Ric̄ 7 heredib3 suis ꝑ easdē diuisas q^{e} continent$^{\text{2}}$ ī carta ip̄ius Ric̄ / Ita libere 7 q^{l}ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sicut carta dc̄i Ric̄ Bard / inde pleni$^{\text{9}}$ confc̄a domui sc̄i machuti 7 monachis ī eadē domo deo ꝑuientib3 7 ꝑuituř iuste testat$^{\text{2}}$ / Saluo fuicio ñro / Test^{s} / Walteř fil̄ Alañ

ſeneſcall · Juſtic̃ Scoc̃ / Ric̃ Cumyn / Dauid de Lyndeſ̃ / Alex̃ Cumyn / Wiłło de Duueglaſ̃ / Wiłło de Haya / Ranulph̃ de Dundaſ̃ / ap^d Lanarc̃ octauo decio die Julij / Ann̄ Regn̄ d̄ni Regis / viceſio ſexto · Lesmahagu.

Conf^mac̃o Reg̃ Alex̃i s̄r q^cdā ꝑte t̄re ī t̄ritorio de Kadyou ·

183 Alex̃ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ / Om̄ibz ꝓbis hōibz toci^9 t̄re sue cl̄icis 7 laicis salt̄m · Sciant p̄ſentes 7 futur̄ me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea conf^maſſe · donac̃oem illā quā Robert^9 de Londoñ frat̄ meus fecit deo 7 eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz de quadā ꝑte t̄re ſue ī t̄ritorio de Kadihou in vaſto ſuo scilicz de Roſhauañ / ſicut eā corā ꝓbis hōibz ꝓambulauit / ꝑ has diuiſas / videlicz a q^cdam q^ercu c^uce signata q^e ſtat ad caput cui^9dā sici 7 s^c ꝑ ſicū illū deſcendendo uſq; ī ꝓximū riuulū / 7 s^c ꝑ riuulū illū deſcendendo uſq; in Clude / Et ex alta ꝑte ⁝ de p̄dc̃a q^ercu deſcendendo uſq; ī Clud in dir^ctum ex oppoſito t̄re Thom̄ fil̄ Thancard̄ / Tenend̄ ī lib̄am / 7 purā / 7 ꝓpetuā elemoſinā cū ōibz aiſiamētis 7 lib̄tatibz ad p̄dc̃am t̄rā iuſte ꝑtinētibz / 7 cū cōmuni paſtura boſci ei^9dē Roberti de Roſhauañ ad viginti animalia / scilz ad decē vaccas / 7 decē boues / Ita libere 7 q^ete / plenarie 7 honorifice sic^t carta p̄dc̃i Rob̄ti fr̄is mei inde fc̃a p̄dc̃is monach̄ de Kelchou teſtat^9 ⁝ saluo ſuicio meo · Teſt^ Wiłło de Boſch · Cancellio / Rob̄to capłło / Walt^ Olifard · Juſtic̃ laod̄ / Ph̄ de Mub^cy · Ingelr̄ de Balliol / Laur̄ de Abernith̄ / Joñe de Haya ap^d Rokeſburg̃ · x^o · die Jul̄ / Anno Regni mei octauo ·

Protectio p^orat^9 de Leſmahag̃ ·

184 Alex̃ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ / Om̄ibz ꝓbis hōibz toci^9 t̄re ſue salt̄ / Sciatiſ nos p^orē de Leſmahag̃ 7 hoīes / 7 t̄ras / 7 poſſeſſiōes ei^9 vniu̅ſas ſub f^ma pace

LESMAHAGU. ñra 7 ꝑteccione iuſte ſuſcepiſſe / Q^a^re ꝑhibem^9^ firmiꝯ ! ne q^l^s eis iniuriā uł moleſtiā aut g^a^uamē aliq^o^d iniuſte inferre ꝯſumat s̄r ñram plenariam foriſfacturā / Teſt^o^ / Wiłło de Boſch · cancełłio · Comiť Patriĉ / ap^d^ Traueq̄r / Nono die Decembr̄ / Añ Regni ñri NONO ·

Itē Łra pacis 7 ꝑtecĉōis p^l^oris 7 ꝏnachoꝝ de leſmahag^o^ ·

185 Alex̄ dei gr̄a Rex Scott̄ / Omnibꝫ ꝑbis hōibꝫ toci^9^ ꝯre ſue ſalt̄ / Sciatis nos p^l^orē 7 ꝏnachos de Leſmahag^o^ / ꝯras ſuas hoĩes ſuos ac vniꝯſas eoꝝd̄ poſſeſſiones 7 bona sua mobilia 7 immobilia tā eccłiaſtica q^a^ mūdana sub firma pace 7 ꝑtecĉōe ñra iuſte ſuſcepiſſe / Q^a^re f^l^miť ꝑhibem^9^ne q^l^s eis malū / *fol. 76.* iniuriā / moleſtiā / aut g^a^uamen aliq^o^d inſre ꝯſumat iniuſte · ſup ñram plenar̄ foriſſacturā / Teſt^o^ Wiłło Cumyñ de kelbride / Joħe d̄ Dundemor̄ / 7 Joħe de Lambirtuñ ap^d^ Ꝏachañ septīo die Auguſti Anno Regni ñri sextodecīo ·

Carta s̄r totā decimā bladi ꝯre Ric̄ de Bard ·

186 Omnibꝫ ſĉe ꝏat^l^s eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ hoc sc^l^ptū viſur̄ vel auditur̄ / Hugo de Bygris fił Roꝯti filii Waldeui de Bigris pat^o^nus eccłie d̄ Strathauan eꝯnā in d̄no salt̄ · Noꝯit vniꝯſitas v̄ra me quantū ad p̄ronū ꝑtinet dediſſe 7 conceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti mea carta confirmaſſe ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ deo 7 sĉo Ꝏachuto de Leſmahag^o^ et ꝏonachis ibidē deo ꝯuientibꝫ 7 inꝑpetuū ſeruitur̄ / In purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā Totā decimā bladi ꝯre Ricardi de Baard jacentis ex ꝑte auſtrali de Auan videlicꝫ maioris Kyp 7 minoris Kyp / 7 Glengeuel / 7 Polnebo / 7 Louhere / 7 omniū ꝯraꝝ ex illa ꝑte iacentiū q^e^ culte sūt uł que ꝑ tempe excoli poꝯunt / Tenendā s^l^ noĩe simplicis bñficii / liꝯam 7 q^l^etā ab om̄i ꝯuicio / conſuetudīe / exacĉōe 7 hoñe sĉlari 7 eccłiaſtico / Hoc ex^to^ q ꝏonachi ſing̃lis annis viginti bollas

farine auene reddent Capłło ſeruiēti Capelle sc̄e Brigide de Kip · Ne aut̄ LESMAHAGU.
ꝓt̄ hanc donac̄oem meā venire ualeam ⁊ sz ad plenā sec̄itatē ſup p̄miſſis
habendā ⁊ sac̄mentū corpale eisdē monach̄ de Leſmahag̃ In Capit̄lo de
Kelchou corā fidedignis preſtiti / Renūcians om̄i auxilio ⁊ bñficio Juris
ordinārij ⁊ ext̄ordinarij cōmunis ⁊ p̄uati / ⁊ specialit̄ illi auxilio si q°d m̄
conpet̄e poſſet ex minori etate / cū tempe hui⁹ collac̄ois decē ⁊ nouē annos
habuerim vł ampli⁹ pp̄e exiſtens poteſtatis ext̄ tutelā ⁊ curā · Hiis teſtibz
Reginaldo de Crauford / Ricardo p̄ de Cultir · Archembaldo de Duueglaſ̄ /
Arkanbaldo de Strethbroc̄ / Malcolono Loccard / Robto de Robſtuñ / Wiłło
fflamang Radulph̄ de Cormaceſt / Wiłło · Joh̄ / Ad̄ / filiis Reginaldi de
Crauford / Wiłło Matalent / Thom̄ le Bret̄ / Joh̄ / Ric̄ de Bouldeñ ſuien-
tibz đni Abbis / Et ut h̄ donac̄o mea rata sit inppetuū ⁊ f̄ma / Dñs Ric̄ p̄
de Cult̄ / R · de Craufurd miles ad inſtanciā meā ſigilla sua vna cū sigillo
meo huic sc̄pto appoſuerūt / Act apd Leſmagu anno gr̄e m° / cc° / xxviij° /
xvj° kł Marcii ·

Carta s̄r dimid̄ marc̄ argenti ꝑcipiend̄ de tra q̄m Gillem² [dedit] ·

187 Omnibz ſc̄e m̄ris eccłie filiis ⁊ fidelibz Gillem² fił Gilleconel salt̄ · Nou̇itis me
⁊ heredes meos dediſſe ⁊ ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ hac p̄ſenti carta conf̄masse inppetuū deo
⁊ eccłie ſc̄i Machuti de Leſmahagu ⁊ monachis ibidē đo ſuientibz annuatī
dimidiā marcā argēti / medietatē ad Pentecoſt ⁊ medietatē ad feſtu sc̄i
Martini ī augmentū firme ñre de tra q̄m de eis tenem⁹ in lib̄am / purā /
⁊ ppetuā elemoſinā intuitu caritatis ⁊ fratnitatis · p̄ aiabz ōium añceſſoꝝ ⁊
succeſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · Đni u° p̄or ⁊ monachi recepunt noſ ī fratnitatē ip̄ius
eccłie ut ſim⁹ pticipes ōium bñficioꝝ que fiūt uł fient ī ip̄a eccłia / Hiis
teſt / Đno Joħe de Huntedun̄ / Alex° de Setuñ / Archebaldo foreſtar̄ / Wiłł
flamāg / Arkill seneſcałł · W · Cumyn / Ad̄ seneſcałł / Com̄ Pat̄c · ĐĐ ·
de Curroc / Rog fił Joħis / ⁊ multis aliis ·

LESMAHAGU. Lr̃a s̃r · x · celdr̃ far̃ auenaꝫ vendit̃ đno Alex° folkard · ꝑ T · de Durram q°nđ p'orē de lesmahag⁻ ·

188 Vniuſis ꝓſentes tras inspectur̃ / Robt⁹ dei gr̃a Eps̃ Glasg̃ 7 ei⁹dē loci Capitłm salm ī đno / Monſt^a^tū eſt nob ex ꝑte P'oris 7 monachoꝫ de Leſmahag⁻ q Alx̃ folcard miles affit ips̃ s' teñi obligatos ī decē celdr̃ farine auene q^a^s s' vendidat vt affit Thomas de Durram anglic⁹ p'or q°ndam dc̃i loci ꝓcio ꝑ eadem s' 7 domui de leſmahalg⁻ vt affit ſoluto / penis ad fab'cam ecc̃e ñre Glaſg̃ si ī solucõe dc̃e farine ad ctos tios defecit adiectis / quā farinā si ī ea dom⁹ de leſmahag⁻ tenebat² veracit intellexim⁹ ẽe ſolutā licz ips̃i ex simplicitate sua ei⁹dē forte neq'uerint oſtendr̃ solucõem / Idc'co Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra q nos ꝓſidato q dc̃s p'or anglic⁹ erat nō solūm° bonoꝫ p'orat⁹ de Leſmahag⁻ / sz 7 monaſtii de Kelchou dū ꝑ vſurpacõem nom̃ ibiđ geſſit Abbis dilapidator / dc̃as penas si ī ꝓſenti ex c̃a ꝓdc̃a debeant² uł debi ꝓtigit ī fut²um domui *fol. 77.* de Lesmahag⁻ zelo moti rem'tim⁹ caritatis ñllo vnq^a^ tempe ad suggeſtionē vel aſſignacõem ꝓdc̃i militis executoꝫ uł heredū ſuoꝫ ſeu alioꝫ q°rūcūqꝫ easdē ab ips̃is petitur̃ / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū sigillū nr̃m vna cū sigillo capitłi ñri ꝓſentibz eſt appens̃ / Dat̃ / ap̃d Glasg̃ q'nto die mens̃ Octobr̃ Anno gr̃e m° / ccc° / q'nto decīo ·

Reſignac̃o s̃r ptic̃lam tre ī tenem̃to de Leſmahag⁻ q^e^ đr Pollnel ·

189 Uniuſis ꝓſentes littas inſpectur̃ · Wiłłs abbas monaſtij de Melros ſalutē in đno / Nouerit vniuſitas v̄ra nos inſpexiſſe 7 legiſſe q°ddā inſt^u^mentū nō cancellatū nō abolitū / n^c^ ī aliq^a^ sui ꝑte viciatū in hec vba · Omibz has lr̃as viſur̃ uł audituř / Wiłłs dc̃s de folkardſton^a^ fił 7 heres Ade dc̃i de folkardſton^a^ salt̃ in đno · Notū facio vob omibz 7 singlis q Adā añdc̃s de folkardſton^a^ pat meus iniuſte detinuit illā ꝑticulā tre in tenemēto de

Lesmahagu que đr Pollenele q^e fuit 7 est de iure đnoꝫ meoꝫ Abbis 7 Conuent^ꝰ de Kalchou ꝑ cui^ꝰ illicita detencõe 7 iniusta occupacõe ! dcs Adā patꝝ meus erat sentēcia ligat^ꝰ exꝯicacõis añq^ᵃ de ꝑra Scoticana recessit 7 similiꝝ oīnes eidē cōmunicantes / ac ei^ꝰdē ꝑre de Pollenele detentores / Q^ᵃre ego añdcs Wills dcam exꝯicacõis sentenciā volens euitare / ac dci Ade ꝑris mei animam ab eadē liberare / recognosco 7 fateor dcm Adā ꝑrem meū 7 me nullū ius ī dca ꝑra de Pollenele cū ꝑtinēciis suis ħuisse uł ħre / Ideo dce ꝑre de Pollenele renūcio ꝑ me 7 ħedibꝫ meis 7 assig^ᵃtis oīnibꝫ 7 singlis ꝑsentibꝫ 7 futuris / 7 q^l cq^l d iuris ī ea habui si q^od ħui uł ħre potui uł añcessores mei habuerūt q^ocumq; titulo censeat^ᵗ / 7 eam ī manus đni mei Henrici dei gra Abbis de Kelch ad vsus dci monasꝝii de Kelch 7 eiusdē loci Conuent^ꝰ 7 ōium successoꝫ suoꝫ resigno · Ita q; n^c ego n^c ħedes mei n^c assig^ᵃti mei n^c aliq^l s m^l succedens tempibꝫ futuris ī añdca ꝑra de pollenele uł ꝑtinēciis suis aliq^od ius uł clameū s^l potint vel potit vendicare / In cui^ꝰ rei testimoniū ꝑsentibꝫ łris sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test^ᵗ Đno Thoma Ranulfi tūc tempis camario đni Regis Scocie / Đno Nicho de Bygir milite / Đno Willo clico de Lanarc / Đno Willo Brunyng^ᵗ burgens de Lanarc / Robto dco de Edynham senescallo abbis de Kelchov · Gyllemor fił Willi / Ric dco de Haxtebet / Thoma dco Were / Ad dco Tullus / Pet^o de le Grenrig^ᵗ / 7 aliis · Dat^ᵗ in curia de Lesmahag^ᵗ Anno gre millesꝫ / ꝺucentesꝫ / sexagesꝫ / ꝺono / In cui^ꝰ rei testimoniū sigillum nrm ꝑsentibꝫ est appensꝫ / Dat^ᵗ ī monasterio nro de Melros die Lune ꝑxia añ Ascencõem đni Anno gre m^o / ccc^o / xvj^o ·

Lesmahagu.

Resignaco sr maiore Ardauch 7 minore Ardauch ·

190 Omnibꝫ x^l fidelibꝫ ꝑsentes łras visuris vł audituris Robt^ꝰ dcs franc de Lambinist^ᵗ fił 7 heres Henr filii 7 ħedis Willi dci q^ondā del Ardach etnā ī đno salt · Nouitis oīnes 7 singli q; ego Robt^ꝰ nō coactus · nō inuitus · sꝫ ꝑp^la volūtate motus in ꝑsencia đni Alex^l đi gra Reg Scott 7 Regni

Lesmahagu. magnatū apd Rokesburg ī castello cōstitutꝰ tcio decio kał Junij anno gre m° / cc° / lx° / vj° / publice 7 manifeste viua voce recognoui 7 psenti scpto me Robtū dcm franc recognosco Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kalch sup tris ī feodo de Lesmahag existentibz / videlicz maiore Ardach / 7 minore Ardach cū eoꝝ ptinēciis iniuste inplacitasse / 7 inqetasse / meqꝫ ī dcis tris vł aliqbz eaꝝ ptinēciis oio nichil iuris hre / 7 si qd iuris ī eisdē tris vel aliqbz ptinēciis eaꝝ ego 7 pdecessores mei haberemꝰ vł aliqndo habuimꝰ / vł ego 7 hedes mei seu assignati aliqbz tempibz qcūqꝫ occasione seu ca hre potuimꝰ vł potimꝰ / dcis Abbti 7 Cōuentui de Kelch 7 successoribz eoꝝ inppetuū p me 7 hedibz meis 7 assignatis singlis 7 vniusis Idē ius p fustum 7 baculū fursū reddidi / qetū clamaui / resignaui / 7 renūciaui / 7 dcam qetam clamacōem / resignacōem seu renūciacōm psenti scpto meo confmaui publice 7 manifeste recognoscēs dcas tras cū ptinēciis pure 7 absolute 7 ab antiq° ēe ius 7 patmoniū be Marie de Kalch / 7 bi Machuti 7 ad monastiū de Kelchou 7 eiꝰdē loci cōuentū integ° 7 pleno iure ptine · Ego 7 dco die scilicz tcio decio kał Junij in psencia dci đni Regis 7 regni eiꝰ magnatū / corpale p me 7 hedibz meis seu assignatis pstiti sacmentū / q nc ego nc hedes mei nc assignati ī dcis tris vł aliqbz eaꝝ ptinēciis aliqd iuris vendicabimꝰ / nc dcos Abbtem 7 Cōuentū vł aliquē de eoꝝ successoribz sup dcis tris vł aliqbz eoꝝ ptinēciis aliqndo inqetabimꝰ vł inqetari pc²abimꝰ vł ot pmissa ī aliq° veniemꝰ vł aliq°d attēptari faciemus · Si u° otingat me uł *fol. 78.* aliquē heredū seu assignatoꝝ meoꝝ aliq° tempe ī dcis tris vł aliqbz eaꝝ ptinēciis aliqd iu uendicare / vł monastiū de Kelch seu 7 eiꝰdē loci Conuentū aliq° m° inqetare vł molestare ⁝ Volo 7 psenti scpto p me 7 hedibz meis 7 assignatis singlis 7 vniusis ocedo q ab agendo tanq piuri repellam² · 7 q ōis actus iudicialis nob tanq piuris oio intdicat² / donc monastio de Kelkou 7 eiusdē loci Cōuentui sup tali ac tanta offensa p me 7 hedes meos seu assignatos scđm arbitum Abbis de Kelchou vel eiꝰdē loci Cōuentꝰ q p tempe fuerint plene fuit satiffcm · Subiciens me 7 hedes meos seu assignatos singulos 7 vniusos ī omibz 7 singlis pmissis iudiccōi đni Epi

Glasg q' p tempe fuit vel q°rūcūq, Epo7 vł archidiacono7 ī quo7 dioc̃ nos ĉe ꝓtigit / vt liceat eisdē sñ ĉe ꝓgnicõe singlis diebz đnicis 7 festiuis p oms epatus suos pulsatis campanis / 7 accensis candelis publice 7 f'mit nos exꝓicare 7 exꝓicatos denūciare · Si u° ꝓtingat nos vel aliquē nrm monasthium de Kelchou / vel eiꝰdē loci Conuentū sup dĉis tris vel aliq'bz ea7 ptinēciis aliq'bz tempibz q°cūq, m° inplacitare seu molestare aliq'd iur ī eisdē vel ea7 ptinēciis vendicando / Volo 7 psenti sc'pto p me 7 hedibz meis seu assig^a^tis singlis 7 vniusis concedo · q sñia dĉe exꝓicacõis tā diu obſuet^2^ don^c^ monasthio de Kelchou 7 eiꝰdē loci conuētui de dāpnis 7 exp̃ns si que uł q^a^s ronis [*ratione*] inq'etacõis alicuiꝰ vł aliqo7 nro7 sustinuerit p nos uł aliquē nost^m^ plene fuit satisfcm / Insup ut q°s diuinꝰ amor a malo nō revocat · penalis saltem timor choerceat / volo 7 7 psenti sc'pto p me 7 hedibz meis seu assignatis singlis 7 vniusis cōcedo q ego 7 hedes mei seu assig^a^ti si p nos vł aliquē nost^m^ vł aliq^e^m vł aliq°s noĩe ñro vł alicuiꝰ nost^m^ ī aliq° pmisso7 aliq'bz tempibz aliq'd fuit attēptatū ad penā ducenta7 libra7 stlingo7 fab'ce monasthii de Kelchou soluenda7 / et ad penā eiusdē sūme pecunie soluende fab'ce ecĉe Glasg^o^ teneam^2^ et psenti sc'pto ī religione pstiti sacramēti obligem^2^ / Volens q, tociens pena cōmittat^2^ q°ciēs ī aliq° ꝓt^a^ pmissa vł aliq'd pmisso7 p nos vł aliquē nost^m^ aliq'bz tempibz aliq'd fuit attemptatū · Obligacõe p'ncipali in suo robore nichilominꝰ pmanente · In quibz omnibz 7 singlis pmissis volo 7 psenti sc'pto concedo / p me 7 hedibz meis seu assignatis meis singulis 7 vniusis q simplici assercioni abbis de Kelchou q' p tempe erit vł eiꝰdem loci monachi · seu eiꝰdē loci pc^2^atoris ad hoc deputati credat^2^ absq, vltiori hoĩe pbonis / Renūcio 7 in omnibz 7 singlis pmissis p me 7 hedibz meis seu assignatis meis singlis 7 vniusis · omni actioni / excepcõi / cauillacõi / cont^a^-diccõi / inpet^a^cioni / bñficio restitucõis [in] integrū / Judicis officii imploracõni / 7 omnibz tris aplicis / Regiis inpet^a^tis seu inpet^a^ndis / 7 maxĩe regie phibicõi 7 omni iur remedio tā canonici q^a^ ciuilis / 7 õi dĉo 7 fĉo q°d m' vł hedibz seu assig^a^tis meis vł alicui hedū seu assignato7 meo7 aliq'bz tempibz potit pdesse 7 dĉis abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kelchou · vel eo7 successoribz

Lesmahagu.

LESMAHAGU. aliqñ obēe · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti ſcᵗpto sigillū meū appoſui / Et ut ꝑſenti ſcᵗpture plenior fides adhibeat² sigilla đni Joħis dei gr̃a Glaſg̃ Ep̃i / 7 magr̃i Wiłłi Wiſchard Archiđ sc̃i Andr̃ / 7 đni Regis Scocie cancellar̃ / đni hugoñ de berkeley Juſticiar̃ laodoñ / Đni Alexᵗ vnyot̃ vicecom̃ de Lanarc̃ / Đni Thome Ranulphi vicecom̃ de Rokeſburg̃ / Đni Symoñ fraſ vicecomit̃ de Peblys / Wiłłi de Dufglaſ · militis huic ſcᵗpto sūt appenſa ·

Contᵒuſia int̃ Aƀƀm 7 Cōuentū de Kelch / 7 dñm Alexᵐ folkard ·

191 Cvm contᵒuſia mota fuiſſ3 int̃ Aƀƀm 7 Conuentū monaſtii de Kelch ex ꝑte vna / 7 Dñm Alexanđ folkard militē ex alta / ſup̄ tenemēto de Pollenel baronie de Leſmahagᵉ / qᵒd quiđ tenementū dc̃s dñs Alex̃ dicebat ad ip̄m iure heditario ꝑtine / Ip̄is Aƀƀe 7 Conuētu ī contᵗriū aſſentib3 / Demū die lune ꝑxᵗ poſt feſtū sc̃i Marci ewangł / Anno đni mᵒ / cccᵒ / xvjᵒ / apud Moſſemynÿñ diſcretis 7 fidedignis viris inꝑuenientib3 dc̃a contᵒuſia conqᵗeuit ī hūc modū / videlic3 q̄ dñs Alex̃ fatebat² 7 recognouit se nullū aliud ius ħre ī tenem̃to de pollenel nᵗ q̄ illud de dc̃is Aƀƀe 7 Conuētu ad firmā ꝑ tempe vite sue tenebat / Reddendo inde eiſdē ſing̃lis ānis nouē marcas *fol. 79.* ſtlingoꝝ / 7 cū dc̃s dñs Alex̃ ī ſoluc̃oe fᵗme sue dc̃i tenemēti de Pollenel ꝑ nouē annos ceſſauit ⁝ ip̄is Aƀƀe 7 Conuentu arreragia ei⁹dē cū inſtancia petentib3 / Tandē ꝑ bono pacis 7 ad inſtanciā amicoꝝ dc̃i đni Alexᵗ / dc̃s Abbas ꝑfato đno Alexᵒ õia arreragia dc̃e fᵗme vſq̄ ad sūmam viginti marcaꝝ ſtlingoꝝ grac̃oſe remiſit 7 cōdonauit / qᵗs quiđ viginti marcas dc̃s Alex̃ ꝑmiſit fidełr 7 se obligauit solutur̃ ad ꝑminos s̃bſequētes / videł3 ad feſta Pentecoſtᵉ centū soliđ / sc̃i Martini ī hÿeme centū ſoliđ / 7 p²ificac̃ois ħe virgiñ sexaginł sex ſoliđ 7 octo denar̃ īmediate poſt cōfecc̃onem iſti⁹ inſtᵘmenti / 7 qꝛ dc̃s dñs Alex̃ allegauit 7 implicit̃ cōquerebat² q̄ ꝑdc̃m tenementū de Pollenel ita erat deſtᵘctū ꝑ gwerrā 7 deuaſtatū q̄ integrā

firmā nouē marcaꝫ solue nō potat nc inde tm leuare / Dcs Abbas pcū mltoꝫ intuentu deuictꝰ / đno Alexo p tmino qtq annoꝫ imediate sbseqntiū de integra fma tres marcas singlis annis remisit / Ita q de sex residuis qolibꝫ anno durante qnquēnio pdco eisdē Abbi 7 Conuētui ad duos anni tminos videtꝫ ad festa sci Martini 7 Pentecostc p eqales medietates sñ stepitu 7 ꝓtdiccoe satisfaciet / pmo tmino solucois incipiēte ī festo sci Martini ī hyeme Anno đni mo / ccco / sextodecio 7 sic deinceps / quibꝫ qnq annis tcnsactis ⁝ dcs dñs Alex pdcis religiosis de integra firma sua nouē marcaꝫ ōi anno p tempe uite sue sñ cauillaco respondebit 7 satisfaciet competent · Dco aut đno Alexo decedēte ⁝ dcm tenemētū de Pollenel ad monastiū de Kelchou absq aliqo inpedimēto reutetꝰ / Ad istā aū amicabilē conuenconem fidetr 7 sñ fraude obsuandā / dcs abbas manu ī pctore posita ī ubo sacdocij / dcs dñs Alex fide ī manu dci Abbis pstita se astrinxerūt / In cuiꝰ rei testimoniū pti huiꝰ indentature penes dcm dñm Alexm residenti ⁝ dcs abbas suū apposuit sigillū / pti uo penes dcos Abbm 7 Conuentū residenti sigillū dci đni Alexandt vna cū sigillo đni Epi Glasguen apponitꝰ · Hiis test / magro Witho de Luas rctore ecce del Stanhus / magro Hug de Chernesyde clico · Alexo Bard / Witho de Mauhañ / Michaet Hert de Lanarc / 7 multis aliis ·

Lesmahagu.

Resignaco sr tram de Dowane ·

192 Omnibꝫ has littas visur ut audituř / Adam de Dowanc fit Danielis de Dowanc salt in đno / Nouint vniusitas vra me die mocurii px post festū sci Mathei apli 7 ewcngt / anno đni mitt / ducentes / nonages / qcrto / ī plena curia đni Ricardi Abbis dei gra de Kelchou apd Lesmahag totā tram qcm ego 7 añcessores mei ī tenemēto de Dowanc infc baroniā de Lesmahag aliquo tempe habuimꝰ ⁝ đnis meis Abbi 7 Conuētui de Kelch p me 7 hedibꝫ meis vt assignatis vendidisse 7 p fustū 7 bacłm sursū reddidisse p qcdā sūma

Lesmahagu. pecunie q^a^m iidem đni mei m^l^ ī mea maxīa neccitate tottalit pſoluerūt / de qua sūma pecunie plene 7 integ^e^ me reputo ꝑpagato / Excepcioni nō numate nō tradite 7 nō recepte peccunie renūciando penit^9^ 7 expreſſe · Et si q^l^d iuris uł clamei ego 7 heredes mei uł aſſignati ī dca tra de Dowañ aliq^o^ tempe huim^9^ uł hre potuim^9^ illi iuri 7 clameo mera 7 spontanea volūtate mea expſſe renūcio p pſentes · 7 totū illud ius pdcis đnis meis Abbi 7 Conuētui de Kelch p me 7 hedibz meis vł aſſig^a^tis inppetuū q^l^etū clamo / Volo 7 7 cōcedo q si aliq^o^d inſtrumentū uł carta futuris tempibz inueniat^2^ q^o^d uł que m^l^ 7 hedibz meis uł aſſignatis aliq^l^d iuris ī dca tra de Dowañ att^l^buere videat^2^ / illud inſt^u^mtū uł carta nullius sit momenti 7 vacuū ſeu vacua 7 viribz careat 7 nulli^9^ roboris optineat firmitatē / Et si ꝗtingat me hedes meos vł aſſignatos cont^a^ iſtā vendicōem / q^l^eclamacōem / 7 libam reſignacōm me ī aliq^o^ face vł venire p me uł p alios / obligo me 7 heredes meos ac aſſignatos ad solucōem q^a^draginta libra7 st^l^lingo7 fab^l^ce ecce Glaſguens 7 q^a^d^a^ginta libra7 ī sbſidiū tre sce noīe dāpno7 · 7 intee soluenda7 añq^a^ in aliq^a^ lite audiam^2^ · Sbiciens me 7 hedes meos uł aſſignatos cohcioni 7 poteſtati đni Epi Glaſg / 7 officiał Glaſg q^l^ p tempe fuint q poſſint me 7 hedes meos vł aſſig^a^tos exꝗīcare 7 p totā diocesē Glaſg de die ī die exꝗīcatos denūciare / q^o^uſq; de dcis quat viginti libr p dampnis 7 intee si que inc^2^rerint p me uł hedes meos seu aſſignatos plenar fuit satiffcm ñllo pponēdo obſtante / pdca vendicōe / q^l^eta clamacione 7 liba mea reſignacōe nichilomin^9^ ī suo robore *fol.* 80.
duratur / In cui^9^ rei teſtimoniū ſigillū meū pſentibz eſt appens / Et q^l^ sigillū meū min^9^ eſt notū / sigillum venabił pris Đni Epi Glaſg / 7 sigillū đni Galfridi de Mubray tūc Juſticiar Laudonie / ac sigillū đni Godefredi de Ros tūc vicecom de Lanarc pſentibz apponi pc^2^aui / Hiis teſt^r^ / Nichoł de Benauthyñ / 7 Johe filio suo / Wiłło folkard / 7 Alex^o^ filio suo / Ric Wer / 7 Ric filio suo / Reginaldo de Corrokys 7 aliis / die 7 anno ſup^a^dcis ī dca curia de Leſmahag / cong^e^gatis ·

Reſignacõ Ade de Douane junioris de tota ꝑra sua in dĉa villa de Douane cũ ꝑtinēciis ſuis · LESMAHAGU.

193 Omibꝫ has ꝑras viſuſ uł auditu / Adam de Dowan^a Junior salt ī đno · Nouit vniuſitas vra me ꝑ me 7 heredibꝫ meis seu aſſignatis reſignaſſe q^l eťclamaſſe / 7 ꝑ fuſtū 7 baculū surſū reddidiſſe ī plena curia đni Abbis de Kelchou tenta apd Leſmahag in vigilia Pentecoſt^e / Anno đni m^o / ccc^o / p^l mo / totā ꝑram meā de Dowañ cū ōibꝫ ꝑtinēciis ſuis / q^a m de dĉis Abbe 7 Conuētu iure heditario tenui ī eſcambiū ꝑre de Hauhtiferdale / q^a m m^l 7 hedibꝫ meis dĉis die 7 loco dederūt 7 cōceſſerūt · Ita videlicꝫ q n^c ego n^c hedes mei vł aſſignati seu aliq^l s alius vice aut noīe ñro aliq^o d ius uł clamiū ī dĉa ꝑra uł aliq^a ꝑtiĉla eiuſdē aliq^o titulo / ñone / vł ĉa inpoſtum potim^9 uł potunt vendicare · Et si ꝓtingat me vł hedes seu aſſig^a tos meos ſeu aliquē uł aliq^o s noīe ñro / ꝑc^e acione seu ratihabicione ñra con^a iſtā reſignacõm ñram / q^l eťclamacionē / 7 surſū reddicõm ī aliq^o face uł venire obligam^9 nos ad solucionē centū marcaꝫ ſtlingoꝫ fabrice ecĉe Glaſg / 7 cent marcaꝫ ī auxiliū ꝑre sĉe noīe pene conutendaꝫ / añq^a in aliq^a lite audiam^e / ꝑſenti fĉo ñro nichilomin^9 ī suo robore durat^e o / In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū ꝑſentibꝫ ſigillū meū appoſui / Et q^l sigillū meū min^9 notū eſt / sigillū veñabił ꝑris đni Robti đi gra Epi Glaſg / 7 sigillū đni Walteri Logan tūc vicecomit de Lanarĉ ꝑſentibꝫ apponi ꝑcuraui / Hiis teſtibꝫ / Đno Alexandr ffolkard milite / Đno Aylmero r^c tore eccłie de Duglas / Nich de Benauthin / Ricardo Wer / Adā de Dowan / Dauid de Pollenele / Wiłło de Kype / Reginaldo del Corrokes / Archebaldo del Croke / Wiłło filio Brydoĉ / Ad filio ei^9 / 7 multis aliis ·

LESMAHAGU. De cauſa vſata int nos 7 Danielē 7 Robtū de Douane 7 eoꝝ vxores ſr tra de Douāe ·

1240 194 Omnibz hoc scptū viſuſ uł auditu / Ph · 7 Johs dei gra de Jeddeworde 7 de Dryburg Abbes · Jn dno salt · Nouit vniuſitas ura q cū cauſa uteret corā nob auctoritate dni pape int Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalchou ex vna pte 7 Danielem 7 Robtū de Dowan 7 eoꝝ vxores ex alta / sup tra de Dowan qm dci Abbas 7 Conuent petebant a pdcis · D · 7 · R · 7 eoꝝ uxoribz sicut illicite a monaſtio suo alienatā · ad ius 7 ppetatē ipius reuocari / Tandē int ptes talit tūc sopita qeuit · Videłz q dci · D · 7 · R · p bono pacis dederūt pdcis abbi 7 monachis qmdā sūmam pecunie 7 ceſſerūt eiſdē situ cui dd molendini sup Kerlyngholm ſicut riuulus de Dowan deſcendit 7 cadit ī Neythan / cū libo aque ductu p trā de Dowañ ad dcm molendinū / 7 ad ſtagnū faciend / sñ ōi ctdiccōe 7 inpedimēto inppetuū · Conceſſerūt 7 eiſdē 7 hōibz ſuis de villa molendini / 7 omibz uenientibz ad pdcm molendinū cōmuniā paſture de Delues a pdco molendino in dirctū uſ orientē uſq ad Bra ſ oppoſitū eid molendino / 7 ita p illud bra ſ deſcendendo uſq ī Naithan 7 sc de Naythan aſcendendo uſq ad ſepedcm molendinū p pdcm riuulū de Dowañ · Ita tn q hoīes de villa molendini nō paſcent ibi n dimidio anno hyemali / sz ōs uenientes ad molendinū toto anno ibi paſcent sñ inpedimēto 7 ctdiccōe / Et scienđ q infa pdcas diuiſas de Delues p dcos · D · 7 R · uł eoꝝ vxores / hedes uł succeſſores ſ nūqa fiet pctū ul tra arabił / sz semp iacebit ad cōmunē paſtam vt pdcm eſt / Conceſſerūt 7 dci · D · 7 R · 7 eoꝝ uxores pdcis abbi 7 monachis cōmunā petamore qe vadit iuxa Thorebrechs uſq ad domū qm *fol. 81.* pdcs Robt de Douañ fecit in eadē tra ī vita Conſtantini ſ cum libo ingreſſu 7 egreſſu ad petas ſuas fodiendas 7 cariandas / 7 cū ſufficiēti 7 competenti loco ad petas ſuas quas foderint iuxa locū foſſionis ſiccādas · saluo blado · Ad maiorē aut pdce pacis ſecitatē / vtq pti hui cyrogaphi penes pdcas ptes

sigilla ñra appoſuim⁹ / Hiis teſt⁻ / Đno W · de Duueglas / Đno Regiñ fiſ vdardi / Đno Walto flandrenſ̃ / Đno J · vicar̃ de Pebł / Dunecañ p^a de Duuegł · W · vicar̃ de Dunſÿer · W · Mautalent / Ric̃ de Boulden · J · de mortuo mar̃ / Alex̃ mareſcall ſuientibz de Kelch / 7 multis aliis · Lesmahagu.

Reſignac̃ · Ade de Douane senioris de tra ī grēryg⁻ ·

195 Vniuſis ad q^os pſentes łre puenint / Adā de Douane senior salł ī đno / Nouerit vniuſitas vra me g^atis 7 spontanea voluntate mea reſignaſſe oio q^tetāclamaſſe ac p fuſtem 7 baculū surſū reddidiſſe p me 7 hedibz meis inppetuū đno Walrano Abbi monaſtii de Kelch · Capitali đno 7 eiuſdē loci Conuētui inf^a monaſtiū ſuū pdc̃m totā tram meā q^am hui ī villa 7 tenemēto de Grenerig infra baroniā suam de Leſmahag⁻ cū suiſ rectis diuiſis 7 singlis ptinēciis ac libertatibz ad pdc̃am tram q^om^ocūq; sp^ctantibz uł sp^ctare debentibz ſine aliq^o retinem̃to / habendā 7 tenendā pfatis đnis abbi 7 Conuētui 7 eoz succeſſoribz p sue libito volūtatis inppetuū / Ita q ego vł hedes mei aut quiuis alius noīe uł iure ñro rōe alicui⁹ conuenc̃oiſ / cōpoſic̃ois / seu ꝓtract⁹ cui⁹cūq; inł me seu pdeceſſores meos / 7 dc̃os đnos meos Abbm 7 Conuentū pdc̃i monaſtii siue aliquē aliū noīe suo q^ocūq; m^o initi ſeu ꝓfecti aliq^od ius uł clamiū a tempe dc̃e reſignac̃ois pſentis / dc̃is đnis Abbi 7 Conuentui ut pdc̃m eſt in tota pdc̃a tra cū suis ptinēciis / ſeu in aliq^a pte eiuſdē ñllo modo exige vł vendicare potim⁹ / aut cont^a pſentis sc^pti tenorē aliq^o modo venire · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū pſenti sc^pto sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſtibz / Đno Alexandr̃ folkard milite / Joh̃e de Benauthin / Thoma Were / Pat^cio de Auuynlec̃ / Thōa dc̃o del Halle / 7 aliis ·

Lesmahagu. Cōuēcō it nos 7 dcm Ad ·

196 Ad festū Pasch Anno gre m° / ccc° / xi° / Ita euenit int abbm 7 Conuentū monastii de Kelchov ex pte vna 7 Adā de Douañ seniorē ex alta / videt q idē Adā resignauit dcis Abbi 7 Conuētui totā trā suā qm huit apd le Greneryg cū omibz suis ptinēciis infra baroniā suā de Lesmahag 7 eandē sursum reddidit p sustum 7 baculū / p qua quid resignacōe : inueniēt eidē Ade p suo ppetuo infra domū suā de Lesmahag sustentacōem vni serianti in victualibz 7 quolibz anno vnā robā vt unā [ ] stlingoy p volūtate poris dci loci / 7 pdcs Adā faciet p dcis [Abbate] 7 Conuētu sectā curie ī comitatu de Lanarc 7 ipos indempnes confuabit ī omibz de dca secta qdiu potenciā sui corpis heat 7 sanitatē / 7 cū inpotens suit illā sectā faciendi vltius nō recipiet p annū p sua roba n dimidiā marcā ut vnū garniamentū / 7 tenebit similr placida sua de Lesmahag qndo suit p dcm porē sup hoc reqsitus / In cui rei testimoniū psenti scpto int dcos abbm 7 Cōuentū : 7 psatū Adā indentato pti scilicz penes eosdē Abbm 7 Cōuentū remanenti : sigillū dci Ade est appens / Alti u° pti penes dcm Adā remanēti · sigillum omune eoydē est appens ·

Int nos 7 Reginaldū de Crok sup tra de Kype sub titulo pmutacōis ·

197 Omibz sce matis ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ad q°s psentes lre puenint · E · pmissione dia Abbas de Kalchou 7 eiusdē loci Conuent salt ī dno / Nouit vniuersitas vra nos de vnanimi consensu toci capituli nri dedisse concessisse 7 hac psenti carta nra ofirmasse Reginaldo de Corrokys 7 hedibz suis titulo pmutacōis totā trā nram de Kype minore cū omibz ptinēciis suis 7 marchiis / libtatibz / ī moris / 7 marisci ī ptis / 7 pascuis 7 omibz aliis aisiamentis suis ppetuo tenend 7 possidend de nob adeo libere 7 quiete sine

aliq^l^bz peticõibz vł exaccõibz sĉlaribz ſic^t^ nos eā aliquo tempe tenuim^9^ uł LESMAHAGU.
tene potuim^9^ / Reddendł nob annuatī p dĉa tra vnā librā cymini die sĉi
Machuti ap^d^ Leſmahag̃ / Conceſſim^9^ 7 pdĉo Reginaldo toto tempe uite sue
q^r^tuor celdr̃ farine auene ſinglis añis de p^l^oratu ñro de Leſmahag̃ ad duos *fol.* 82.
tminos pcipiendł · videlicz duas celdr̃ ad feſtū sĉi Martini ī hyeme 7 duas
celdr̃ ad feſtū p^2^ificacõis be Mar̃ sñ vltiori dilacõe vna cū honeſta ſuſten-
tacõe s^l^ 7 vni garcõi ī victualibz ī monaſtio ñro de Kalchou vł Leſmahag̃ /
Et poſt deceſſū dĉi Reginaldi a pſtacõe dĉe farine erim^9^ oĩo liberi 7
inmunes / sz hedibz ſuis viginti solid̃ ſtlingoꝝ ſinglis annis inppetuū
pſoluem^9^ ad locū 7 tminos s^r^dĉos de q^l^bz viginti solid̃ ſtlingoꝝ pdĉis hedibz
pſati Reginaldi ut ſup^r^dĉm eſt soluend̃ nos tenore pſent̃ obligam^9^ · Nos
pdĉam trā de Kype cū ſuis ptinēciis pdĉo Reginaldo 7 hedibz ſuis ꝓt^r^ omis
hoĩes 7 feminas inppetuū warantizabim^9^ acq^l^etabim^9^ 7 defendem^9^ / Renū-
ciantes ī hoc fĉo excepĉõi ī fĉm doli mali 7 ne poſſim^9^ dre nos deceptos
vlt^r^ medietatē iuſti pcii · ac omi puilegio 7 aliis excepĉõibz iuris canõici 7
ciuilis q^e^ poſſint ꝓt^r^ pſentem tram ñram obici uł obponi · In cui^9^ rei teſti-
moniū pſentibz tris ſigillū cõmune capituli ñri eſt appens̃ / Teſtibz Dno
Aymero de Softlaw r^c^tore Eccłie de Duglas / Dno Galfrido dĉo Inirwyc
capło · Walto clico dĉo Aurifabr̃ burgens̃ de Rokyſburg̃ / magro Hugoñ
de Chirneſyde clico / Ric̃ de fauhnes / Matło de Grenelau burg̃ de Kal-
kou / 7 aliis ·

Reſignac̃ · dĉi Reginaldi sr tr̃ de fincurrokis ·

198 Nobili viro 7 diſcreto / Dño Wiło de Sĉo Claro militi suuſ Reginald^9^ de
Corrokys salm ī Saluatore õium / Q^l^a nup totā trā meā de fyncorrokys
inf^r^ baroniā de Leſmahag̃ q^r^m vos de me tenetis ad firmā p tribz marcis
annuis vſq; ad finē tmini in ꝓuencõe inita int vos 7 prem meū ſtatuti /
Dnis Abbi 7 Cõuentui de Kalch̃ supioribz dnis dĉe tre ! mera 7 ſpontanea

Lesmahagu. voluntate mea ducto resignaui quet clamaui / 7 totū jus quod hui vt hre potui quilitcūq; ī dca tra vsq; ad hec tempa p fustū 7 baculū sursū reddidi p me 7 hedibz meis vel assignatis absq; aliquo retinemēto iuris mi conpetētis ī dca tra vt inpostum cōpetituri / Discretionē vram attenci requiro : quatin de dcis tribz marcis annuis ad tminos osuetos eisdē Abbi 7 Cōuentui noīe meo si placz amo satisfieri faciatis / Scituī q nolo q vos aliquam excusacōm heatis rone psone mee vt heredū meoz p quā solucō dce annue fime suis tminis quomolibz impediri valeat seu differi · vel abbas 7 conuent añdci ī exaccione 7 recepcione dce annue firme fatigacōes incurrere valeant seu iacturā · In cui rei testimoniū sigillū meū psentibz apposui / 7 qz sigillū meū min notū est sigillū venabit patris dni R · dei gra Epi Glasg ad maiorē securitatē psentibz apponi pcurani ·

272 - 1316

Delibac nob fca de ficrokis ·

199 Henric de Sco claro miles / Dilecto si in xpo balliuo suo de fyncurroc salm in dno Mandam tibi 7 pcipim quatin pdcam trā de fyncorroc cū suis ptinenciis iustis delibes Abbi de Kelch vt pori de Lesmahag vt eoz attornato sñ contradicco vt inpedimento · In cui rei testimoniū psentibz sigillū meū est appens / Dat apd Edynburg quarto die Marcii / Anno dni M° / ccc° / quinto decio ·

1286

1266

Resignacio Willi fil Philippi de Grenerygs sr tc pt de Hātillet ·

200 Omibz has tras visur vt auditur / Wills fil Philippi de Grenrige salm etnam in dno / Nouit vniusitas vra me die mercurij px post festū sci Machuti Epi Anni gre M / cc / sexag / sexti / ī plena curia dnoz meoz Abbis 7 Cōuent de Kelchou apd Curroc Symonis p fustem 7

baculū surſū reddidiſſe 7 q'et clamaſſe p me 7 hedibz meis dcis dnis meis abbi 7 Conuētui de Kelch totū ius q°d habui vel hre potui in tcia pte de Hautilleť cū omibz iuribz 7 ptinēciis ad dcam tram / ī aq's / ī molendinis ſtagnis / piſcariis / moris / mareſcis / petariis / boſcis / 7 planis / p^a^tis 7 paſcuis / 7 oibz aliis ayſiamētis q^e ad dcam trā aliq° tempe ptinebāt vt inpoſtum ptine potunt p q^a^dam ſūma p^e^cunie q^a^m m' ī mea magna neceſſitate dederūt / Q^a^re volo 7 ocedo p me 7 hedibz meis q dci dni mei Abbas 7 Conūet^o^ de Kelch dcam tram ī feudo de Hautilleť inppetuū heant 7 pacifice poſſideāt sñ clamio vel con^a^diccōe mei alicui^o^ vel aliquoz heredū meoz / Et ſi ita otingat q ego ut aliq's heredū meoz cont^a^ iſtā reſignacōem 7 q'etā clamacōem venire volūim^o^ ut dcos Abbm 7 Conuentū ſup añdca tra de Hauttileť cū ptinēciis inq'etare voluerim^o^ / volo 7 cōcedo 7 p hoc sc'ptū me 7 heredes meos obligo · vt ante iniciū litis quad^a^ginta libre dcis Abbi 7 Cōuentui p eū ut p eos inq'etantē ut inq'etantes ī pecunia numata bonoz ſtlingoz plenarie pſoluantur / Et ad hec omia sup^a^dca fideliť tenēda 7 sñ dolo inuiolabiliť obſuanda obligo me corpali pſtito sac^a^mento / 7 sbicio me 7 hedes meos iuriſdiccōi cui^o^cūq; iudicis eccīaſtici ut secīaris quē dci Abbas 7 Cōuētus duxint eligend q' me 7 hedes meos ad obſuacōm oium 7 singloz pdcōz sine strepitu iudiciali q^a^cūq; cenſura volūit compellat / Renūciādo ī hiis omibz sup^a^dcis p me 7 hedibz meis omi excepcōi / cauillacōi 7 oi jur auxilio canonici 7 ciuilis 7 maxie regie phibicōi 7 oibz inpet^a^tis 7 inpet^a^ndis 7 omibz 7 singlis q^e m' 7 hedibz meis ot^a^ hoc fcm potunt pdeſſe inpoſterū 7 dcis abbi 7 Cōuentui obee / Et vt hec mea reſignacio 7 q'eta clamacio ppetuā heant firmitatē pſentibz ris sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſtibz / Dno Bernardo de Monte alto milite / Dno Willo de Lanarc dco clico / Dno Gregorio de Nef° milite / Robto de Edinh^a^m seneſcallo abbis de Kelchou / Thoma dco Wer / Pet° dco de Grenrig / Gylmor fil Willi Gylconel seneſcallo de Leſmahag · 7 aliis ·

LESMAHAGU.

Vide fol. 40. Ancr (Betanelgyes Lum)

fol. 83.

LESMAHAGU. Lr̃a Đni Wiłłi de Duglas s̃r carť ſuis a noƀ receptis ·

201 Om̃ibʒ has ťras viſuĩ vť audituĩ / Wiłłs de Duglas dñs de Duglas salť in đno / Nouitis me recepiſſe de đno Aƀƀe de Kelſou cartas meaſ q^{a}s habuit ī cuſtodia ſua · q^{a}s quidē cartas supplico đno dc̃o Aƀƀi ut latori p̃ſenť deliberet · In cui^{9} rei teſtimoniū ťras meas dc̃o dño Aƀƀi dedi patentes / Dať ap̃d Glaſg̃ die venis ī c^{a}ſtino ſc̃i Hillarii Anno đni M^{o} / cc^{o} / octogeſ̃ / octauo ·

Hilary

De ťra de Polnele đno Wiłło de Duglas cōceſſa ·

202 Om̃ibʒ xp̃i fidelibʒ has litťas viſuĩ vel audituĩ / H · p̄miſſiōe dĩa Abbas de Kalchou 7 eiuſdē loci Conuent^{9} sałm ī đno sempiťnam / Nouit vniuſitas ũra nos cōceſſiſſe đno Wiłło de Duglas militi totā ťrā ñram de Pollenel in tenem̃to de Leſmahag̃ cū p̄tinēciis suis / p̄ fideli cōſilio 7 auxilio 7 pat^{o}cinio tenendā toto tempe vite ſue libere / q^{l}ete / 7 solute / Reddendo ānuatim domui de Leſmahag̃ duas libras cere ī feſto sc̃i Machuti ī hyeme noĩe firme 7 recognic̃ōis p̄ om̃ibʒ que de dc̃a ťra exigi poťunt seu mādari · Ita q̄ dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent^{9} poſt obitū dc̃i đni · W · dc̃am ťrā cū p̄tinenciis ſuis sñ ꝓt^{a}dicc̃ōe 7 obſtaculo vel inpedimēto alicui^{9} vť aliquo^{7} 7 sñ ſtrepitu iudiciali tanq^{a} suū p̄p^{l}um tenem̃tū int^{a}būt / 7 p̄ libito volūtatis sue poſſidebūt 7 ordinabūt / Nos q^{o}q^{b} dc̃am ťram cū p̄tinēciis ſuis dc̃o đno · W · coad uixit ꝓt^{a} om̃s hoĩes warantizabim^{9} 7 defendem^{9} · In cui^{9} rei teſtimoniū huic tr^{a}ſc^{l}pto de originali sūpto dc̃s đns · W · de Duglaſ sigillū suū appoſuit / Dať ī craſtino p^{2}ificac̃ōis b̃e marie virg̃ ap^{d} Glaſg̃ in plena curia iuſticiaĩ / anñ gr̃e M^{l} / cc^{l} / septuag̃ ·

Acta int nos 7 Wiłłm folkard šr tenemēt de folcardst · LESMAHAGU.

203 Acta ī ecca sci Jacobi de Rokesburg ī castino sce Trnitatis / anno dni m° / cc° / nonog / qrnto / corā nob rctore ecce de yetham cōmissar Religiosi viri dni Abbis de Dunfmelyn vnici iudicis seu executoris a sede aplica int ptes inf sc'ptas deputati scdm formā omissiōis nob dircte in hac pte / int religiosos viros Abbm 7 Cōuentū monasterij de Kelch actores ex pte vna / 7 Wiłłm dcm folcard reū ex alta dcis relig / dcis die 7 loco p frem Joh de Rokesb2g monachū 7 pc2atorē eoy legīe ostitutū cōpentibz / Dco q W · psonałr / cū diu ēet altcatum int ptes tā sup iurdiccōe ñra q šr citacōe / demū p iurdiccōe ñra pnūciauim 7 iux osessionē dci W · p citacōē andcam ? petiit pc2ator dcoy relig tenementū de folcardston noīe dnoy suoy 7 sui monastij andci *fol. 84.* tanq male alienatū a dco monastio / qod qdē tenementū dcs W · tenebat · 7 diu tenuit ī piudiciū dcoy relig / 7 monastij andci ad ius 7 pprtatē dci mostij reduci / 7 dcm W · p nos ad ho sñiałr odēpnari · Dcs q Wiłłs peticōm dci pc2atoris litē otestando negaut ēe verā / Nos volentes ordiem iur obłuare ? a dco pc2atore de vitate dicēda recepimus iuramētū / dcs W · vt dcm iuramētū pstaret a nob sepi req'sit illud ī iudico pstare expresse recusauit · Nos ad ouincendā ei maliciā licz duriorē con eū potuissem de iure fecisse pcessū / ipm citauim ut cōperet corā nob vł omissar ñris vno uł pluribz cui uł qbz intee otigit · ī ecca sci Jacobi andca die Lune px p festū sci Barnabe apli anno supdco / ad iurandū ī dca ca 7 ad pcedend 7 recipiend vltius scdm q exigit ordo iuris ·

Carta Reg Roberti šr decē marcis ad Lumen sci Machuti concessis ·

204 Vniusis xpi fidelibz hanc cartā visur uł auditur / Robt dei gra Rex Scott salm ī dno / Nouit vniusitas vra me caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aīe mee / 7

HAUDENE. aĩa⁊ ꝑdeceſſo⁊ meo⁊ ⁊ ſucceſſo⁊ · dediſſe / cōceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓf^t^maſſe Deo ⁊ Be Marie v^l^g^l^ / ⁊ sc̃o Machuto ac monach̃ ap^d^ Leſmahag̃ đo ſuientib⁊ ⁊ inꝑpetuū ſuituſ̃ / ad luminare c^l^ca Tumbā sc̃i Machuti ꝑpetuo ſuſtinendū decē marcas ſ^t^lingo⁊ annui reddit^9^ de redditib⁊ molendino⁊ meorū de Maldiſley / liꝑas ⁊ q^l^etas ab omib⁊ exacc̃oib⁊ ⁊ demandis ī liꝑam / purā / ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoĩam / Tenend̃ ⁊ habend̃ dc̃is monachis ⁊ ſucceſſorib⁊ ſuis inꝑpetuū ad luminare ſup^a^dc̃m / ita liꝑe / q^l^ete / ⁊ pacifice / sic^t^ aliq^a^ elemoĩa ī regno Scocie liꝑius / q^l^ecius / ⁊ pacificenci^9^ a q^l^b⁊cūq̃ viris religioſis tenet^2^ ⁊ poſſidet^2^ / Soluend̃ eiſdem religioſis vł eo⁊ actornato sing̃lis annis inf^a^ villā de Lanarc̃ ꝑ man^9^ vicecomitis ñri ei^9^dem q^l^ ꝑ tempe fuit ad duos anni minoſ viđ⁊ q^l^nq̃ marcas ad feſtu Pentecoſt^e^ / ⁊ alias q^l^nq̃ marcas ad feſtū sc̃i Martini ī hyeme / sine cont^a^dicc̃oe vł strepitu aliq^a^li / In cui^9^ rei teſtimoñ ꝑſentem cartā sigilli mei munimine feci roborari / Hiis teſt^e^ ·

vide N. 476

Carta Bernardi de hauden s̃r vna caruc̃ tre ī villa Hauđ ·

205 Omib⁊ ſc̃e mat^l^s ecc̃e filiis ⁊ fidelib⁊ / Bernard^9^ de hauden ſalt̃ / Notū sit oib⁊ tā poſtis q^a^ ꝑſentib⁊ me cōceſſiſſe / ⁊ hac carta cōfirmaſſe eccłie ſc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientib⁊ vnā carucatā tre q^a^m ħnt ī uilla de hauden / ⁊ ħuerūt añq^a^ ego uł Bernard^9^ auuncłs meus ꝑdc̃am villā ħrem^9^ · in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas ꝑ q^a^s eā habuerūt añq^a^ ego uł bernardus auuncłs me^9^ ad hauden venirem^9^ / ⁊ cū oib⁊ aiſiamētis īf^a^ diuiſas ip̃ius carucate tre · Conceſſi ⁊ eis ⁊ hac carta mea cōfirmaui ex donac̃oe Bernardi auunc̃li mei q^a^ndā toftā in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ī ꝑfata villa mea de hauden iux^a^ ꝑdc̃am trā illo⁊ tā magnā q^a^m q^l^lib⁊ ali^9^ in ꝑnoĩata villa habet / ⁊ ħo q^l^ illā toftā de monachis tenebit ⁊ liber er^t^ ab oi ſuic̃o / ⁊ ab oi auxilio / ⁊ ab oi alia ꝓſuetudine / ⁊ ħebit oia aiſiam̃ta uille de hauden sic^t^ aliq^l^s alius meli^9^ ⁊ pleni^9^ ī ꝑdc̃a villa ħuerit scđm t̃m tenure ⁊ t̃m p^c^cunie · Conceſſi

7̃ eis 7 hac carta ꝓfˡmaui ex donacõe ꝑdc̃i ꝑnardi auunculi mei decē acras ꝑre ī ꝑritorio de hauden ex occidentali ꝑte eiꝯdē uille · Conceſſi 7̃ eis ex alia ꝑte uille ꝑrā illā qᵉ eſt ex utᵃ⁄ₒ ꝑte uie qᵉ uadit ad carrū ꝓtigua ꝑre eoꝝ inꝑ blindewelle / 7 aliū fontē qˡ ẽ iuxᵃ acrā qˡ đr croc · uſqₒ ī diuiſas illoꝝ ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoĩā · Has auꝑ ꝑras ꝓceſſi eis ꝑ ſalute đni mei Reg̃ Wiłłi 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 uxoris mee 7 añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ / ita liꝑe / 7 qˡete / łndã 7 ꝑpetuo poſſidendã ⁝ ſicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemoĩā ī regno Scotoꝝ liꝑius 7 qˡeciꝯ łnt 7 poſſidēt / Hiis teſtᵒ / Sym̃ Archiđ / R · Abbe de Mailr · W · pˡore de Carrā · H · capłło clĩco Reg̃ / Joħe decano / Joħe de hunteđ · Wiłł pᵃ de Liꝑtun ·

Itm dc̃s Bernardꝯ s̃r octo acˡs 7 vna roda ꝑre ī Hauden ·

206 Vniuſis ſc̃e m̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ / bernardꝯ de haudene / salt̃ · Sciaꝑ me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfˡmaſſe eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelcħ / *fol.* 85.
7 monacħ ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ ī purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā octo acras ꝑre 7 vnā rodā ī ꝑritorio uille mee de haudene ꝓtiguas ꝑre iꝑoꝝ monachoꝝ qᵃm łnt in iꝑa uilla mea de haudene a ꝑte orientali ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas qᵃs ego iꝑe ꝑſente Gaufredo cellerario de Kelcħ ⁝ 7 aliis ⁝ eis aſſignaui / Hanc ã elemoĩā dedi 7 ꝓceſſi ꝑdc̃e eccłie de Kelcħ 7 eiꝯdē loci fr̃ibꝫ inꝑpetuū ꝑ ſalute đni mei Reg̃ Scotł̃ / 7 om̃ium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ suoꝝ / 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee / 7 õiū añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ / vt iꝑi monachi ꝑdc̃am elemoĩā adeo liꝑe / qˡete / honorifice inꝑpetuū łeant 7 poſſideāt ⁝ sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā ī Regno Scotł̃ liberiꝯ / qˡeciꝯ / 7 honorificenciꝯ łnt 7 poſſidēt / Iꝑi uᵒ monachi ꝓceſſerūt mˡ 7 łedibꝫ meis 7 familie mee inꝑpetuū capellā ī curia mea 7 ſuiciū sc̃dm tenorē cyrogᵃffi qᵒd s̃r hoc inꝑ me 7 inꝑ monachos fc̃m eſt / Hiis teſtᵒ / Sym̃ Archiđ · Hug̃ capłło / magro Wiłł de Hales / magro Rog̃ de Richemūd / Joħe Decano de Rokeſburg̃ / Joħe de Huntendun / Robto capłło / 7 aliis ·

SPROUISTUNE. Conuēcio ĩt nos et dñm Euſtachiū veſcy ſr capl̃la ħnda ī c²ia de Sprouſt· ·

207 Notū ſit omibz viſuris uł auditur has łras / q anno milleſio / cc° / vij° / die m⁹curij añ cenā đni / Ita ꝓuenit int R · Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kelchou / 7 dñm Evſtachiū de Veſcy ad peticōem Đni Reg ſr capella q^am petebat ħre ī curia sua ap^d Sprouyſten / sciłz q pdcs Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ ꝓceſſerūt ei 7 vxori sue filie Regis 7 hedibz suiſ de ea s⁹ceptis Capellā ī curia sua 7 ibi audire diuina cū ibi venint / Ita ĩn q ſacdoſ q^l ibi celebrab^t fidelitatem pſtabit pdcis abbi 7 Cōuentui ? q mat^lx eccłia de Sp°ueſton ī ñllo ledetur p capellā illā p annū ad valenciā q^atuor denarioꝝ / Capłs u° mat^lcis eccłie pcipiet omes oblacōes ſuientiū đni Evſtachij 7 pochianoꝝ illi⁹ pochie siue dñs ibi fuit siue nō / Ex^tis hiis q^l pp^le sūt de curia đni Euſtachij vł de curia đne / Et ex^tis hoſpitibz ſruenientibz q^adiu dñs uł đna ibi fuerint / ext^a eos q^l reſidenciā ħnt ī ipa pochia de Sproueston / q°ꝝ oblacōes pcipiet sacdoſ mat^lcis eccłie / Si aut placuit đno Evſtachio ibi aliquē capellanū annuū ꝓſtituere eandē pſtabit fidelitatē q ī ñllo mat^lx ecca de Sproueston ledet² / Cū dñs vł đna fuint abſentes ? si qui hoſpites supuenint / eoꝝ oblacōes cedent oīo ī vſus mat^lcis eccłie / Hiis teſt· / Đno R · Morauienſ Epo / Lambto capłło / Edwardo capłło / Joħe de Maxwel tūc vicecom / B⁹nardo de Haudene / Wiłł fił Rogi / Eudone de Kelkou [*Kerleolo ?*] / cū multis aliis ·

Carta Euſtachij de Veſcy · de viginti solid in molendino de Sprouiſton ·

208 Vniuſis sce mat^ls eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz / Evſtachi⁹ de veſcy etnā ī đno salt · Nouint oms pſentes 7 fut²i me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac pſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe Deo 7 eccłie sce Marie de Kelchou / 7 monach ibidē deo ſuientibz ī libam / 7 purā 7 ppetuā elemoīam viginti solid annuatī ī molen-

dino de Sproueston ꝑcipiendos de eo q⁹ molendinū iꝑm tenuit ad luminare Sprouistune.
ꝑfate ecclie de Kelch / s · ad duos ꝯmios medietatē ad pentecost⁻ 7 aliā /
medietatē ad festū sc̄i martini / Et h° ꝑ dec̄is iꝑius molēdini de Sp°ueston /
Et recepunt me 7 vxorē meā 7 hedes meos / 7 om̄es añcessores 7 successores
meos ī fr̄nitatē 7 societatē Kalchoens̄ ec̄ce 7 absoluunt aīam ꝑris mei 7
m̄ris mee / 7 aīas añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 ꝑticipes fecunt ōium bonoꝝ
sp̄ualiū q^e fiūt 7 fient in monast̄io de Kelchou inꝑpetuū / Q^are volo ut ꝑfati
monachi heant 7 possideant ꝑdc̄am elemosinā inꝑpetuū ita libe 7 q⁹ete sic^t
aliq^am elemosinā aliā ī Regno Scocie libius 7 q⁹eci^9 tenēt 7 possidēt · Hiis
test⁻ / Joh̄e de Macch^9weh tūc vicecom̄ / B°nardo de Haudeñ / Evdone de
Kerleolo / Wih fil Rogij / Edwardo capho d̄ni Ep̄i de sc̄o Andr̄ / Pat⁹cio
clico de Home / Walto de Haliburtoñ / 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Cōf⁹m̄ dc̄i Eustachij s̄r tr̄ ñris ī Sprouistone ·

209 Om̄ibꝫ sc̄e mat⁹s ecclie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ tā ꝑsentibꝫ q^a fut²is has tras visur̄ *fol.* 86.
vt audituṙ / Evstachi^9 de Vescy salt̄ / Sciatis me ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea
ꝓfirmasse deo 7 ecclie sc̄e Marie de Kelch 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibꝫ
om̄es tras / possessiones / iura / 7 libtates / tā ī ecclīis q^a ī aliis q^e tenēt
ī tra mea / Tenend 7 possidend ī libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā ꝑ diuisas noīatas
ī cartis donatoꝝ ita libe / q⁹ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice sic^t r̄onabiles carte
donatoꝝ testant² 7 ꝓf⁹mant / 7 sic^t alias elemosinas suas libius / q⁹eci^9 /
pleni^9 / 7 honorificenci^9 tenēt 7 possidēt · Hiis test⁻ / Comite Pat⁹cio /
Ingelram̄ de Baillol / P · fil Comit̄ / Ingelram̄ de Vlecot⁻ / Ivoñ de Car-
leol / Wiho de T²beruill tūc señ · Reginald de Capetot / Robto de Line /
Pet° de Valoñ / Ric̄ de Vescy fr̄e d̄ni / 7 aliis ·

HAUDENE. Carta Margarete de Vescy · sr dcis vigit solid ·

210 Omibz sce ris eccle filiis 7 fidelibz visur ul audituř has ras / Margarita de vescy filia Reg Scotl etna i dno salt / Nouint omes tam psentes q fut i me dedisse / 7 osessisse 7 hac psenti carta mea osmasse deo 7 eccle sce Marie de Kelch / 7 monach ibide do suientibz i libam 7 pura / 7 ppetua elemosina viginti solid argeti annuati i moledino meo de Sproueston pcipiendos de eo q molendinu ipm tenuit ad luminare psate ecce de Kelch / ad duos minos / medietate ad pentecost / 7 alia medietate ad festu sci Martini / 7 h p dcis ipius molendini de Sproueston / Ipi v monachi recepunt me 7 dnm meu 7 hedes meos / 7 oms anscessores 7 successores meos i frnitate 7 societate Kalchoens ecce 7 pticipes fecunt oiu bono spitualiu q fiut ul fient i ipa ecca Kalchoens inppetuu · Qre volo ut psati mochi heant 7 possideat pdcam elemosina inppetuu ita libe / 7 qete sic aliqm alia elemosina i regno Scotl libius 7 qeci tenet 7 possidet / Hiis test Dno Bricio Morauiens epo / Henr 7 Alexandr fribz ei / Dno Evstachio de Vescy dno meo / Johe de Machuswel tuc vicecom / Bernard de Hauden / Evdone de Karleol 7 aliis ·

Finalis ocordia it nos 7 Bernard de Haudene ·

211 Hec est finalis cocordia de omibz qerelis que fuerut int Abbm 7 Conuentu Calkoense / 7 Bnardu de Hauden / 7 int eos ita fca / q Abbas 7 Conuent osesserut ipi B · 7 hedibz suis hre capella i curia sua 7 suiciu suu salua indepnitate ricis ecclie i omibz ita q ipe · B · 7 hedes sui 7 familia sua 7 hospites sui toto anno audiant suiciu suu i ipa capella pt tm tres dies cui libz anni · s · die Natiuitat dni 7 die Pasche · 7 die sci Michael / 7 illis tbz diebz veniet ipe 7 hedes sui 7 familia sua ad matcē eccliam de Sprou-

eſton ad audienđ ibi ſuiciū ſuū / Alij auť hoĩes de Haudeñ a ꝗrice eccłia HAUDENE.
õia ſpĩtualia recipiēt / 7 ibi ſuiciū suū toto āno audient · Iĩpe ã · B · 7
ꝶedes ſui inueniēt capłłm capelle sue 7 õia neccia capłło 7 capelle miniſt^{a}būt
de suo abſq$_{\text{b}}$ õi expēſa Abbis 7 Cōuent^{9} / 7 ꝗricis ecce / 7 q^{l}cūq$_{\text{b}}$ capłłs eidē
capelle ſuierit ⁝ añq^{a} ī ea ſuiat fidelitatē faciat Abbi de Kelcħ / 7 ꝗrici eccłie /
7 iurabit q$_{\text{ꝗ}}$ oms obuencões 7 oblacões iĩpi^{9} capelle ꝗrici eccłie reſtituet /
7 iĩpe · b · fidełr ꝑmiſit ꝑ se 7 ꝶedib3 ſuis q$_{\text{ꝗ}}$ n^{c} iĩpe n^{c} heredes sui aliq^{l}d
machinabunt^{2} ꝑ q^{o}d aliq^{l}d dampni vł diminucionis ꝑueniet eccłie Kalcħ
uł ꝗrici eccłie occaſione ꝑdče capelle / Q^{a}ndo u^{o} ꝑdči ꝗōachi hanc capellā
ei ꝓceſſerūt ⁝ iĩpe · b · ituitu caritatis 7 fr̃nitatis dom^{9} de Kalcħ habende
dedit eis · viij^{o} · acras 7 vnā rodā ꝶre in liꝶam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑt ꝶras
q^{a}s iĩpi ꝗonachi p^{l}us ħuerūt in hauden · 7 illā ꝶrā ꝓfirmauit eccłie de Kalcħ ·
7 cōceſſit ut ħeant ſuā carucatā ꝶre ī hauden cū omibz liꝶtatibz ſuis · 7 exitū
ad paſcua ꝑ eandē ꝶrā 7 ea utant^{2} scđm cartas ſuas ita q$_{\text{ꝗ}}$ n^{c} iĩpe n^{c} heredes
sui n^{c} hoĩes ſui ꝑturbabūt eis liꝶtates ſuas · n^{c} utent^{2} paſtura iĩpius carucate *fol.* 87.
ꝶre abſq$_{\text{b}}$ volūtate iĩpoꝝ / Cōceſſit ã eis decimā molendini sui ꝑpetuo · Iĩpi
u^{o} relaxauerūt eiđ · b · 7 ꝶedib3 suis cōmunā paſture q^{a}m petebant ī paſt^{2}a
de hauden rõe eccłie de Sproueſt^{ꝰ} · Hiis teſt^{ꝰ} / Symoñ Archiđ · R · Abbe
de Ꝑailros / W · P^{l}ore de Carrā · H · capłło cl̃ico Reg̃ · Joħe de hunteduñ /
W · p^{a} de liꝶtuñ ·

Ꝑargareta vxor euſtachij de vescy s̃r libertať · ñris īfra ꝶrā ſuam ·

212 Omnib3 sče ꝗris eccłie filiis 7 fidelib3 tā ꝑſentib3 q$_{\text{ꝗ}}^{a}$ fut^{2}is viſuř uł audituř
has łras Ꝑargareta filia đni Reg̃ Scocie vxor Evſtachi de Veſcy salť ·
Sciatis me ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea cōfirmaſſe Deo 7 eccłie sče Ꝑarie de
Kelcħ 7 ꝗonachis ibidē ſuientib3 · oms ꝶras poſſeſſiões / paſt^{2}as / iura /
7 liꝶtates · tā ī eccłiis q$_{\text{ꝗ}}^{a}$ ī aliis que tenēt ī ꝶra mea / Tenēda 7 poſſidēda ī
liꝶam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ diuiſas noĩatas ī cartis donatoꝝ ita liꝶe / q^{l}ete /

HAUDENE. plenarie / 7 honorifice ſic[t] r̃onabiles carte donato⁊ eo⁊dē teſtant[2] 7 cōfirmāt 7 sic[t] alias elemoſinas ſuas liberi[9] / q[t]eci[9] / pleni[9] / 7 honorificenci[9] tenēt 7 poſſident / Hiis Teſt[ᵉ] Comite Pat[t]cio / Evſtach̃ de veſcy d̃no meo / Ingelram̃ de Baillol · P · fil̃ comit̃ / Ingelram̃ de Vlecote / Ivon̄ de Carleol / Will̃ de T[2]beuill tūc ſeneſcald̃ / Reginald̃ de Capetot̃ / 7 ꝯltis aliis ·

Bernard[9] de hauden s̃r ꝯolendin̄ 7 ſtagno de Reuedene ·

213 Vniuſis ſc̃e ꝯris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibz tā ꝑſentibz q[a] futuris bernard[9] de haudene salt̃ · Nouint ōs ad q[o]⁊ noticiā sc[t]ptū hoc ꝑuenit me cōceſſiſſe 7 q[t]etū clamaſſe inꝑpetuū deo 7 eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou 7 ꝯonachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibz q[t]cq[t]d petebā de iure siue de ꝯolendino de Reuedeñ ſiue de ſtagno ei[9]dē molendini / ſiue de ꝑtic̃la illa prati q[e] iacz a boreali ꝑte dimidie carucate eo⁊dē ꝯonacho⁊ uſq̃ ad foſſatū fc̃m inꝑ illā dimid̃ carucatā ꝑre 7 ꝑrā meā uſq̃ in riuulū q[t] fuit antiq[t]t[9] ꝑmin[9] inꝑ Haudene 7 Reuedene · Tenend̃ inꝑpetuū abſq̃ ōi reclamac̃ōe ul̃ de me ul̃ de ꝑedibz meis ī liꝑam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / ita liꝑe / q[t]ete / honorifice / 7 plenar̃ ſicut aliq[a]m aliā elemoſinā / liꝑius / q[t]eci[9] / honorificēci[9] / 7 pleni[9] tenent ul̃ poſſident . Hiis teſt[ᵉ] Joh̃e de ꝯaccuſwell̃ fil̃ herꝑti vicecom̄ / Roꝑto fr̃e ei[9] / Andrea Manſel / Galꝑio fil̃ Gilꝑti / 7 ꝯltis aliis ·

Bernard[9] filius Brien ſuꝑ vna carucata terre ī villa de Haudene .

214 Omīibz ſc̃e ꝯris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibz Bernard[9] fili[9] Brien ⁝ salt̃ / Notū sit oīibz tā poſꝑtis q[a]m ꝑſentibz me cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ꝓf[t]maſſe eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kelcho 7 ꝯonachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibz vnā carucatā ꝑre q[a]m h̃nt ī uilla de hauden · 7 habuerūt añq[a] ego ꝑdc̃am uillam haꝑem in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas ꝑ quas eā habuerūt añq[a] ego ad hauden uenirē

7 cū ōibz aiſiamētis infra diuiſas iꝑius carucate ꝑre · Dedi ꝗ eis 7 hac carta HAUDENE.
mea ꝓfirmaui qᵃndam toſtā ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā in ꝑfata uilla mea de hauden
iuxᵃ ꝑdc̄am ꝑrā illoꝝ tā magnā qᵃ qˡibz alius ī ꝑnoĩata uilla ħt / 7 ħo qˡ
illā toſtā de ꝙonachis tenebit ⁊ liber erit ab ōi ſuicio 7 ab ōi auxilio / 7
ab ōi alia ꝓſuetudine / 7 ħebit ōia aiſiam̄ta uille de hauden ſicut aliqˡs alius
meliꝰ 7 pleniꝰ ī predc̄a uilla habuerit ſcd̄m t̄m tenure 7 t̄m pecunie / Hanc
aut̄ ꝑrā dedi 7 ꝓceſſi eis ī ꝑpetuā elemoĩā ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee / 7 ꝑ ſalute
ꝑentū 7 amicoꝝ meoꝝ 7 ꝑ ſalute d̄ni mei Reg̃ Wiłłi 7 añceſſoꝝ 7 suc-
ceſſoꝝ illiꝰ Tenend̄ de me 7 heredibz meis liꝑam 7 qˡetā ab ōi ꝓſuetudie
7 ſuicio ſicˡ aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā liꝑius 7 qˡeciꝰ tenēt ī regno Scottoꝝ /
Hiis teſt· / Nicholł cancełł / Hug̃ clico Regis / Hug̃ de Sartis / Wiłło
dolepenne / Rogo de valoines / Rogo capłło de golin / vlkillo de hauden ·

Radulphꝰ de Veyre ſuꝑ vna bouat̄ ꝑre in villa de Sprouiſtune ·

215 Uniuſis ſc̄e ꝙris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz / Rad̄ de veir / salt̄ · Nouint ōs C 1162
tā poſt̄i qᵃ ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓfˡmaſſe eccłie
sc̄e Marie de Kelchou 7 ꝙonachis ibidē deo ſuientibz unā bouatā ꝑre in
ꝑritorio de Sproweſtun / Tenendā de me 7 ħedibz meis inꝑpetuū ī liꝑam 7
ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Qᵉ uidelicz ꝑra iacz ꝑxio loco iuxᵃ ꝑrā qᵃm dedi vmfˡdo
hōi meo / Hanc aū ꝑrā dedi eis ꝑ ſalute d̄ni mei · W · Reg̃ Scot̄ 7 ꝑ
ſalute aĩe mee / 7 ꝑ aĩabz ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā
elemoſinā / ut eam ħeant 7 poſſideāt ita plenarie / liꝑe / 7 qˡete ab ōi ſuicio *fol.* 88.
7 ꝓſuetudie / 7 exacc̄oe / ſicut aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā liꝑius 7 qˡeciꝰ 7 pleniꝰ
habent 7 poſſident / Teſte Roꝑto fr̄e meo 7 Roꝑto fr̄e W · de Wyndeſovere / Andꝛ capłło de Sprouestun / Hug̃ capłło Reg̃ / Oſꝑto capłło de
Kelſou / Roꝑt̄ 7 Wiłł clicis / Roꝑto portar̄ / Helya / 7 Patˡcᵉ ſuientibz de
Kelkou / Walꝑo capłło de Cᵃneſtun / Hug̃ de Reueden / 7 aliis ꝙltis ·

Haudene. Serlo clericus Dni Reg̃ sr dimid̃ caruc̃ · tre ī Sprouiston ·

216 Serlo clicus Reg̃ Scocie : Omibz amicis suis 7 omibz fidelibz sce ꝰris ecclie salt̃ / Sciant tā psentes qa futuri me dedisse 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmasse ecclie sce Marie de Kelch̃ / 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz dimidiā carucate tre qam hui in Sprouestun ex dono Malcolmi Regis libe 7 qete tenendā saluo suicio Regis / s · qbusdā calcaribz deauratis sing̃lis annis / Hanc aũ trā dedi pdce ecclie p aīa Malcolmi regis dni mei / 7 p salute Regis · W · dni mei / 7 p salute aīe mee / 7 añcessoz 7 successoz meoz / Hiis test / Magro Adā / Willo capllo de Edenhā / Sansone capllo / Robto capllo de Rocasburc̃ / Robto frebeī / Rogo de barneuile / Willo fil Robti filij Gundonis / Willo de Tiningham ·

Itm bernardꝯ fil Brien sr · x · acs tre ap̃d haudene ·

217 Vniusis sce ꝰris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Bernardꝯ fil brien salt̃ · Nouint oms tā postti qa psentes me dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse 7 hac psenti carta ꝯfmasse ecce sce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz : decem acras tre ī tritorio de Haudene ex occidentali pte eiꝯdē uille ubi eis assignaui / 7 ex alia pte uille trā illā qe est ex utaqꝫ pte uie qe vadit ad carrū ꝯtigua tre eoz int blindewel / 7 aliū fontē q est iuxa acrā q dr croc : usqꝫ ī diuisas illoz sicut eis corā mltis pambulaui ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā / Has aũ tras dedi 7 ꝯcessi eis p salute dni mei Regis Willi / 7 p salute aīe mee 7 uxoris mee 7 añcessoz 7 successoz meoz ita libere / 7 qete hndā 7 ppetuo possidendā : sicut aliqam aliā elemosinā ī regno Scottoz libius 7 qeciꝯ hnt 7 possidēt / Hiis test / Margareta sponsa mea / Adā capllo / Magro Adā de Nichole / Andr clico de Sprouestoń / Rog̃ clico / Gilbto ppposito / Rogio nepote meo / 7 aliis ·

Hugo de Reueden ſr q^a^đ ꝑte ꝟre aꝑd Reuedene · REUEDENE.

218 Omib3 hoc sc^l^ptū viſuſ vł auditu / Joħes fił hugonis de Reuedene salt / Nouitis me ī curia đni Abbis 7 Cōuent^9^ de Kelchou aꝑd pontē de Eterig ꝑ me 7 ꝟhedib3 meis q^l^etū clamaſſe 7 reſignaſſe ꝑ fuſtū 7 baculū dc̄is abbi 7 cōuentui q^a^mdā ꝑtem ꝟre in ꝟritorio de Reuedene q^e^ vocat^2^ Floris tanq^a^ dominicū ſuū tottałr sñ aliq° retenemēto / Q^a^m q^l^dem ꝟram · ego 7 añceſſores mei con^a^ iuſticiā 7 dc̄o7 abbis 7 Cōuent^9^ voluntatē diu tenuim^9^ 7 poſſidem^9^ / Hec acta sūt Anno gre ꝏ° / cc° / l° / viij° · die Lune ꝑx^a^ poſt feſtū sc̄i Bartholomei aꝑli · loco 7 curia ſup^a^dc̄is · In cui^9^ rei teſtimoniū huic sc^l^pto sigillu meū appoſui · Hiis teſt^s^ / Đnis Thoma de Gordun / Aylmero de haudene ꝏilitib3 / Alex° vicecom̄ de Selekirke / Magro Hugoñ de Bernby / Robto fił Alani de Edenham 7 aliis ·

Iť dc̄s hugo ſr totam ꝟrā suam ī ꝟritorio de Reuedene 7 aꝑd Home similiť ·

219 Vniuſis ſc̄e ꝏris ecclie filiis 7 fidelib3 ad q°s ꝑſentes łre pueńint · Hugo de Reuedene fił 7 heres Joħis filij Hugoñ de Reuedene ſalt ī đno / Nouitis me Idus ꝏaij Anno gre ꝏ° / cc° / octogeſ q^l^nto ī plena curia đni Ricardi đi gra abbis de Kelchou aꝑd Reuedene / totā ꝟrā q^a^m ego 7 añceſſores mei tā ī ꝟritoriis dc̄e ville de Reuedene q^a^ de Home aliq° tempe ħuim^9^ ? đnis meis Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kelchou ꝑ me 7 ꝟhedib3 meis ꝑ fuſtū 7 baculū ſurſū reddidiſſe ꝑ quadā sūma pecunie q^a^m iidem đni me m^l^ ī mea magna neceſſitate ꝑſoluerūt / 7 si q^l^d iuris uł clamei ego 7 ꝟhedes mei ī aliq^a^ ꝟra ꝟritorio7 de Reueden vł de Home ħuim^9^ vł łre potuimus / illi iuri 7 clameo spontanea volūtate mea expresse renūcio *fol. 89.*
7 totū illud ius ꝑdc̄is đnis meis Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kalchou ꝑ me 7 ꝟhedib3 meis inꝑpetuū clamo q^l^etū / Volo 7 q si aliq°d inſtrumentū vł

HAUDENE. carta futuris tempibz inueniat² / q°d vł que m¹ 7 hedibz meis in dcis tenemētis de Reuedene aut de Home aliq¹d iuris attᵗbuere videat² / illud inſtrumentū uł carta ñllius sit momenti 7 vacuū ſeu vacua 7 viribz careat / Salua ťn m¹ carta q°ad varanciā dimiđ carucate tre de Home die ꝓfeccōis pſenť ꝓceſſa 7 tᵃdita / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū pſentibz sigillū meū appoſui / 7 q¹ sigillū meū min⁹ eſt notū ! ſigillū đni hugoñ de peryſbi tūc vicecom̃ de Rokiſburg̃ / 7 Alexandᵗ de Maxſtoñ tūc Conſtabulaŕ ei⁹đ vna cū sigillo meo pſentibz apponi ꝑcuraui / Hiis teſt° / Đno Radulph de hauden milite / Đno Rog̃o vicaŕ de Sproueston / Pet° de kokeburne / Walto aurifab° burgenš de Rokeſburg / Joňe clico dcō de Malcaruiſtoñ 7 aliis ·

Iť Reſignac̃ dci hugoñ šr dca tra ꝑ vicec̃ de Roxb ·

220 Nobilibz viris 7 diſcretis / Đno H · de Periſby vicecom̃ de Rokeſburch 7 Alex° dcō de Maxſtoñ conſtabulaŕ ei⁹dē loci / Hugo de Reuedeñ fiť 7 heres Joňis de Reueden ſałm ī saluatore ōium / Diſcᵉtionē vram ōi qua poſſū pcū inſtancia duxi exorand / qᵃtin⁹ ꝑut ī pſencia vra ꝓſtitut⁹ ī caſt° de Rokiſburg̃ alias vos rogaui ! ťre reſignacōis mee sup tra de Reuedene inť me ex vna pte 7 Abbm 7 Conuētū de Kalch ex alta sigilla vra appoňe velitis ꝑ meis pcibz 7 amore / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū has ťras patentes vob duxi deſtināđas · Dať apᵈ Reuedene · Idus marcij / Anno gře m° / cc° / octog̃ · q¹nto ·

Reſignac̃ · W · glaſguenš decani šr · x · marc̃ · 7 dec̃ de Lāgt° ·

221 Viris veňabilibz đnis ac amicis ťmis · H · đi gra abbi de Kelch 7 ei⁹dē loci Conuentui / W · Glaſg̃ ecce decan⁹ / salť / 7 ꝑatā ad bňplacita voluntatē cū ōi reňencia 7 honore · Annuū redditū · x · marcaꝫ quē ex liḃalitate vra

ꝑcipio / 7 f'mā decimaꝫ de Langton quā a voꝗ teneo vna cū inſt^u^mentis Camsy.
eaꝫdē donacõis 7 firme v̄re donacõi reſigno / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſentibꝫ
ł̄ris ſigillū meū appoſui / Daꝗ ap^d^ Glaſg̃ die sc̄i Mich Anno gr̄e / m° /
cc° / ſeptuageſ̄ p'mo ·

Carta Maldoueni Comitis de Leſnax s̄r eccleſia de Kamſy cū ſuis libꝫtatibus ·

222 Om̄ibꝫ sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis ꝑſentibꝫ 7 futuris has ł̄ras viſuꝝ vł̄ audituꝝ / Maldoueni Comes de Leſnax salt̄ / Nouit vniuꝫſitas v̄ra me diuine pietatis intuitu dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaſſe deo 7 eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē ſuientibꝫ ꝑ aīa mea 7 ōium añceſſoꝫ 7 succeſſoꝫ meoꝫ Eccl̄iam de Camſy cū om̄ibꝫ ꝑtinenciis 7 libꝫtatibꝫ ſuis · In libam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · ita libe 7 q'ete ſicut aliq's pat°nus laicus ī regno Scocie aliq^a^m eccl̄iam ī elemoſinā libius 7 pleni⁹ viris religioſis dare poteſt 7 cōfirmare / 7 ſicut ī carta Comitis Dauid / 7 ꝯfirmacõibus đni Will̄i Illuſt's Regis Scocie / 7 bone memorie Jocelini q°ndā Glaſg̃ ep̄i pleni⁹ ꝯtinet² / Ad hui⁹ rei ꝑpetuā ſec²itatē ꝑſenti sc'pto / sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſt° / Walto Seneſcaldo đni Regis / Gallepradhe / Malcolmo begge seneſcaldo meo / Symone fil̄ Symon / Gillecriſt° / 7 hafeway fr̄ibꝫ đni Comit̄ / Gilbto Judice / Dufne camario meo / 7 multis aliis ·

Int̄ nos 7 Magr̄m 7 fr̄es tēpli Jerł̄i ī Scoc̄ s̄r ecc̄a de Cult̄ ·

223 Memorand̄ q cū corā de Jeddeword 7 de sc̄a cruce Monaſt̄ioꝫ Abbibꝫ Judicibꝫ a sede ap̄lica delegat̄ 7 eoꝫ commiſſar̄ / ac demū corā s̄bp'ore 7 sac'ſta de Dryburch eoꝫđ cōmiſſar̄ tottał̄r 7 ī solidū fuiſſꝫ queſtio aliq^a^diu agitata int̄ viros religioſos abbm 7 Cōuentū monaſt̄ij de Kalch actores ex ꝑte

1 Galloway. Hereditary Sheriffs of Dumfries & Wigtown 5th Earl

Cultre. vna / 7 magr̃m / 7 fr̃es milicie templi Jerłitani ī Scoc̃ reos ex alta sup capella dom^l Templi ecclie de Cultir Abirdoñ dyoc̃ q^am dc̃i Abbas 7 Cōuent^l de Kalch ī pochia de Cultyr Abirdoñ dyoc̃ q^am se ī vsus pp^los canōice optine *fol. 90.* dicebāt de nouo ꝓstructā ẽe afferentes auc^ate cui^ldā puilegij / vt nłs ī pochiis ecclia7 q^as ī pp^los vsus optinēt ecclam uł capellā pt eo7 assensū de nouo edificare valeat s^t a felicis recordacionis p^ap̃ vrbano q^arto indulti decni pecierūt sententiałr fore dirruendā / n^c nō sup decis maioribz 7 minoribz ac obuencōibz ōimodis puenientibz tā de tris 7 culturis pp^lis eo7dē magri 7 fr̃um ⁝ q^a de aliis bonis suis omibz infra dc̃am trā suā de Cultir existentibz / q^as iidē Abbas 7 Cōuent^l ad dc̃am ecclā pochialē de Cultir sp^ctare 7 a magro 7 fr̃ibz pdc̃is occupatas 7 iniuste detentas ẽe afferentes s^t noīe dc̃e ecclie pochiał de Cult restitui pecierūt / 7 ip̃os magr̃m 7 fr̃es ad ea7 restitucōem sentenciałr ꝓdēpnari 7 cōpelli ⁝ exhibuerūt magr 7 fr̃es pdc̃i quedā p^uilegia sedis ap̃lice ex q^o7 insp^cione cōstare videbat^z fr̃ibz sui ordinis genalit ẽe indultū ab antiq^o q libi sint 7 exempti a pstacōe decia7 tā de tris suis q^as ad cult^zam deduxerūt vł deducūt ⁝ q^a de tris illis q^as pp^lis manibz ac sūptibz excolūt / n^c nō de ortis / virgultis / molendiñ / p^atis 7 piscariis suis ac aīaliū suo7 nut^tmentis / q^odq liceat ei^ldē ordis fr̃ibz ī tris deftis s^t pia deuocōe collatis ecclias seu capellas 7 cimitia p se 7 hōibz suis ibidm manētibz ī tris aut cult^zis s^t iusto titulo collocatis p se ac familia sua 7 t^anseuntibz fab^lcare / pponēdo se hui^lmodi p^uilegio7 auctate dc̃am capellā libam pleno iure ap^d domū suā de Cult cū cimitio 7 baptistio ei^ldē / n^c nō decias 7 obuencōes ōimodas de ortis / virgultis / molendiñ / p^atis / piscar̃ / 7 cult^zis pp^lis / ac 7 aīaliū suo7 nut^tmentis / n^c nō de tris suis · s · de Tulischezirt 7 Blaris s^t de foresta Regis dū deserte fuant 7 inculte collatis q^ad^aginta annis 7 amplius pacifice possedisse ⁝ Ꝑposuerūt 7 q suis hōibz ī aliis tris suis · s · kincolsi / Esttully / 7 de vt^aq Deliburry manētibz / q^os tempałr fouere tenent^z 7 tueri / sepulturā ecclastica baptismū 7 alia sac^amenta ecc̃iastica instant petentibz cū egerēt negare nō potant n^c debebant · Tum q2 iidem hoīes 7 volentes ad dc̃am ecclā pochialē de Cult t^ans flumen g^ande sitā venire ppt magni-

tudinē illi⁹ fluminis intc²rentis pontem ut poncionē nō ħntis ꝑraro accede Cultre.
possūt 7 potuunt ab antiq° / ꝑpt q°d tā corꝑum q^a animaꝝ hoīum iꝑoꝝ
frequēs ꝑictm hacten⁹ īminebat · Tum 7 qꝛ iꝑi fres templi tras pdcas
ī quibꝫ iidē hoīes cōmorant² ꝑp'is suis sūptibꝫ 7 laboribꝫ ad culturā p'mit⁹
redegerūt · ꝑpt q°d scdm tenorē p'uilegioꝝ pdcoꝝ lice dicebant eis decīas
7 ecciasticas obuencōes ōimodas traꝝ iꝑaꝝ utpote inculta ꝝ seu deserta ꝝ
libe suis vsibꝫ applicare · Tandē ut omis mata ꝗonis sup pmissis int ꝑtes
pdcas inꝑpetuū tolleret² · autoritate sbp'oris 7 sac'ste de Dryburch cōmissar
sup^a dcoꝝ intuēient · ꝑtes pdce sup pmissis amicabilr cōposuerūt ī hūc modū ·
Videlicꝫ q magist 7 fres pdci capellā suā pdcam pleno iure libam ħeant
inꝑpetuū cū cimitio 7 baptistio ei⁹dē ꝑ se 7 familia sua 7 t^a nseuntibꝫ ac 7 ꝑ
hōibꝫ ꝑ tempe manentibꝫ ī tris suis pdcis s' de foresta Regis dco m° collatis /
n^c nō decīas 7 obuencōes ōimodas tā de ꝑp's cult²is / molendiñ / piscar / p^a tis
7 aīaliū suoꝝ nut'mentis / ac aliis bonis ꝑp'is suis omibꝫ q^a de pdcis tris s'
de foresta Regis collatis / 7 hōinū ī eisdē tris ꝑ tempe manenciū libe 7
q'ete ħeant 7 ꝑcipiant inꝑpetuū scdm tenorē p'uilegioꝝ suoꝝ Jus 7 ꝑpochiał
7 decīaꝝ 7 obucconū / q°d 7 q^a le dcm monastiū de Kalchou 7 ei⁹dē
loci Abbas 7 Cōuent⁹ ħuerūt ut ħre potūt ī aliis tris magri 7 frum pdcoꝝ
scłt de Kincolsy / Estttully / 7 de vt^a q Dulybuiry app'abūt 7 cōsolidabūt
iidem magr 7 fres pdce capelle sue inꝑpetuū ꝑpt cas supi⁹ assig^a s 7 idē
ius, adeo libū sic^t iꝑam capellā saluo iure vicarij ꝑpetui ꝑpochiał ecce de
Cultyr ħebūt 7 tenebūt inꝑpetuū / Reddendo monastio pdco de Kalchou
annuatī ꝑ recōpensacōe fructuū 7 ꝑuentuū q°s Idm monastiū de tris *fol. 91.*
pdcis Kincolsy / Estttully / de vt^a q Duliburry 7 hōibꝫ habitantibꝫ ī eisdē
noīe decīaꝝ 7 obuencōnū ꝑcipe ꝓsueuit / octo marcas 7 dimid stlingoꝝ
annuas ī domo Templi de Blantrodoc ad festū sci Jacobi cui⁹libꝫ anni /
T°mino p'me solucōis incipiente ī festo sci Jacobi aꝑli anni dni m' / cc' /
lxxx^mi · octaui · Et ut dca cōposico rata 7 f'ma 7 inꝓcussa inꝑpetuū
ꝑmaneat · ꝑtes pdce se ad iꝑi⁹ cōposicōis obſuacōm tā iuram̃to corꝑalit
pstito q^a legīa stipłōe obligarūt / 7 nichilomin⁹ ꝑ stipłōm legīam s' inuicē

Cultre. altnati solue ꝑmiserūt intēe tociēs con^{a} ꝑtē dcam cōposicōm nō ꝗuantē cōmittend / 7 [ꝑ] ꝑtē cōposicōm ipam fideliꝑ obſuantē exigend ⁝ q°ciens ꝑtē altutrā con^{a} cōposicōm ꝓdcam ī aliq° venire seu con^{a} eā p^{a}ua ꝯachinacōe q^{l}cq^{l}d attēptare ꝯtigit / Rata nichomin^{9} manēte ī omibz cōposicōe sup^{a}-dca / Adiciētes 7 spaliꝑ cōcedentes q ꝗ hui^{9}modi intēe q°ciēs cōmissū fuit ꝑbet^{2} solo sac^{a}mēto ꝑc^{2}atoris ꝑtis sepedcam cōposicōm obſuantis / Et ad maiorē hui^{9} cōposicōis sec^{2}itatē ꝑtes ꝓnoīate renūciauūt ī hac ꝑte ꝑ se 7 successoribz suis inꝑpetuū excepcōi doli 7 ī fcm cōdicōi ex lege 7 sñ ca uł iniusta ca / bñficio restitucōis ī integrū 7 nouaꝝ ꝯstitucoñ / łris 7 aplicis supꝑ bonis alienatis 7 distractis / n^{c} nō g^{a}tiis / indulgēciis / 7 p^{l}uilegiis con^{a} cōposicōm ꝓsentē ab eadē sede optētis 7 optinēdis / ac ōi accōi 7 excepcōi / ꝯsuetudini / 7 statuto n^{c} nō ōi cauillacōi 7 inpūgnacōi / ac ōibz auxiliis / 7 remediis tā iuris q^{a} fci q^{l}bz dca cōposicō 7 ei^{9} effectus possent inf^{l}mari vł impūgnari seu inpediri uł diffri / Ad hec ꝓdci Abbas 7 Cōuent^{9} vna cū ꝓdcis ꝯagro 7 frribz ꝑcurabūt 7 faciēt q^{a}ten^{9} ī eis est supplicando / q ēps Abirdonens sup^{a}dcam cōposicōm ꝑ se 7 successoribz suis ratificabit 7 approbabit · 7 q Decan^{9} 7 captlm Abirdonens sup^{a}dcis ratificacōi 7 approbacōi ꝯsirmatoriū ꝯsensū ꝓstabūt · In cui^{9} rei testimoniū ꝑti hui^{9} inst^{u}menti cyrog^{a}phati biꝑtiti penes dcos ꝯagrm 7 frres residēti / Sigillū cōmune ꝯonasꝑtij de Kalchou / 7 sigilla ꝓdcoꝝ subp^{l}oris 7 sacriste cōmissar sūt appensa · ꝑti u° penes dcm ꝯonasꝑtiū de Kalchou residenti · appensa sūt sigilla ꝯagri dom^{9} Templi ī Scocia / 7 cōmune sigillū Templi Anglie 7 cōmissarioꝝ sup^{a}dcoꝝ · Dat ap^{d} Laweder die ꝯartis ꝑx^{a} post festū ōium scoꝝ / Anno đni ꝯ° / cc° / lxxx^{mo} / septimo ·

Cōfirm · Gilꝑti Aberdenēs^{s} · ēpi sup ecclia de Cultre ·

224 Vniusis sce ꝯris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā ꝓsentibz q^{a} fut^{2}ris Gilꝑtus ꝑmissiōe diuina Ecce Aberđ ꝯinist humił etnā ī đno salt · Vniusitati vre

notū facim⁹ nos dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe eccłie ſ̃ce Cultre.
Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 ſuituris Eccłiam de
Cultre · cū ꝯris / decimis / obuēcionibz / 7 oblacōibz / 7 ōibz aliis ad iſ̃am
eccleſiā iuſte ꝑtinentibz / Tenendā 7 habenđ ī liꝯam / 7 purā / 7 ꝑpetuā
elemoſinā / adeo liꝯe / q'ete / plenarie / 7 honorifice / sic' aliq^a eccłia ab
aliq'bz viris religioſis ī tota dyoceſi ñra · Liꝯius / Q'eci⁹ / Pleni⁹ 7 Honori-
ficēci⁹ tenet² 7 poſſidet² · Cōceſſim⁹ 7̃ eiſ ꝯfatā eccłiam ī vſus ꝑp'os ꝓuſte /
Saluis eſ̃alibz / 7 ſalua vicaria / Hiis Teſt· / Đno Malcolm̃ archiđ / magro
Alex° Decano / magro Wiłło ꝯheſaurar̃ / magro Robto de Leiceſtre /
đno Jurdañ capłło ñro / Đno Edwarđ canoñ / Symoñ de St'ueł / 7 m̃ltis
aliis ·

Qđ eccłia de Cultre ſit noꝫ in ꝑprios vſuſ ·

225 In noĩe p̃ris 7 filii 7 sp̃t⁹ sc̃i Am̃ · Nos A · cancellari⁹ Morauie / R ·
theſaurar̃ / 7 magr̃ Joħs de Euꝯley canonici Dulkendenſ̃ ī ec̃ca de Benkori-
tarni ꝓſtituti anno gr̃e m° / cc° / q'nq^a ges̃ / die m⁹curii ꝑx^a p⁹ feſtū sc̃i Pet'
aduinc̃la / ꝯſentibz ꝑc²atoribz abbis 7 cōuent⁹ de Kalcħ / mandato aſ̃lico / 7
inſtrumentis eoꝝ q^e ħnt ſup eccłiam de Cultur̃ ī Eſ̃patu Abirdoñ diligꝯ
soliciteq; inſpectis / ħito p^udentū viroꝝ 7 iurispitoꝝ ꝓſilio euidenꝯ ꝑpendim⁹
ꝯdc̃am ec̃cam ñllo iure s' ẽe penſionariā sz ī vſ⁹ ꝑp'os canōice deputatā /
vnde auc^a te aſ̃lica noꝫ ī hac ꝑte cōmiſſa · inhibic̃om q^a m fecit venabił p̃r
Eſ̃ps Abirdeñ vicario ſuo de Cultur̃ 7 pochianis ei⁹dē eccłie de redditu ſuo *fol.* 91.
7 firma eis nō soluenđ ſentencialiꝯ penit⁹ reuocam⁹ / refuata noꝫ poteſtate
cohercendi ꝓt^a dc̃ores 7 rebelles si qui fuint inpoſtum .

Camsy. Carta s̄r Eccl̄ias de Camſy 7 de Alterm̄unyñ cū p̄ris 7 decis ī Lewenas ·

226 Vniuſis ſc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis · DD · fr̄ Regis Scott̄ ſalt̄ / Sciant p̄ſentes 7 futuri me p⁹ deceſſū filij Radulphi de Cam̄a ī lib̄am 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ aĩabz om̄ium añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / 7 ꝑ ſalute Will̄i Regis fr̄is mei 7 mea dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe / 7 hac mea carta ꝓfirmaſſe / Eccl̄ie ſc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ / 7 m̄onachis ibidē deo ſuientibz Eccleſiam de Camſy 7 eccl̄iam de Alt̄munin in Leuenas / cū p̄ris / 7 decimis / 7 om̄ibz aliis r^c^titudinibz ad eaſdē eccl̄ias iuſte ꝑtinentibz / Q̄r̄ uolo ut ip̄i p̄noĩatas eccl̄ias ita lib̄e 7 q^l^ete / plenar̄ 7 honorifice teneāt 7 poſſideant / ſicut ip̄i alias eccl̄ias ſuas in regno Reg̃ fr̄is mei lib̄ius / q^l^eci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenent 7 poſſident / Teſt^·^ Hug̃ Giff^·^ / Will̄o fil̄ Em̄e / Rob̄to de Kernell̄ / Will̄ de sc̄o m̄ich̄ / Will̄o de Mortem̄ / bernard̄ fil̄ brien / Walt̄o Giff^·^ / ap^d^ Rokeſburg̃ ·

Culter. Sup admiſſionē Alani de Solt^e^ capl̄i ad vicariā eccl̄ie ñre de Culter ·

227 Radulfus miſac̄oe dĩa Aberdenens̄ Epc̄ / Om̄ibz p̄ſens sc^l^ptū inſpectur̄ 7 audituris et̄nā in d̄no salt̄ / Nouit vniuſitas ũra nos ad p̄ſentac̄om Abb̄is 7 m̄onachoꝝ de Kalch̄ adm̄iſſe Alanū de Soletre capl̄m ad vicariā eccl̄ie ſue de Culter / eiſdē Abb̄i 7 m̄onach̄ in ꝑp^l^os uſus cōfirmate / Q^ꝫ^re volum⁹ vt dc̄s · A · vicar̄ nob̄ de cura animaꝝ 7 de ſp̄ualibz reſpōdeat 7 dc̄is Abb̄i 7 m̄onach̄ de tempalibz / scilz de decē 7 octo marcis ānuis in suo ꝑpetuo ꝑ decimis garbaꝝ q^ꝫ^s de eis ad firmā tenet / satiſfaciat / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū p̄ſens sc^l^ptū ſigilli ñri imp̄ſſione duxim⁹ roborandū · Hiis teſt^·^ ven̄abilibz fr̄ibz · A · 7 · J · de Abirbrotl̄ 7 de Lundors Abb̄ibz / D̄no Malcolm̄ Archid̄ ñro / m̄agro R · offic̄ ñro / Magro · W · de Boſco / D̄no J · de soletre / 7 m̄ltis aliis ·

Sup donacõm ꝑdce eccłie ꝑdco Alano · CAMSY.

228 Omibz ꝑſens ſcptū viſuſ uł auduituſ / Hugo pmiſſiōe dīa abbs de Kelcħ 7 eiuſdē loci Conuent⁹ eꝑnā ī đno salt / Nouitis nos anno gre m° / cc° / xl° / ad feſtū sci Johis Bapt dediſſe cōceſſiſſe 7 ꝑſenti carta cōfirmaſſe / Alano de Soletre capłło dilco 7 fideli clico ñro vicariā eccłie ñre de Culter / cū oibz iuſtis suiſ ptinēciis / refuatis nob oimodis decimis garbaꝫ ei⁹dē ecce / Qs eidem · A · ī ſuo ppetuo ꝓceſſim⁹ ad firmā p decē 7 octo marcis nob annuatim soluendis ad duos ꝑminos / videł medietatē ad Aſcenſionē đni / 7 medietatē ad Aſſūpcōem be Marie virg / Memorand tam q scđſ ꝑmin⁹ ſolucōis dce f'me de anno ꝑcedenti ſemp debet intelligi · Dcs u° A · dce ECCłie honeſte faciet defuiri / Et de omibz epalibz dcam Eccłiam ꝓtingentibz plene reſpondebit · Ad iſta 7 oia ꝑdca fideliꝑ obſuanda 7 q dcam firmā sñ malo ingenio / 7 abſq oi ꝓt⁹diccōe 7 cauillacōe pſoluet · Idē A · corā viris veñabilibz de Aberbrotħ 7 de Lundors abbibz corpale ꝑſtitit iuramētū / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſenti scpto ī modū cyrog⁹phi ꝓfecto 7 penes [nos] reſidenti ad peticōm ipius A · sigillū veñabił viri đni A · abbis de Aberbrotħ vna cū sigillo đni · J · Abbis de Lundors eſt appoſitū / Alti u° pti penes dcm Alanū reſidenti · sigillū capituli ñri appoſuim⁹ / Hiis teſt⁻ magro Hug de Boſco / magro Wiłł de Boſco / magro Ric offic Aberdeñ / đno J · de Soltre fre dci A · vicarii 7 multis aliis ·

Compoſico sup · x · marc ab ecca de Camſy debit ·

229 Omnibz sce oris eccłie filiis ꝑſentes tras inſpectuſ uł auduituſ / Ricardus Rector Eccłie de Camſy 7 Cancellaſ Glaſg salt in đno sempiꝑnā · Nouerit vniuſitas vra q cū corā offic đni Glaſg int đnos Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kelchou ex pte vna 7 me ex alta orta eſſet matia qonis ſup decē marcis

Camsy. annuis ꝑ eoſdē Abbm 7 Conuentū petitis ab eccl̃ia de Camſy rōe cui⁹dā cōmiſicionis fc̃e int̃ bone memorie dn̄m Gaut̃um Glaſg̃ ep̄m 7 ei⁹dē loci capitulū ex ꝑte vna ⁝ 7 dc̄os Abbm 7 Conuentū ex alt̃a / Et cū sup eiſdē decē marcis annuis corā dc̄o offic̃ diuci⁹ fuiſſ̃ litigatū / tandē ego · R · in iudicio ꝑſonal̃r ꝓſtitut⁹ corā eodē offic̃ confeſſus ſum me ī dc̄o redditu annuo decē marcaꝝ sing̃lis annis eiſdē soluēdo teneri / Et scd̄m cōpoſicc̄ois p̃ſate tenorē sine ꝓt^a^dicc̄oe aliq^a^ eiſdē obligari / De arreragiis aū dc̄i annui redditus int̃ dc̄os Abbm 7 Conuentū 7 me ita ordinatū eſt · q̃ ego soluā eiſdē decē marcas ad P^z^ificac̄om be Marie / anni d̄ni milleſ̃ / ducent̃ / sexag̃ / sexti / 7 decē marcas ad feſtū pentecoſt^e^ ꝑx^o^ seq̃ns p̃t̃ annuū redditū q^l^nq̃ marcaꝝ ad dc̄m t̃minū debitaꝝ / 7 decē marcas ad feſtū sc̄i Martini ī hyeme *fol. 92.* ꝑx^o^ ſeq̃ns simili m^o^ p̃t̃ annuū redditū q^l^nq̃ marcaꝝ illo t̃mino debitaꝝ / Et ſi poſit aliq^o^ tempe ꝓſtare q̃ ego ī maiori sūma arreragioꝝ tenear eiſdē / ea sñ cauillac̄oe vel st^e^pitu iudiciali me ꝑmitto solutuſ̃ eiſdē / Et ad iſtā solucc̄om faciend̄ sicut dc̄m eſt fide media me obligaui / Et ſi ꝓtigerit q̃ abſit q̃ ī solucc̄oe dc̄i annui reddit⁹ suiſ t̃minis faciend̄ uł in arreragiis p̃noĩatis t̃minis ſuis soluend̄ defec̄o / uł aliq^o^ p̃dc̄oꝝ t̃minoꝝ / centū solid̄ p⁹ q^l^ndenā cui⁹libz t̃mini elapſi fab^l^ce eccl̃ie Glaſg̃ noĩe pene me ꝑmitto solutuſ̃ / Expenſas aū c^l^ca dc̄am litē fc̄as ad ſupplicac̄om d̄ni Regis Scottī / 7 q^o^ꝝdā alioꝝ magnatū uſq̃ ad q^l^nq̃ marcas dc̄i Abbs 7 Conuent⁹ sui gr̃a m^l^ remiſ̃unt / q^a^s q^l^nq̃ marcas ad feſtū sc̄i Martini ī hyeme / Anni d̄ni m^l^ / cc^l^ / lx^l^ / vij^l^ / fide media eiſdē me soluturū ꝓſtituo / s̄b pena supi⁹ annotata / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū vna cū sigillo meo sigillū officialitatis Glaſg̃ p̃ſenti sc^l^pto apponi ꝑcuraui / Acta sūt hec ap^d^ Kelchou vigł̃a Purificac̄ois be Marie virginis / anno d̄ni M^o^ / cc^o^ / sexages̃ / sexto ·

Sup Eccłia de Camſy · CAMSY.

230 Anno milleſ / ducenteſ / viceſ p'mo / In capella caſtelli de Rokeſburg die Innocentiū Martirū Ita euenit amicabilit int dñm · W · Epm Glaſg et Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalchou sup ꝓtꝰuſia qᵉ uertebat² int ꝑdcos Epm · 7 Abbm 7 Conuentū sup Eccłiam de Camſy / ꝑſentib3 đno W · de Boſco đni Reg Cancellar / 7 đno Hug de mortuo mari decano glaſg / 7 đnis Rob / 7 Thom canonicis Glaſguenſ / 7 aliis magnatis plurib3 de curia đni Regis / videł3 q dci Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ q'etū clamauunt dco Epo 7 ei⁹ succeſſorib3 / 7 Eccłie Glaſg inppetuū ome ius qᵒd habuerūt in Eccłia de Camſy / Ita q q'cumq; tenuerit eccłiam de Camſy de dono Epi dci uł succeſſoꝝ ei⁹ ſoluet annuatī domui de Kalchou decē marcas argenti noie ſimplicis bnificii q'etas ab oi hone / Et fidelitatē dce domui faciet / q ꝑdcas decē marcas eidē domui ſoluet tminis ſtatutis · sciłz · medietatē ad Pentecoſt 7 medietatē ad feſtū sci Martini / et ſi ceſſatū fuit ī ſolucōe ad aliquē tminū / Epc uł capitulū Glaſguense eū qui tenuit dcam Eccłiā / ad solucōm decē marcaꝝ ꝑdcaꝝ faciendā dce domui p cenſurā eccłiaſticā apphone remota cōpellet / Omia aū inſtᵘmēta p que dca dom⁹ de Kalch potuit s' ius vendicare ī ꝑdca eccłia de Camſy / dca cōpoſicōe hinc inde fideliꝑ obſuata ! viribz careāt inppetuū / Vt aū hec amicabilis cōpoſicio firma pmaneat 7 ppetua int Eccłias de Glaſchu 7 de Kalchou dcs Abbas 7 Capitlm Kalchoenſe ꝑſenti sc'pto sigilla sua appoſuerūt / Hiis teſt / Đno W · de Boſco đni Reg cancellar / Đno Hug de mortuo mari decano Glaſguenſ / Đno Robto officiali Glaſguenſ / magro Hugone de Pottun / magro T · de Aneſlei / Robto cancellar đni Epi / T · Gilbto / Adā / Andrea clicis đni Reg 7 aliis ·

CAMSY. Sup · x · marc̃ de eccl̃ia de Camsy / p magr̃m Abel pcipiend ·

231 Omibz hoc sc'ptū visuī ul̃ audituī Herbert⁹ dei gr̃a Abbas de Kalchou 7 ei⁹dē loci Conuent⁹ etnā in dno salt̃ / Nouitis nos caritatis intuitu · dedisse / cōcessisse 7 hac carta ñra ꝓf'masse magro Abel dilcto 7 fideli clico ñro p fideli suicio suo decē marcas argenti sing̃lis annis vite sue pcipiendas p manū ministr^ntis in eccl̃ia de Kamsy ad duos tminos scilz q'nq; marcas ad Pentecost^ 7 q'nq; ad festū sc̃i Martini / In cui⁹ rei testimoñ psenti sc'pto ī modū cyrog^phi ꝓfecto dc̃s magr Abel sigillū suū apposuit / partic̃le u° resc'pti sigillū capituli ñri apposuim⁹ / Teste cap̃lo / Dat̃ anno gr̃e m° / cc° / t'cesio q'nto In c^stino Inuenc̃ois sc̃e crucis ap^d Kalchou ·

Resignac̃o · x · marc̃ de Eccl̃ia de Camsy ·

232 Viris venabilibz 7 amicis ī xp̃o k̃mis / Dno · H · Abbi de Kelchou 7 ei⁹dē loci Conuentui / suus ubiq; Ric̃ Rector ec̃ce de Camsy Cancellar̃ Eccl̃ie Glasg̃ salt̃ / 7 ad g^ta obseq'a se patū / Sciatis q volo 7 ꝓcedo vt de ceto sing̃lis annis toto meo ppetuo possideatis 7 pcipiatis decē marcas de eccl̃ia mea de Camsy scdm tenorē carte int dñm Walt̃ Ep̃m Glasg̃ s̃r eisdē decē *fol. 93.* marcis ꝓfc̃e ex pte vna / 7 vos ex alta / In cui⁹ rei testimoñ sigillū meū vna cū sigillo dni · W · decani Glasg̃ apposui huic sc'pto / Dat̃ ap̃d Glasg̃ die Sabbi px^a añ festū sc̃i Marcij ewāgeliste / Anno gr̃e m° / cc° / lx° / sexto ·

Lr̃a s̃r libtates sp^c^tantes ad eccl̃iam de Culter · CULTRE.

233 Omibz has l̃ras visur̃ ul̃ audituř / Gaudius byseth etnā ī d̃no salt̃ / Notū sit vniusitati v̄re q̄ ego ī manu d̃ni Herbti abbis de Kelch̃ ī pleno capitlo Kalchoens̃ affidaui p̄ me 7 p̄ oibz hedibz 7 successoribz meis / 7 sac^a^mento me obligaui f^l^mit obsuare libtates ad ecc̃am suā de Cultir sp^c^tantes 7 indēpnitatē in oibz 7 p̄ oia · ne occasione [ ] quē ad op^9^ Templarioꝝ in tritorio pdc̃e ecc̃e de Cultir ꝓstruxi / aliq^l^d p̄eat de rebz ul̃ de iure q^o^d ad eandē ecclesiā ꝓsueuit ul̃ dinoscit^2^ p̄tine / vt aū psenti pagine fides firma adhibeat^2^ ⁝ eandē sigilli mei auctoritate roboraui / 7 dn̄m meū Regē Alex^m^ p̄ instanciā ꝓfirmare feci meā / Hiis test^·^ / Dno Robto cognato meo / Wilh Mautalent / Ada de Bernewile / Ada de Herithe / Ric̃ 7 Joh̃ de Bowilden suientibz abbis de Kelchou 7 aliis ·

Sup̄ · x · marc̃ de Eccl̃ia de Camsy · CAMSY.

234 Robtus dei gr̃a Rex Scott̃ / Discretis viris / Decano 7 Canōicis / totiq̄ capitulo ecclie Glasg̃ ac officiali curie eiusdē p̄ ipos ꝓstituto dilctis 7 fidelibz suis / salt̃ / Q^l^a p̄ ctas euidencias nob̃ ostensas veracit intellexim^9^ 7 compim^9^ · q̄ corā bone memorie d̃no Robto d̃i gr̃a q^o^ndā Ep̄o Glasguens^·^ sentencia diffinitiua lata fuit p̄ religiosis viris Abbe 7 Conuētu de Kelchou / 7 p̄ vos approbata s̃r annua pensione decē marcaꝝ eis debita de Eccl̃ia de Camsy / Vobis firmit pcipiendo mandam^9^ ⁝ q^a^tin^9^ eandē sentenciā execuc̃oi debite demandetis / Ita q̄ pdc̃i Religiosi de annua [pensione] pdc̃a plenā pcipiant soluc̃om / 7 h^o^ in fide 7 fidelitate quibz nob̃ tenemini ñllo m^o^ omittatis / Dat̃ ap̄d Berewycū sup̄ Tweddā / xij die Ap^l^lis Anno regni ñri sexto decimo ·

Malkarustun. Carta ſr Eccłiam de Malkaruſtun.

235 Vniuſis ſce mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · Walt' Corbet / Sciant omſ tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes me dediſſe 7 cōceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta cōfirmaſſe Eccłie ſce Marie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz Eccłiam de Malkaruſtun cū toſtis 7 tra ad eandem Eccłiam ꝓtinente ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas ꝑ q^as eā tenuerūt in die q° hec carta ſca eſt / cū decimis 7 omibz ad eandē eccłiam iuſte ꝓtinentibz / 7 cū quadā tra q^am eidē eccłie ī dotē cū dedicaret^2 dedi / q^e iacz iux^a Tvedā ap^d Broccheſſorde / Q'a u° ꝓtem tre eccłie que m' erat necc^aia eis excambiaui 7 peiorē eis dedi ꝑ illi^9 excambii emendaco 7 ꝑ amore dei dedi eis q^amdam trā que vocat^2 Gret Rigeſmedue / Hanc aū eccłiam 7 trā ꝑdcam dedi 7 cōceſſi eis ī ꝓpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ꝑ ſalute añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ 7 ꝑ ſalute dni mei Reg Wiłłi 7 añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ eius / ita libere 7 q'ete tenendā ſicut aliq^a alia elemoīa libius 7 q'ecius tenet^2 ī regno Scottoꝝ / Hiis teſt' / Dna Aſa · Rod fił ei^9dē Walt' / Goiſlino prbo caſtelli / Gocenlino diacono / Jacobo clico / Ailauo clico de Malk' / DD fił Rod Widonis 7 aliis ·

Carta ſr dimidiā carucatā tre ī tritorio de Malkaruſt' ·

236 Vniuſis ſce mris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · Gaut' Corbet / salt Nouint omſ tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes me cū aſſenſu 7 cōceſſione ſponſe mee 7 hedis mei · dediſſe / 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓfirmaſſe ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 ꝓiugis mee 7 añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ / Eccłie ſce Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz dimidiā carucatā tre in tritorio de Malcareueſtun cū toſtis 7 croſtis ad ꝑdcam tram ꝓtinentibz ſicut ego ipe eas aſſig^aui · Volo itaq; ut hanc ꝑdcam tram de me 7 hedibz meis ita libam 7 q'etā ī mult^2is 7 omibz aliis libtatibz teneāt 7 poſſideant ſic^t ī eadē uilla aliā trā ſuā ad

ecclíam ꝑtinentē libius 7 quieci⁹ tenēt 7 possident · ita ⁊ ut liceat eis bladū suū de ꝓdĉa uilla siccatū 7 nō siccatū / ad abbathiā uł alias ad ꝓras suas deferre q° uoluerint / Hiis test° / Robto fił meo / Gilbto de Vmfrāuill / Bernardo fił Brien / Antonio / Wiłło fił Robti / Jacobo clico 7 aliis · MALKARUSTUN.

Carta šr duas acras ꝓre ī ꝓritorio de Malkarust° ·

237 Uniusis · sĉe ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz has łras visuř uł audit²is / Michael de Malkarwestun 7 xˡana vxor ei⁹ / salť / Nouit vniusitas ūra nos dedisse 7 ꝯcessisse / 7 ꝑsenti carta ꝯfirmasse / Deo 7 ecclie sĉe Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz in purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoīam 7 in fřnitatē duas acras ꝓre ab aqˡlonali ꝑte uie que descendit de Langtune vers⁹ Rokesb²c / Tenendas ita libe 7 qˡete ab ōi suicio 7 exacĉōe seculari ⁊ sicut aliqᵃm aliam elemosinā libius 7 qˡeci⁹ tenēt 7 possidēt / Hiis test° / Robto 7 Walť Corbeth / Huğ capłło đni Reğ / Reginald fił Antonij / Walť fił Robti de Scottun / Mathło de Hou / 7 mltis aliis ·

Carta šr añdĉas duas acras ·

238 Vniusis sĉe ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz visuř uł audit²is has łras / Walť Corbet salť / Nouint oms tā ꝑsentes qᵃ futuri me cōcessisse 7 hac carta mea cofˡmasse Deo 7 ecclie sĉe Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē đo suientibz illas duas acras ꝓre ab aqˡlonali ꝑte uie que descendit de langtun vers⁹ Rokesburğ quas Michael de Malkaruist° cōsensu 7 assensu xˡane vxoris sue eis dedit ī libam 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā 7 ī fřnitatē · Tenendas ita libe 7 qˡete ab omi suicio seculari 7 exacĉōe sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemosinā libius 7 qˡeci⁹ tenēt 7 possident / Hiis test° / Robto 7 Walło

Malkarustun. filiis meis / Hug̃ capłło đni Reg̃ / Reginaldo fił Antonij / Walt̃ fił Robti de Scottun / Ric̃ gualenſi / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta s̃r capellā in curia đni p Abbm 7 Conuent̃ cōceſſam ·

239 Omibz hoc scptū viſuſ uł auditur / Wiłłs fił Patcij com̃ de Dumbar etnā ī đno salt̃ / Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra dñm Hugonē abbm de Kelch̃ 7 eidē loci cōuentū gtis 7 mere cōceſſiſſe m 7 hedibz meis celebracōm diuinoz in capella mea infa curiā meā de Malkarueſton ſita / Saluis ecce matci dce uille tbz oblacōibz p annū / scilicz die Natał đni / die Paſche / die scoz apłoz Pet 7 Pauli / cū scił̃z ego uł hedes mei ibi fuimi / saluis 7 eidē matci ecce celebacionibz ſponſaliū 7 baptiſmi puoz / Ita q capłłs qui ī dca capella p tempe defuierit / fidelitatē matci ecce sup pmiſſis faciet / Ego uo de cōſenſu 7 aſſenſu Nichoł filij mei 7 hedis p ſalute aīe mee 7 Criſtiane Corbet vxoris mee 7 ōium añceſſoz 7 succeſſoz meoz libalit 7 caritatiue dcis abbi 7 Conuētui remiſi 7 qetū clamaui inppetuū totū clamum qod me hre dicebā aliqo tempe in ris eozdē 7 ī omibz aliis rebz tā ſclaribz qa ecclſticis 7 ōi accōi 7 calūpnie ſup pmiſſis mote uł mouende p me 7 hedibz meis ſimplicit 7 abſolute renūciaui n p ipos uł eoz ſucceſſores ſteterit / Et ad h ōia a me 7 hedibz meis fidełr tenēda ī manibz venabilis đni Gaufredi đi gra Dunkeldens Epi affidaui / Vt ig2 ōia ſupadca ppetue fmitatis robur optineāt pſens scptū ſigilli mei munimine vna cū appenſiōe sigilli dci venabił pats Dunkeldens Epi roboraui / Hiis teſt· / Đno Alexo de Stuelin tūc conſtabłar de Rokeſburg̃ / Đno Ada de yetham̃ milite meo / Magro Robto de Stuteuill / Magro Joh̃e de Euertley / Magro Thoma rctore scolaz de Rokeſb2c / Nich̃ fił 7 hede meo / 7 aliis / Act̃ Anno Natiuitat
1241 đnice mo / cco / xlo / pmo / In cftino sci Mathei apli 7 ewangeliſte ī domo capituli de Kelchou ·

Carta šr hoſpitale sči Leonardi de Vpſedelington · VPSEDELINGTON.

240 Omibz hoc scptū viſuř uł audituř Robert⁹ Byſeth dňs de Vpſedilingtoň etnā ī đno salť / Nouitis me de cōſenſu 7 volūtate Cſtiane uxoris mee diuine pietatis intuitu dediſſe / cōceſſiſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe Deo 7 ecce sče Mař de Kelkou 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz · 7 ſeruitᵉis ī purā 7 *fol.* 95.
ꝑpetuā elemoſinā hoſpitale sči Leonardi ī tritorio meo de Vpſedilingtoň iuxᵃ Twede ex oppoſito de Horwerdeň fundatū / cū ōibz ꝑtinenciis ſuis 7 aiſiamētis 7 qbzcūqꝫ aliis libtatibz tā ī aqs qᵃ ī aliis locis / ita ťn q extᵃ fines ſuos 7 limites tre dči hoſpitalis nullā cōmunā ħebūt / Infra uᵒ limites 7 tminos suoſ edificabūt 7 piſcabūt 7 totū comodū ſuū ꝑut magis s vidint expedire faciēt / Ita videlicz q abbas de Kalchou 7 oms ſucceſſores ſui inueniēt inꝑpetuū capellanū quemdā ī dčo loco ꝑ fidelibz diuina celebᵃntem / 7 ſuſtētabit duos pauꝑes ī eodē loco / qᵒs ego 7 hedes mei duxerim⁹ ibidē inſtituendos / 7 si forte dči pauꝑes ibidē inſtituti cū habiles fuint ad laborand noluerint laborare ⁝ ꝑ dčm Abbm 7 ꝑ me 7 heredes meos ſuꝑ hoc fiet correctio / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝓfectū eſt inſtumentū in modū cirographi in duas ꝑtes diuiſū quaꝫ vni penes dčos Abbťm 7 Cōuentū reſidenti sigillū meū appoſui · Alij uᵒ ꝑti penes me reſidenti sigillū dči Abbis 7 Conuent⁹ apponitᵉ · Hiis teſtᵒ Walto byſeth / magro Ada de Malkaruiſton / Đno Wiłło de Horwerden / Andꝫ ꝑſona de vpſedelington / magro Robto de Paxtoň / Henř Belle / Wiłł Byſeth / Robto de Corcegᵃue / Henř sciſſore / 7 multis aliis / Hanc aū donacom ego 7 heredes mei warantizabim⁹ inꝑpetuū 7 defendem⁹ conᵃ oms ·

ESTIRDODINGSTUN. Carta ſr Treuerlen cū ſuiſ diuiſis ·

241 · H · filius Regis Scocie / Epis / Abbibz / Comitibz / Juſticie / Baronibz / vicecomitibz Prepoſitis / miniſt's 7 omibz fidelibz ſuiſ clericis 7 laicis / francis / 7 Anglicis / Scottis / 7 Galwelenſibz tā futuſ q^a ꝑſentibz toci^9 tre ſue / salt · Sciatis me ꝓceſſiſſe 7 ſimul dediſſe cū pre meo Deo 7 eccłie sce Marie de Kelchou 7 abbi 7 fribz ibidē deo ſuientibz ī ppetuā elemoſinā / Treulen cū ſuis rectis diuiſis ſicut vnq^a Vuiet eā meli^9 7 pleni^9 tenuit 7 habuit / 7 Cragā ſicut pr ms 7 ego 7 Epc Johs 7 multi alij pag^auim^9 7 diuiſim^9 in canonicos eccłie ſce Crucis 7 pdcm Vuiet / Hanc aū Trauerł dedit eis pr ms 7 ego ī eſcambio decē libratay tre ī hardingeſthorn · q^am acomodauerūt pat' meo ad ſuū magnū negociū / Volo itaq; ut pdcam trā teneant 7 habeāt ita bn 7 ī pace libere 7 honorifice in tra 7 ī aqua · 7 paſcuis sicut meli^9 7 libi^9 7 honorificenci^9 cetas poſſeſſiōes ſuas tenēt 7 poſſidēt / Preſentibz teſtibz / Johe Glaſguenſi Epo / Ethwaldo Carlonenſi Epo / Gregorio Epo de Duncaldin / Wiłło nepote Reg · Dunecan / Com / Coſpat'co fił Goſpat / Hugon de Moruiłł / Herbto Camario / Wiłło de Lindeſia / Dauid Olifard / Robto Aueneł / Alfwin Macartł / Ric milit / Thor de Trauernēt · Malbeth / apud caſtellū puellay ·

Carta sup Eſtirdodingſt^ conceſſ^ Thōe fił Reginald de Boſcho ·

242 Vniuſis ſce oris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz / Hbert^9 dei gra Abbas de Kelchou 7 eiuſdē loci ꝓuent^9 etnā ī dno salt / Nouint tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes nos de cōmuni conſenſu capitli ñri ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ñra ꝓfirmaſſe Thome filio Reginaldi de Boſcho / 7 hedibz ſuiſ totā trā de Eſtdodineſtuñ p r^tas diuiſas ſuas cū oibz ptinēciis ſuis / q^am Ricard^9 fił hugonis q'etam clamauit ī capitulo ñro p ſe 7 heredibz ſuis inppetuū / Tenebit aū idē Thom 7 hedes

ſui ꝑdc̃am ꝓrā de noƀ in pᵃtis 7 paſcuis / ī molendinis 7 aqˢs / 7 ceꝓis aiſia- Estirkranestun.
mentis ad ꝑdc̃am ꝓrā de Eſtꝓdodineſtun de iure ſpᶜtantibꝫ · 7 cū medietate petere de Camerū · liƀe 7 qˢete in feudo 7 ꝓeditate / Reddendo noƀ ſingl̃is annis ꝑ ꝑdc̃a ꝓra · decem marcas argēti ad duos anni ꝓminos / qˢnqꝫ videlicꝫ ad Natiuitat̃ sc̃i Joh̃is Bapt̃ / 7 qˢnqꝫ ad feſtū sc̃i / Martini / 7 faciēdo forinſecū ſuiciū đno Regi 7 noƀ qᵃntū ꝑtinet ad ꝓciam ꝑtem vniᵖ uille · Iꝑe uᵒ Thom̃ 7 heredes ſui ꝑpetuā alienac̃om de ꝑdc̃a ꝓra uł de ꝑte ꝑdc̃e ꝓre nō faciēt / nᶜ ꝑdc̃am ꝓrā uł iꝑius ꝓre medietatē inpignorabūt sñ aſſenſu 7 voluntate ñra · Teſte Caꝑlo · Teſtibꝫ 7̃ hiis / Đno Wiłło de Boſcł̃ canceł / Đno Nees de Rameſ̃ / Đno Michaeł Wymet / Magr̃o Stepł̃ de lilliſclif / Hug̃ le bret 7 Thoma fr̃e eiᵖ · Ric̃ de Dodineſtun / Wiłło Mautalent / *fol. 96.*
Teodorico de Reuedeñ / Alano de Herteſheued / Petᵒ de Hauden / Petᵒ de faunes 7 multis aliis ·

Carta ſr̃ villā 7 tenemētū de Eſtrekraneſt· ·

243 Vniuſis ſc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis ad qᵒs ꝑſens ſcᶜptū ꝑueñit / Hugo Rideł dñs de Craneſton ſał ī đno ſēpiꝓnā · Nouit uniuſitas v̄ra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ / dediſſe ꝛceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝛfirmaſſe Deo 7 Eccl̃ie sc̃e Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ 7 inꝑpetuū ſuituſ̃ / ī liƀam purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / villā 7 teneñtū de Eſtirkraneſtoñ que vocatᵒ Preſtoñ / vł Preſteſtoñ cū ſuis rectis diuiſis 7 ꝑtinenciis / Hndam 7 tenendam ſupᵃdc̃is monachis inꝑpetuū in puram 7 ꝑpetuam elemoſinā vt ꝑdc̃m eſt cū omnibꝫ ſuis ꝑtinenciis liƀtatibꝫ 7 ayſiamentiſ quibuſcūqꝫ ad ꝑdc̃am ꝓrā / siue tenementū ſpectantibꝫ / uł aliqᵒ mᵒ ſpectare valentibꝫ ī boſcis / planis / viis / ſemitis / pratis 7 paſcuis / aqˢs / ſtangnis / 7 molendinis / moris / mareſiis / petariis / turbariis / piſcariis / viuariis / 7 ī ōibꝫ aliis locis tā nō noĩatis qᵃ noĩatis / longe 7 ꝑpe / infᵃ dc̃m tenementū 7 extᵃ / adeo liƀe / qˢete / plenarie pacifice 7 hono-

CRANESTUN. rifice ī omibz sicut aliqa tra elemosinata ī Regno Scocie / libius / qeci9 / 7 honorificenci9 tenet2 seu possidet2 / Et q ipi monachi 7 successores sui libe possint p volūtate sua de pdca tra 7 tenemēto cū ōimodis suis ptinēciis disponne 7 cōmodum suū vndiq exinde facte put s melius vidint expedire / absq ōimodo suicio forinseco 7 intnseco / 7 7 ab ōimoda osuetudīe / accōe / 7 ab omni one seculari / Saluis m 7 hedibz meis viginti solid bonoz stlingoz annuatī inppetuū ab eisdē moachis pcipiendis / qs iidē Abbas 7 Conuent9 debent m 7 hedibz meis p ōimoda multura qe exigi potit de pdca tra / ad duos anni tminos / videlt / vnā medietatē ad festū Pentecost 7 aliā medietatē ad festū sci Martini ī hyeme / Et saluo m 7 hedibz meis q nō licebit dcis Abbi 7 Conuentui firmare molendinū sup [aquam] de Tyne in piudiciū meū / Ego u super dcs hugo 7 hedes mei dcam donacōm 7 ocessionē meā pfate ecclie de Kalchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suituī / ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā fcam ut pdcm est / conta oms hoies 7 feminas warantizabim9 inppetuū / acqetabim9 7 defendem9 / In cui9 rei testimoniū pfenti carte sigillū meū apposui / Hiis test / Elya Abbe sce Crucis de Edynburg / Geruasio Abbe de Neubotyl / Dno Henī de sco Claro / Dno Rob de Keth / militibz / Magro Joe de Keth rectore Ecclie de Creithoñ / Dno Ada de Keth rectore de eadē / Thoma de Creihtoñ / Willo de Prestoñ / Galfdo de ffresleỳ 7 aliis ·

Carta sr villā 7 tenemētū de Estrecranest qe vocat2 Prestoñ ·

244 Vniusis ice mats ecclie filiis ad qs psens scptū puenit / Hugo Ridel dns de Cranestoñ salm in dno sempitnā / Nouit vniusitas vra me diuine caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aie mee anicessoz 7 successoz meoz dedisse ocessisse 7 hac pfenti carta mea ofirmasse deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kalchou 7 moachis ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suituī / ī libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā / Villam 7 Tenementū de Estircranestoñ que vocat2 Prestoñ uł Prestestoñ /

p has diuiſas / videłt / incipiendo ad aquā de Tyne ſbt⁹ Craneſton a pte orientali ex oppoſito hoge / 7 sᶜ ūs⁹ aqˡlonē deſcendendo scd̄m antiq̄um curſū 7 nouū dc̄e aque de Tyne ſeorſū vſqꝫ ad pᵃtum qᵒd vocatᵉ le Abbotiſmedue / 7 sᶜ de incepc̄oe dc̄i prati p vetem curſū dc̄e aque cˡca dc̄m pratū / qᵒuſqꝫ alias p eundē anticū curſū venit ī dc̄am aquā de Tyne · 7 sᶜ ex tᵃnſūſo dc̄e aque p vetem curſū ei⁹dē vſqꝫ in trā de Ormiſtoñ / 7 sᶜ p diuiſas int trā de Preſtoñ / 7 de Ormeſtoñ / incipiēdo ad vnā uallem ūs⁹ auſtrū aſcendendo ſurſū p syketū / uſqꝫ ad antiquā balcam qᵉ eſt antiqᵃ marchia ad pedē del Whitelawe / 7 sᶜ aſcendendo p dc̄am balcā dirᶜte uſqꝫ ad crucē que ſtat ī marchia int Preſtoñ 7 Ormeſtoñ ī via qᵉ tendit ūſus Hadingtoñ / 7 a cruce ūſus auſtrū orient̄ / vſqꝫ ad le Pethheuid / 7 sᶜ deſcendēdo ī riuulū qˡ vocatᵉ Wreke 7 aſcendendo p dc̄m riuulū / 7 ī aliqᵒ loco p antiq̄ū curſū dc̄i riuuli *fol. 97.* qᵒuſqꝫ ueniat ad sycū qˡ venit de New craneſton / 7 aſcendendo p illū syketū tᵃnſeuntē int tram arabilē de Preſtoñ 7 de Ormeſtoñ / qˡ siket⁹ ē antiqua marchia / qᵒuſqꝫ vēiat ad syketū qˡ vēit extᵃ le farenyacredene / 7 aſcendēdo dc̄m syketū del farenyacredene p extᵉmitatē tre del morehuſes / qᵒuſqꝫ pueñit ad finē del kenelmore · Deiñ p orientalē ptem dc̄e more vers⁹ auſtrū p balcā lapideā iuxᵃ trā arabilē del morehuſes ſurſū vſqꝫ ad caput illi⁹ balce ad qᵃndam ꝓieriē lapidū / 7 sᶜ ūſ⁹ orientē vſqꝫ ad quēdam lapidē ad infiorē ptem de Rennecheſtre / 7 de illo lapide ſurſū ūſus auſtrū p quādā balcā latā ex pte orientali de Rynchеſtir vſqꝫ ad quēdā syketū a pte boreali del Tyh Witemore / 7 p syketū ūſ⁹ orientē int extᵉmitates tre uſqꝫ ī quemdā antiq̄ū foſſatū / 7 surſū p illū foſſatū ūſ⁹ auſtrū p cōcauū foſſati vſqꝫ ad le Hareſtañ ex pte orientali de Bercinbote 7 deinde ſurſū a pte boreali syketi qˡ vocatᵉ Schanke / p lapides pōitos in antiqua marchia / vſqꝫ ī capud del Schanke / 7 deinde uſqꝫ ad quēdā lapidem ex pte orientali riui cui⁹dā fontis / 7 de illo lapide p syketū ūs⁹ auſtᵐ orientis vſqꝫ ad extᵉmitatē borealē del poules / 7 deinde ūs⁹ boreā orientis p quēdā syketū deſcendēdo ī aliū syketū / 7 p illū syketū vs⁹ auſtrū vſqꝫ ad quēdā lapidē iacentē ī coſta illi⁹ syketi ūs⁹ auſtrū / 7 sᶜ p quēdā balcū vers⁹ orientē int trā de Ormeſtoñ 7

Cranestun.

CRANESTUN. trā que vocat² Thewles vſq̃ ad quēdā lapidē ī fine balce / 7 sᶜ ī auſtrū ꝑ aliā balcā int trā de Thoules 7 trā de Ormeſtun vſq̃ ī riuulū qᵗ vocat² Payneſburne / ī marchia de Paſetoñ / 7 ſurſū ꝑ illū riuulū uſq̃ ueñit de Neucraneſtoñ / 7 aſcendendo ꝑ illū riuulū uſq̃ ad le Brademedue / 7 de illo riuulo vſ occidētem ꝑ quēdā balcū uſq̃ ad lapidē ex ꝑte boreali del Brademedu / 7 de illo lapide uſus boreā uſq̃ ad capud fontis qᵗ vocat² þouleſwell / 7 ab illo fonte us boreā ꝑ q̃ndā antiq̃ū balcū qᵗ eſt marchia vſq̃ ī le Redyſtroþeř / 7 ꝑ mediū illi Rediſtroþeř / ꝑ q̃ndā balcū ſurſū vſq̃ ad le Tyhwitemore 7 ꝑ eundē balcū vltᵃ dc̃am morā uſq̃ ad extᵉmitatē tre arabiť de Neucraneſtoñ / 7 us boreā ꝑ illū balcū qᵒuſq̃ ueñit ſeorſū in le orchidiardſtrother / 7 ex tᵃnſuſo illi ſtrothir ꝑ q̃ndā foſſatū vſq̃ ī syketū / 7 ꝑ syketū uſ occidentē uſq̃ ad petariā / 7 ꝑ coſtā petarie ꝑ syketū ī occidentē uſq̃ le Oxinfalde ꝑ vnū balcū ī occidenť ex ꝑte auſtᵃli del Oxinfalde vſq̃ ī uiā que venit de Neucraneſtoñ / 7 ꝑ illā uiā ī antea qᵒuſq̃ ueñit ī borealē angulū del Oxinfalde / 7 deinde ꝑ cultᵗam qᵉ vocat² Croſſlatťe / seorſū ꝑ extᵉmitates tre de Preſtoñ / vſq̃ ī uiā qᵉ vēit de Neucraneſtoñ / 7 ꝑ illā uiā seorſū ꝑ pedē ꝓcliui vſq̃ ī ueťem curſū de Tyne / qᵒuſq̃ ueñit ꝑ eundē curſū ī aqᵃm de Tyne ꝓtᵃ molendinū de Weſtcraneſtoñ ſ̃bt hogam · Habenđ 7 tenenđ supᵃdc̃is monachis inꝑpetuū ī purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ut dc̃m eſt / cū om̄ibꝫ ſuis ꝑtinēciis liťtatibꝫ 7 aiſiamētis qᵗbꝫcūq̃ ad dc̃am trā ſiue teneñtū spᶜtantibꝫ uť aliqᵒ mᵒ · spᶜtare valentibꝫ / ī boſcis / planis / viis / ſemitis / pratis 7 paſtᵗis / aqᵗs / ſtagnis 7 molendinis / moris / mareſiis / petař / turbař / viuař 7 ī om̄ibꝫ aliis locis tā nō noĩatis qᵃ noĩatis longe 7 ꝑpe infᵃ dc̃m tenementū 7 exᵃ / adeo liťe / qᵗete / plenař / pacifice 7 honorifice ī om̄ibꝫ sīcᵗ aliqᵃ tra elemoſinata ī Regno Scocie liťi / qᵗeci / 7 honorificenci tenetᵗ seu poſſidetᵗ / 7 q̃ iſ̃i monachi 7 succeſſores ſui 7 eoꝝ tenētes libere poſſint ꝑ voluntate sua de dc̃a tra 7 teneñto cū om̄ibꝫ ſuis ꝑtinenciis diſpoñe 7 cōmodū ſuū vndiq̃ exinde faťe ꝑut sᵗ meli viderint expedire / abſq̃ ōimodo ſuic̃o forinſeco 7 intᵗnſeco 7 ꝛ̃ ab ōimoda ꝓſuetudīe exacc̃oe 7 demāda / 7 ab ōi oñe sc̃lari / Saluis mᵗ 7 hedibꝫ meis viginť soť

ſtlingoꝫ bonoꝫ annuatī inppetuū ab eiſdē monach̄ pcipiendis ad duos anni Vlfkeliston.
tminos / videlt vnā medietatē ad feſtū Pentecoſt 7 aliā medietatē ad feſtū
sc̄i Martini ī hyeme / q°s iidem Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ debnt m̄ 7 hedibz meis
p ōimoda m̄ltura q^e exigi potit de pdc̄a tra / Et saluo m̄ 7 heredibz meis
q nō licebit dc̄is Abbi 7 Cōuentui f'mare molendinū ſup aq^m de Tyne ī *fol.* 98.
piudiciū meū / Ego u° sup^a dc̄s Hugo 7 hedes mei dc̄am donac̄om 7 ꝓceſſionē
meā pfate ec̄ce de Kalchou 7 monach̄ ibid̄ do ſuientibz 7 inppetuū ſuituſ̄
ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā fc̄am ut pdc̄m eſt ꝓt^a om̄ſ hoīes 7 feīas warantizabim⁹ inppetuū acq'etabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ / In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū pſenti carte sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſt / Elya Abbe ſc̄e Crucis de Edynburg̃ / Geruaſio Abbe de Neubotil / Dno Henr̄ de Sc̄o claro / Dno Robto de Keth militibz / Magro · J · de Keth r^ctore eccl̄ie de Creyhton̄ / Dno Ada de Keth r^ctore ec̄ce de eadē / 7 aliis ·

Carta sup v · carucatas tre in Vlfkeliſt

245 Vniuſis ſc̄e m̄ris Eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz / Alanus fil Rolandi de Galweia conſtabulari⁹ dni Regis Scottoꝫ / Salt̄m / Nouint tā fut⁹i q^a pſentes me dediſſe 7 h^ac pſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe deo 7 Eccl̄ie sc̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz p redditu quē solebant hre de Galweia tempibz pdeceſſoꝫ meorū q'nq̄ Carrucatas tre in Vlfkelyſtoñ ī lawederdale / ī libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā cū om̄ibz cōmunibz ayſiamentis ei⁹dē uille / In paſturis / In focali 7 cetis ayſiamētis / cū molendino si volint 7 habuerint ayſiam ī pte sua / Et si neceſſe habint licenciā heant firmādi ſtagnū molendini ex pte mea ad trā meā / Et pfati monachi remiſerūt m̄ 7 mat̄ mee 7 hedibz ñris / 7 animabz pat's mei Rolandi / 7 aui mei Huhtredi / 7 pdeceſſoribz meis om̄ibz 7 succeſſoribz om̄em Redditū quē ſolebant pcipe de pdeceſſoribz meis de Galweia / Et calūpnias q^as hebant adſū nos inppetuū p pdc̄is redditibz / Et totū reragiū q°d petebant a diebz Huhtredi aui mei vſq̄ ad die q° carta

VLFKELISTON. ꝑſens fca eſt / 7 abſoluerūt animas pat's mei Rolandi 7 aui mei Huhtredi / 7 recepunt ī cōmune bñficiū Kelchoeñ Eccłie / Similr ꝓceſſerūt nob / 7 recepūt nos scilt me 7 m̃rem meā 7 om̃s ꝗedes ñros / om̃s añceſſores 7 succeſſores ñros / ī societatē 7 fr̃nitatē ōium bñficioꝝ ſp̃ualiū q^e fiūt 7 fient inppetuū ī ꝑſata eccłia Kelchoeñ · Q^re uolo ut ꝑſata eccłia Kelchoeñ / 7 mo^chi ei^ꝯdē loci łeant 7 poſſideāt ꝑdcam elemoſinā de Vlfkeliſtoñ p eaſdem diuiſas p quas ego ip̃e eā pambulaui / cū probis hōibꝫ / videłt a capite del Holdene deſcendendo p Riuulū de Holdene uſq; ī Dereſtrete / 7 s^c p Dereſtrete ūſus boreā uſq; fuleforde p diuiſas Samſonis uſq; ī ledre · 7 s^c p ledre recto t^mite aſcendendo uſq; ad capud orientale ei^ꝯdē uille de Hulfkeliſton / 7 a capite orientali de Vlfkiliſt^ recto t^mite p vicū auſtralē aſcendendo uſq; ad Dereſtrete / Ex^tis toſtis 7 croſtis Wiłłi de Colilawe / 7 Ricardi fił Gaufredi / 7 s^c p eanđ viā ūſus auſtrū uſq; ad crucē / 7 inde ūſus occidentē ſic^t cruces poſite sūt 7 foſſe fc̃e sūt uſq; ad uiā uenientē de Holdene / 7 s^c p eandē uiā uſq; ad capud de Holdene / Liberā 7 q^tetā ab om̃i sc̃lari ſuicio 7 coſuetudīe ī sempit̃nū / Ita libere 7 q^tete et honorifice ſic^t aliq^a Elemoſina / ī Regno Scottoꝝ lib̃ius q^teci^ꝯ 7 honorificenci^ꝯ tenet^2 7 poſſidet^ꝯ / Hiis teſt^ / Đno · Joh̃ Ep̃o Candide caſe / đno Hug̃ capłło / magro Ađ ꝑſona de Laweder / Thoma de Colewiłł / Henr̃ de ferlint̃ / Pet^o de haga / Alex^o de Hecford / Walt̃o Anglico cū multis aliis / Teſte 7̃ Capit̃lo Kalchoens̃ ·

Carta s̃r viij · soł ꝑcipienđ annuatī de Wiłło de hertiſheued 7 ꝗedibꝫ 7 succeſſoribꝫ ſuis ·

246 Om̃ibꝫ sc̃e m̃ris Eccłie filiis ad q^os ꝑſens ſc^ptū pueñit / A · fił Rolandi Scoc̃ cōſtabular̃ / salt̃ / Sciatis nos cōceſſiſſe / dediſſe / 7 ꝑſenti carta ñra ꝓf^maſſe deo 7 Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ / 7 mo^chis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ / ꝑpt̃ q^etā clamac̃om toci^ꝯ iuris 7 clami inppetuū q^od habuerūt uł łre

potūt ī carucata tre de fulwidnes q^m dedim^9 ī elemosinā domui de Soltre / INUERWYC.
octo solid annuatī pcipiendos de Willo de Hertisheued 7 hedibz ul successoribz suis de tra q^e fuit Gillefalyñ ī vlkillefton / medietatē / s · ad Pentecost^o / 7 medietatē ad festū sci Martini / 7 vnū toftū 7 vnū croftū ī orientali pte ei^9dem uille sup ripā · q^od · s · Rog fit Ailif tenuit / Habend 7 tenend inppetuū lib 7 q^tete ab omi suicio osuetudie 7 sclari exacc̄oe / Vt aū pdca rata pmaneāt 7 illibata / ea psenti sc^pto 7 sigilli ñri appone *fol. 99.*
cōmuniuim^9 · Hiis test^o / Dno · A · abbe de [Melros] Catanēsis ecclie Elc̄o / Dno Pet^o de la haga / Dno Rad de Campania / Dno Robto de Ros / Dno Willo de la Mare / Dno Viuiañ de Mulynaus / Dno Willo de Geueleft^o / Dno Pat^cio de Culweñ / magro A · de Thoř entoñ / Dno Ric̄ 7 dno Helya capllis / 7 aliis ·

Carta sr trā q^m Walt dapifer ded^t nob ī tritorio de Inuerwyc̄ ·

247 Vniusis sce mat^s ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz ad q^os psens sc^ptū pueñit / Waltus fil Alani dapifer Regis Scocie etnā ī dno salt / Nouit vniusitas vra me caritatis intuitu 7 p salute aie mee / 7 dni mei illust^s Reg Scoc̄ Alex^r 7 omium añcessoz 7 successoz meoz dedisse osessisse 7 h^c psenti carta mea ofirmasse deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelch / 7 mo^chis ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suitur / ī libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā trā meā in tritorio de Inuerwic̄ que otinet^z int has diuisas / videlt a Bothkil ascendendo p riuulū q^r cadit a Scoulande vsq; ad Scoulanddesheued / ubi sulc^9 t^chitur / 7 p illū sulcū vsq; ad uiā que tendit de Risibrigg us^9 Inuerwic̄ / 7 s^c ab illa via ascendēdo p sulkū us^9 orientem vsq; ad q^ndā fossā 7 s^c ab illa fossa descendēdo p sulcū usq; ad Meldrescloesheued / 7 s^c p riuulū de Meldresc̄t semp descendēdo usq; ī Maninet / 7 s^c semp descendēdo p Maninet vsq; ad buccā de Estfulhope / 7 s^c ascendēdo p Estfulhope vs^9 occidentē iux^a diuisas de Ellum 7 de Risibrigg / usq; ī

Inuerwyc. Weſtfulhope / 7 de Weſtfulhope uſq; ī Withedre / 7 de Withedre / vſq; ī Bothkil / 7 s^c ſemp aſcēdendo p Bothkil vſq; ī pdcm riuulū q^t cadit de Scouland / Libam / 7 q^tetā ab ōi ſuicio int^nſeco 7 ext^nſeco / 7 ab ōimoda ꝓſuetudīe 7 exaccōne 7 ab ōi hone secīlari 7 ecc^aſtico / Dci aū mo^achi libe p volūtate sua de dca tra diſponēt / 7 cōmodū suū modis ōibz faciēt / N^c ego n^c ſucceſſores mei n^c aliq^ts alius infra dcas diuiſas aliq^o tempe cōmunicabim^9 cū eiſdē / Ego 7 p me 7 succeſſoribz meis q^tetū clamaui inppetuū eiſdē monachis ānuū redditū viginti solidoz 7 duo paria botaz / q^e noīe feude firme p paſt^2a de Inuerwic m^t 7 pdeceſſoribz meis ſolue ꝓſueuerūt / Dedi 7 ꝓceſſi dcis monachis licentiā inppetuū firmandi ſtagnū molendini sui ſup trā meā / n^c ego n^c ſucceſſores mei inpediem^9 eos q^tn poſſint hre aq^am ſufficientē ad molendinū / Q^are volo vt pdci mo^achi dcam trā cū omibz ad eā sp^ctantibz / ita libere / 7 q^tete / plenarie / 7 honorifice de me 7 hedibz meis inppetuū teneāt 7 poſſideant sic^t aliq^a elemoſina ī Regno Scocie libius q^tecius / pleni^9 7 honorificenci^9 tenet^2 7 poſſidet^2 / Si u^o aīalia pdcoz monachoz egreſſa fuint diuiſas ſuas / 7 deuenint ī paſt^2as meas nō ducent^2 ap^d Inuerwic sz tenebunt^2 ī faldicio fco iux^a diuiſas q^ouſq; vn^9q^tſq; paſtor p imparcacōe aīaliū suoz ſoluit vnū denariū · Si aū paſtor dederit uadium ? aīalia nō impcabunt^2 · Simili m^o faciēt paſtores mei eiſdē mo^achis 7 eoz ſuientibz p aīalibz meis / Ego u^o 7 hedes mei dcis monach pdcam trā cū ōibz pnoīatis warantizabim^9 cont^a omis hoīes 7 inppetuū defendem^9 / In cui^9 rei teſtimoniū pſens sc^tptu ſigilli mei inp^eſſione duxi roborandū / Hiis teſt^- / Dno · A · Abbe de Melros / Dno · W · Abbe de Paſſeleī / Dno Rogo · Abbe de Neubotle / Robto de Mundegumeri / Robto Mohaut · [Roberto] Croch · Wilho / 7 Ric de Hauecareſton militibz / Robto vicar de Craneſton / R · Capho Dni / W · de Cluniñ clico / 7 aliis ·

Conf'mačo šr Cōuenčōm int nos 7 hoīes de Inuerwick · INUERWYC.

248 Vniusis sče ōris Eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz / Alanus fił Walti dapif Reg̃ Scottī salt · Nouint omīs tā posti q^a psentes me ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmasse · Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kelcho ꝓuenčōm que est int eos 7 hoīes meos de Inuerwič / scilt · Robtū de Kent 7 Robertū Hunaud / 7 Rolanđ generī Nichoł de Constantī / de tra 7 nemore 7 pastura tritorij de Inuerwic / q^e videlicz tra 7 nem^o 7 past^2a est ꝓt^a tram eoꝝdē monachoꝝ de Kelcho / sicut *fol.* 100. uidełz riuulus de Edwardescloch cadit ī Bothkil iux^a Elziesłalech / 7 ita sicut Bothkil descendit vsq̃ ad buccā de fulhope / 7 p fulhope in t^anstusū p diuisas de Inuerwic / 7 de Ellum · usq̃ ad Maninet 7 p Maninet vsq̃ ad aq'lonarē ptem de Witslede / 7 ab aq'lonari pte de Witslede ī t^anstusū usq̃ ī Edwardescloch / [ubi] cadit ī Bothkil / Tenebūt aū hanc trā 7 nem^o 7 past^2am inf^a pdčas diuisas de pdčis hōibz meis ad firmā t'ginta t'bz annis · libam / 7 q'etā ab ōi suicio · 7 de Inwarde / 7 de vtwarde / 7 de ōibz auxiliis 7 ab ōimoda ꝓsuetudīe 7 exaccōe / Reddendo eis 7 hedibz eoꝝ sing̃lis annis viginti solid ad festū sči Jacobi · Liceb^t aū pdčis mo^achis ubicūq̃ uolint int^a psc'ptas diuisas habitačla 7 scalingas s' 7 hōibz suis / 7 ālibus suis ꝓst^uere 7 habitare / 7 alio m^o q^o uoluerīt cōmodū suū face / Nec licebit alicui n' p ipos int^a diuisas psc'ptas scalingas uł caulas pone / n^c mansiones face / Ipi 7 monachi 7 hoīes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiamta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^antū uoluerint / tā ad uillā de Sptildun · q^a ad illā trā q^am tenēt de pdčis hōibz meis / Sz nō licebit eis q'cq^a de bosco uendere / sz de bruere licebit eis 7 hōibz eoꝝ uende / Ponēt 7 psati mo^achi ī defensione vnā ptem nemoris ad aisiā suā sic^t pdči hoīes mei eis ꝓcesserūt / 7 sc'pto suo ꝓf'mauunt / 7 ponēt forestariū ad ipm nemus custodiend ⁊ si uolint · Ita q nłs inde q'cq^am accipiet n' p licēciam ipoꝝ mo^achoꝝ / Si aū aliq^o casu uł euentu ꝓtigit ut pdča uilla de Inuerwic siue pdča tra nem^o 7 past^2a ī manū meā uł alicui^o heredū meoꝝ inf^a [tempus] psc'ptum uenit ⁊ omem hanc ꝓuenčōm oīo

Inuerwyc. ex integ° ego 7 hedes mei tenebimus pdcis mo^chis de Kelcho usq; ad tminū pnoiatū 7 ipi reddent m^l 7 hedibz meis singlis annis xx · solid · sic^t pfatis hoibz meis redde ꝓsueuerūt / si u° ego ut hedes mei aliq° tempe ultius pdcam trā 7 nem^9 7 pasturā alic^l uende ut ad firmā pone ut ī elemosinā dare uoluerim^9 ⁝ nlli eā uendem^9 ut ad firmā ponem^9 ut ī elemosinā dabim^9 ⁝ n^l pdcis mo^chis de Kelch si eā eme ut ad firmā hre uoluerint Nec paciem^2 ego ut hedes mei ut iā dci hoies mei ut hedes eoꝝ pdcam trā aliq° tēpe alic^l uendāt t ad firmā ponāt t ī elemosinam dent ⁝ n^l pnoiatis mo^chis · Hanc tram 7 hanc ꝓuenc̃om ego 7 hedes mei warantizabim^9 eis 7 defendem^9 adusus oms hoies · Hanc enī ꝓuenc̃om stabilit tenendā p me 7 hedibz meis sine malo ingenio affidaui · Incep aū tmin^9 ad festū sci Martini pximū p^9q^a Philipp^9 Rex francie 7 Ric̃ Rex Anglie iuerūt ierosolimam / Q^l fuit ann^9 millesim^9 / centesim^9 / nonagesim^9 / ab incarnac̃oe dni / Hiis test^- / Dōpno Ricardo Abbe de Drieburg / Willo canonico ei^9 / Hug capllo clico Reg / Thoma fil ei^9 / Jeruasio Auenel / Willo de Sumirwill / Rog de Berkeley / Robto croc / Will Passelehu / Malcolono de Keth / Willo de Swatham / 7 aliis ·

Carta sr sextā ptem de tritorio de Inuerwick ·

249 Vniusis sce mris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz / Robtus Hunaud · nepos Nichol de Constantiñ / salt / Nouint ões tā posti q^a psentes me dedisse ad feudā firmā inppetuū 7 hoc sc^lpto meo ꝓfirmasse Abbi 7 monach de Kelcho trā meā 7 nem^9 7 pasturā que ad me 7 hedes meos ptinet / scilc̃ sextā ptem de tritorio de Inuerwic que est con^a trā eoꝝdē mo^choꝝ de Kelcho / sicut videlc̃ riuulus de Edewardescloch cadit ī bothkil iux^a Elziesshalech / 7 ita sicut Bothkil descend^t usq; ad buccā de fulope 7 p fulope ī t^anstusū iux^a diuisas de Ellum usq; ad [Ma]ninet / 7 p maninet / usq; ad aq^lonarē ptem de Witslede / 7 ab aq^lonari pte de Witslede in t^anstusū usq; ī Edwardesclochs / [ubi] cadit ī

bothkil / Tenebūt aũ ꝑram 7 nem⁹ 7 paſt²am que ad me 7 ꝓhedes meos ꝑtinet / INUERWYC.
s · sextā ꝑtem de Inuerwic inf^a ꝑdc̃as diuiſas de me 7 ꝓhedibꝫ meis ad feudā
firmā õi tēpe inꝑpetuū / liꝑam / 7 q^l etā ab õi ꝓuicio / 7 de Inware 7 de
vtware / 7 de omibꝫ auxiliis / 7 ab õimoda ꝓſuetudīe 7 exacc̃oe / Reddēdo
inde m^l 7 ꝓhedibꝫ meis ſing̃lis annis inꝑpetuū quad^a ginta denar̃ ad feſtū sc̃i
Jacobi / 7 duas botas ad feſtū sc̃i Andree / Licebit aũ ꝑdc̃is monach̃ ubicūq;
uolꝑint int^a diuiſas ꝑſc^l ptas habitac̃la 7 ſcalingas s^l uł hõibꝫ ſuis vł aĩalibꝫ
ſuis ꝓſtruere 7 habitare / arare / 7 ſēinare / 7 alio m° q° uolꝑint ꝓmodū ſuū
face / Nec c^l libet licebit n^l ꝑ iꝑos mo^a chos int^a diuiſas ꝑſc^l ptas ſcalingas
pone vł manſiones face / Iꝑi q°q; monachi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipient de boſco *fol.* 101.
aiſiamēta ſua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^a ntū uolꝑint tā ad uillā de Sper-
teldun ⁝ q^a ad illā ꝑram q^a m de me tenēt / Sꝫ nō licebit eis q^l cq^a de boſco
vendere ⁝ ſꝫ de bruere licebit eis 7 hõibꝫ eoꝝ uende · Ponēt ꝗ ꝑſati monachi ī
defenſione unā ꝑtem nemoris ad aiſiam ſuam · 7 ponent foreſtariū si uolꝑint
ad iꝑm nem⁹ cuſtodiend · ita q; nłs inde q^l cq^a m accipiet n^l ꝑ licenciā
mo^a choꝝ · Hanc ꝑrā 7 hanc ꝓuenc̃om ego 7 ꝓhedes mei warantizabim⁹ eis 7
defendem⁹ inꝑpetuū · Hanc enī ꝓuenc̃om ſtabiliꝑ inꝑpetuū tenendā ꝑ me 7
ꝓhedibꝫ meis ſine malo ingenio affidaui / Hiis teſt^s / Hug^s capłło c^l ico Reg̃ /
Thoma filio ei⁹ / Radulpho c^l ico ei⁹ 7 Roꝑto hoĩe ei⁹ / Hoſꝑt capłło /
Roꝑto 7 Wiłł c^l icis / Roꝑt de Kent / Rolanđ de Inuerwic / Malcolmo de
Keth / Roꝑto de Edenhā / Thoma de heriz / 7 aliis ·

Sup sextam ꝑtem de ꝑritorio de Inuerwyck ·

250 Vniuſis ſc̃e m̃ris eccl^e filiis 7 fidelibꝫ Rolland⁹ de Inuerwic̃ 7 Helewis uxor
ei⁹ salt̃ · Nouint ões tā poſt̃i q^a ꝑſentes nos dediſſe ad feudā firmā inꝑpetuū
7 h° sc^l pto ñro ꝓfirmaſſe abbi 7 monachis de Kelcho ꝑrā ñram 7 nem⁹ 7
paſturā · que ad nos 7 ꝓhedes ñros ꝑtinet · s · sextā ꝑtem de ꝑritorio de
Inuerwic̃ q^e eſt ꝓt^a ꝑrā eoꝝdē mo^a choꝝ de Kelcho / ſic^t uidelc̃ riuulus de

Inuerwyc. Edwardeſcloch cadit ī bothkil iux^a elzieſhalech · 7 ita ſic^t bothkil deſcendit uſq; ad buccā de fulhope 7 ꝑ fulhope ī t^anuſū iux^a diuiſas de ꝓllum uſq; ad maninet 7 ꝑ maninet uſq; ad aq^lonarē ꝑtem de Witſlede 7 ab aq^lonari ꝑte de Witſlede [in] t^anuſū uſq; ī Edwardeſcloch · 7 ita ſic^t riuulus de Edwardeſcloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt aũ õem trā 7 õe nem^9 7 omem paſturā que ad nos 7 hedes ñros ꝑtinet · s · sextā ꝑtē de Inuwič infra pdčas diuiſas tā ī boſco q^a ī plano de noƀ 7 hedibz ñris ad feudā firmam omi tempe inꝑpetuū liƀam 7 q^letā ab õi suicio / 7 de Inwañ 7 de vtwañ 7 de omibz auxiliis 7 ab õimoda ꝓſuetudīe 7 exaccõe / Reddēdo iñ noƀ 7 hedibz ñris singlis annis inꝑpetuū · xl · denar̃ ad feſtū sči Jacobi / 7 unas botas ad feſtū sči Andr̃ / Licebit ã pdčis mo^achis ubicūq; uolunt int^a diuiſas pſc^lptas habitačla 7 ſcalingas s^l uł hõibz ſuis uł aĩalibz ſuis ꝓſt^uere 7 habitare 7 alio m° q° uolunt ꝓmodū ſuū face / Nec cuilibz licebit n^l ꝑ iꝑos mo^achos int^a diuiſas pſc^lptas ſcalingas pone uł manſiones face / Iꝑi q; mo^nachi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de boſco ad aiſiamenta sua ad ardendū 7 edificand̃ q^antū uolunt tā ad uillā de Sperdeldun q^a ad illā trā q^am de noƀ tenent / Sed nō licebit eis q^lcq^a de boſco uende sz de bruere licebit eis 7 hõibz eoꝝ uende / Ponēt ã pfati mo^achi ī defenſione unā ꝑtem nemoris ad aiſiā ſuā / 7 ponēt foreſtariū si uolunt ad iꝑm nemus cuſtodiendū ita q; nłs inde accipiet q^lcq^a n^l ꝑ licenciā mo^achoꝝ / Hāc trā 7 hāc ꝓuencõm ego 7 uxor mea / 7 hedes ñri warantizabim^9 eis 7 defēdem^9 inꝑpetuū · Hāc enī ꝓuencõm ſtabilit inꝑpetuū tenendā ꝑ noƀ 7 hedibz ñris sñ malo ingenio uſq; affidauim^9 / Teſt^ Erkenƀ · abbe de Dumfermeł / Hug capłło · 7 clico reg / Hereƀ de Machuſw̃ / Gaufredo clico regis de Rokeſburg̃ / Walto fił Andr̃ de Rokeſburg̃ / Wiłł fił Pet^l de Malkarueſtoñ / 7 ꝯltis aliis ·

Carta ſr duas ꝑtes ꝓre ī ꝓritorio de Inuerwyc̃ · INUERWYC.

251 Vniuſis ſc̃e mat's ec̃c̃e filiis 7 fidelibz · Wilł de Hauekeriſtoñ / 7 Ada vxor eiꝰ / Ric̃ de Hauekeriſtoñ 7 Emma uxor eiꝰ / Joħs de Mundegumi 7 Helena uxor eiꝰ / ħedes Roƀ de Kent / salt̃ / Nouint ões tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes nos dediſſe ad feudam firmā inꝑpetuū 7 h° sc'pto ꝯfirmaſſe abbi 7 monacħ de Kelcho / ꝓrā ñram 7 nemꝰ 7 paſturā q^e ad nos 7 ħedes ñros ꝑtinet / s · duas ꝑtes in ꝓritor̃ de Inuerwic̃ que eſt ꝯt^a ꝓrā eoꝝdē mo^achoꝝ de Kelcħ / sic^t videlicz riuulus de Edwardeſclouch cadit ī bothkil iux^a Elzieſhalec / 7 ita sic^t bothkil deſcend^t vſqꝫ ad buccā de fulhope / 7 ꝑ fulhope in tr^aſuſu iux^a diuiſas de Ellum uſqꝫ ad maninet / 7 ꝑ maninet uſqꝫ ad aq'lonarē ꝑtē de Witflede / 7 ab aq'lonari ꝑte de Witflede ī t^anſuſum uſqꝫ ī Edwardeſclouch / 7 ita sic^t riuulus de Edwardeſclouch cadit in bothkil / Tenebūt ã ꝓrā 7 nemus 7 paſt^2am / q^e ad nos 7 ħedes ñros ꝑtinet / s · duas ꝑtes inf^a ꝑdc̃as diuiſas de noƀ 7 ħedibz ñris ad feudā f'mā õi tempe inꝑpetuū liƀam 7 q'etā ab õi ꝓuic̃o / 7 de Inware / 7 de vtware / 7 de omibz auxiliis 7 ab õimoda ꝯſuetudīe / 7 exacc̃ōe / Reddendo inde noƀ 7 ħedibz ñris ſing̃lis annis inꝑpetuū vnā marcā argenti / ad feſtū sc̃i Jacobi / Licebit ã ꝑdc̃is mo^achis ubicūqꝫ volūint int^a ꝑſc'ptas diuiſas habitac̃la 7 scalingas ſibi 7 hõibz suis 7 aĩalibz *fol.* 102.
ſuis ꝯſt^uere 7 ħitare / 7 alio m° q° uolūint ꝯmodū ſuū fac̃e / Nec licebit alicui n' ꝑ iꝑos mo^achos int^a diuiſas ꝑſc'ptas ſcalingas pone uł manſionē fac̃e / Iꝑi quoqꝫ 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de boſco aiſiam̃ta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^antū volūint / tā ad uillā de Sperteldun / q^a ad illā ꝓrā q^a de noƀ tenent / sz nō licebit eis q'cq^a de boſco uenđe sz de bruere licebit eis 7 hõibz eoꝝ vende / Ponēt ꝗ ꝑſati mo^achi ī defenſiōe vnā ꝑtē nemoris ad aiſiā ſuā 7 si volūint ponēt foreſtariū ad iꝑm nemꝰ cuſtodiend · Ita q nħs iñ q'cq^a accipiat ! n' ꝑ licenciā mo^achoꝝ / Hāc ꝓrā 7 hāc ꝯuēcionē nos 7 ħedes ñri warantizabimꝰ eis / 7 defendemꝰ inꝑpetuū / Hāc · ñ · ꝯuenc̃om ſtabiliꝑ inꝑpetuū tenendā / ꝑ noƀ 7 ħedibz ñris sñ malo ingenio affidauimꝰ /

INUERWYC. Hiis Teſt⁻ / Đno · P · Aƀƀe de Jeddeword / T · p'ore de Coldinghā · T . deColewiłł / Gilƀto de la val / ꝏagro · W · de Grenlaw / ꝏagro Rađ de Erth ꝏedico / Alano de Ꝏundegumy / Wiłł de Heriz / 7 ꝏltis aliis ·

Carta sr̃ sextam ꝑtem de ꝓritorio de Inuerwyc̃ ·

252 Vniuſis sc̃e ꝏris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz / Vincenci⁹ fił Roƀti Auenel / salł / Noƀint oꝏs tā poſti q^a ꝓſentes me dediſſe 7 ꝛceſſiſſe ad feudā firmā inꝑpetuū / 7 h^ac carta mea ꝛfirmaſſe Aƀƀi 7 ꝏo^achis de Kelcho ꝓrā meā 7 nem⁹ 7 paſturā que ad me 7 ꝓhedes meos ꝑtinet · s · sextā ꝑtē de ꝓritorio de Inuerwic q^e ē ꝛt^a ꝓrā eoꝯdē ꝏo^achoꝯ de Kalcho / sic^t videłz riuulus de edewardeſcloch cadit ī bothkil iux^a elzieſhaleč / 7 ita sic^t bothkil deſcendit uſq̃ ad buccā de ſulhope / 7 ꝑ fulhope in t^anſuſū iux^a diuiſas de Ellum uſq̃ ꝏaninet / 7 ꝑ ꝏaninet uſq̃ ad aq'lonarē ꝑtē de Witſlede / 7 ab aq'lonari ꝑte de Witſlede ī t^anſuſū uſq̃ ī edwardeſcloch / 7 ita sic^t riuul⁹ de edwardeſcloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt ã ꝓrā 7 nem⁹ / 7 paſt²am q^e ad me 7 ꝓhedes meos ꝑtinet · s · ſextā ꝑtē de Inuwič int^a ꝓdčas diuiſas de me 7 ꝓhedibz meis ad ſeudā f'mā õi tempe inꝑpetuū liƀam 7 q'etā ab õi ꝓuiči 7 de Inware / 7 de vtware / 7 de oꝏibz auxiliis / 7 ab õimoda ꝛſuetudīe 7 exacčõe · Reddendo iñ m' 7 ꝓhedibz meis ſinglis annis inꝑpetuū · xl · denar̃ ad ſeſtū sc̃i Jacobi / 7 unas botas ad ſeſtū sc̃i Andr̃ / Licebit ã ꝓdčis ꝏo^achis u'cūq̃ uolƀint int^a diuiſas ꝓſc'ptas habitačla 7 ſcalingas poꝏe s' uł hõibz ſuis uł aĩalibz ſuis ꝛſt^uere / ꝓhitare / arare 7 seĩare / 7 alio m° q° uolƀint cōmodū ſuū ſače / Nec licebit c'libz n' ꝑ iꝑos ꝏo^achos int^a diuiſas ꝓſc'ptas ſcalingas poꝏe uł māſiones fače / Iꝑi q°q̃ ꝏo^achi 7 hoĩes eoꝯ accipiēt de boſco aiſiamēta ſua ad ardendū 7 edificandū / q^antū uolƀint tā ad villā de Sꝑteldun q^a ad illā ꝓram q^am de me tenēt / ſz nō licebit eis q'cq^a de boſco uenđe sz de bruere licebit eis 7 hõibz eoꝯ uenđe / P°ſati 7 ꝏo^achi ponēt ī defenſione unā [partem] nemoris ad aiſiā ſuā / 7 ponēt foreſtar̃ ſi volƀint ad iꝑm nem⁹ c⁹todienđ / ita

q nHs inde q'cq^a accipiet n' p licēciā monachoꝝ / Hāc trā 7 hāc ꝓuencōm ego 7 hedes mei warantizabim^9 pdcis mo^achis 7 defendem^9 inppetuū / Et ad hāc ꝓuencōm stabilit inppetuū tenendā p me 7 hedibz meis sñ malo ingenio tactis sac^o scis ewangliis cū iuramento affidaui ⁝ q nūcq^a p me vt aliquē meoꝝ de pdcō tenemto psatis monachis ꝓt^ousia mouebit^2 / Hiis test^ Robto Auenel pat^e meo / Alano de Mundegumery · J · fit ei^9 / Nich fit Rolandi / Witho de Hauekerestun / Ric fre ei^9 / Wit capHo de Kalch · Wit Ribaud / Michaele fit Salomōis de Norrhā / 7 cltis aliis · Inuerwyc.

Conf'macio sr quādā conuencōm int nos 7 Robtū de Kent^ ·

253 Vniusis sce cris ecce filiis 7 fidelibz · Walt^ fit Alani dapifer Reg Scocie / Salt · Nouint ōes tā posti q^a psentes me ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmasse monach de Kelch totā cōuencōm ex integ^o q^am fecerūt cū militibz meis · s · Robto de Kenth · 7 cetis · de tra · 7 nemore · 7 pastura · 7 aliis aisiamētis ī tritorio de Inuwic / sic^t in inst^umentis inde int eos scis ꝓtinet^2 · 7 sic^t carta Alani pris mei testat^2 / Hiis Testibz · Dno Walto de Lendeseia / Wit de Lend · Joh · vicecom de Rokesburg / Bernardo de Haudeñ / Robto de vpsetlingtune / Malcolono Lochard / Rob Crok / 7 aliis · 1203 my knights

Carta sr vnā Salinam in Lochkendeloch ·

254 Vniusis sce cris ecce filiis 7 fidelibz Roland^9 de Galweia fit Vchtredi ꝓstabularius Reg Scott / salt · Sciant oms tā posti q^a psentes me dedisse 7 ꝓcessisse 7 h^ac carta mea ꝓfirmasse deo 7 eccie sce Marie de Kelch / 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz ī liberā 7 purā / 7 ppetuā elemosinā vnā salinā apd Lochkendeloch / 7 aisiamentū de bosco meo / sufficiens ad patellā sustinendā 7 pasturā ad q^atuor boues / 7 ad unū caballū / 7 vnū mesuagiū / 7 curtilagiū / fol. 103.

INUERWYC. Hāc ã elemosinā dedi eis 7 ꝓcessi · ita libe 7 q'ete ħndam inppetuū 7 possidendā : sic^t aliq^a aliā elemosinā ī Regno Scottĩ libius / 7 q'eci^9 ħnt 7 possident · Suscepi ẽ ꝑdc̃os m^oachos 7 eoꝝ hoĩes qui ī ꝑdc̃o loco mansuri sūt ī firma pace 7 ꝑtecc̃oe mea / Hiis test^ · R · Abbe de Mailros · G · p'ore / Hug capħo 7 clico Reg / Hug capħo meo / Gaut^ clico meo / Henꝛ de sc̃o claro / Alano de Thirlestano / Pet^o de la haga / Alex^o de Cresseweħ / Gilbto de Morewiħ / Alano de Claphaḿ ·

Carta s̃r duas ꝑtes tre in tritorio de Inuerwyc̃ ·

255 Vniusis sc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibz / Robtus de Kent salt̃ / Nouint om̃s tā post q^a ꝑsentes me dedisse ad feudā firmā inꝑpetuū 7 h^o sc'pto meo ꝓfirmasse Abbi 7 monach de Kelch trā meā 7 nem^9 7 pasturā que ad me 7 hedes meos ꝑtinet · s · duas ꝑtes in tritorio de Inuwic̃ / que ẽ ꝓt^a trā eoꝝdē monachoꝝ de Kelch sic^t uideħt riuulus de edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil / iux^a elziesħalech 7 ita sicut bothkil descend^t usq̃ ad buccā de fulhope / 7 ꝑ fulhope ī t^anstusū iux^a diuisas de ellum / usq̃ ad maninet 7 ꝑ maninet · vsq̃ ad aq'lonarē ꝑtē de Witslede / 7 ab aq'lonari ꝑte de Witslede ī t^ansusū usq̃ ī Edwardescloch 7 ita sic^t Edwardescloch cadit ī bothkil / Tenebūt aũ trā 7 nem^9 7 past^2am q^e ad me 7 hedes meos ꝑtinet · s · duas ꝑtes inf^a ꝑdc̃as diuisas de me 7 hedibz meis ad feudā firmā õi t̃pe inꝑpetuū · libam 7 q'etā ab õi suicio / 7 de Inware 7 de vtware / 7 de om̃ibz auxiliis / 7 ab õimoda ꝓsuetudie 7 exacc̃oe / Reddendo iñ m' 7 hedibz meis sing̃lis annis inꝑpetuū vnā marcā argēti ad festū sc̃i Jacobi / Licebit aũ ꝑdc̃is m^achis u'cūq̃ uolunt int^a ꝑsc'ptas diuisas habitac̃la 7 scalingas s' 7 hõibz suis aĩalibz suis ꝓst^uere 7 ħitare / 7 alio m^o q^o uolunt cōmodū suū face / N^c licebit alic' n' ꝑ ipos m^achos int^a diuisas ꝑsc'ptas scalingas pone ħ mansiones face / Ipi q̃^o 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de bosco aisiam̃ta sua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^antū volunt tā ad villā de Spteldoñ q^a ad illā trā q^am de me tenēt / sz nō licebit eis q'cq^a

de boſco vende / ſz de bruere licebit eis 7 hõibz eoꝫ uende · Ponēt 7 ꝑſati INUERWYC.
mo^chi ī defenſione unā ꝑtem nemoris ad aiſiā ſuā / 7 ſi uolunt ponēt foreſtar̃ ad ip̃m nem^9 cuſtodiēd · Ita q nHs iñ q^l cq^a accipiat n^l ꝑ licenciā mo^choꝫ / Hāc trā 7 hāc ꝓuenc̃om ego 7 hedes mei warantizabim^9 eis 7 defendem^9 inꝑpetuū / Hāc · ñ · ꝓuenc̃om ſtabilit inꝑpetuū tenendā ꝑ me 7 hedibz meis sñ malo ingenio affidaui / Hiis Teſt^ / Hug̃ capHo clico Reg̃ / Thoma fil ei^9 / Radulpho clico ei^9 / 7 Robto hoīe ei^9 / Oſbto capH · Robto / 7 WiHo clicis / Rob Hunaud / Roland de Inuwic̃ / Malc̃ de Keth / Rob de Edinhā / Tho^a de Heriz ·

Conuencio s̃r q^amdā tram ī tritorio de Inuerwyc̃ ·

256 Vniuſis ſc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie filiis 7 fidelibz / Robert^9 de Kent̃ / 7 Robt^9 Hunaud / 7 Roland gen̄ Nichol de Conſtant^ salt̃ / Nouint om̃s tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes nos dediſſe ad firmā t^l ginta t^l bz annis 7 h^o sc^l pto ñro ꝓfirmaſſe Abbi 7 mo^chis de Kelch̄ tram ñram 7 nem^9 / 7 paſt^2am ī tritorio de Inuwic̃ q^e ē ꝓt^a trā eoꝫdem mo^choꝫ de Kelcho / sic^t uidelt riuul^9 de Edwardeſcloch cadit ī bothkil iux^a Elzieſhalech / 7 ita sic^t bothkil deſcend^t uſq ad buccā de fulhope 7 ꝑ fulhope ī t^anſuſū ꝑ diuiſas de Inuerwic̃ / 7 de Ellum uſq ad maninet / 7 ꝑ maninet uſq ad aq^l lonarē ꝑtē de Withſlede / 7 ab aq^l lonari ꝑte de Withſlede ī t^anſuſū uſq ī Edwardeſcloch / 7 ita sic^t riuul^9 de Edwardcloh̄ cadit ī bothkil · Tenebūt aũ trā / 7 nem^9 / 7 paſt^2am inf^a ꝑdc̃as diuiſas de nob 7 hedibz ñris t^l ginta t^l bz annis / libā 7 q^l etā ab õi ſuic̃o / 7 de Inware 7 de vtware 7 de õibz auxiliis / 7 ab õimoda ꝓſuetudie 7 exacc̃oe / Reddēdo nob iñ 7 hedibz ñris ꝑ f^l ma ſing̃lis annis viginti sol ad feſtū sc̃i Jacobi · Licebit ã ꝑdc̃is mo^chis u^l cūq uolunt int^a ꝑſc^l ptas diuiſas hitacula 7 scalingas s^l t hõibz suis t aĩalibz ſuis ꝓſt^u ere 7 hitare 7 alio q^o libz m^o comod ſuū face · N^c licebit c^l q^a m n^l ꝑ ip̃os *fol.* 104.
mo^chos int^a ꝑſc^l ptas diuiſas scalingas pone t manſiones face / Ip̃i q^o

INUERWYC. 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de boſco aiſiam̃ta ſua ad ardend̄ 7 edificand̄ q^a^ntū uolu̅int tā ad uillā de Sp̄teldun / q^a^ ad illā t̄rā q^a^m de nob̄ tenēt / sz nō licebit eis q^l^cq^a^ de boſco uendere / sz de bruere licebit eis 7 hõibz eoꝝ uend̄e / Ponēt 7 p̄fati mo^a^chi ī defenſione unā p̄tem nemoris ad aiſiam suā / 7 ponēt foreſtar̄ si uolu̅int ad ip̄m nem^o^ cuſtodiend̄ / ita q nħs ind̄ q^l^cq^a^ accipiet n^l^ p licenciā mo^a^choꝝ · Si u^o^ nos uł h̄edes ñri aliq^o^ tem̄pe ulti̅us p̄dc̄am t̄rā nem^o^ 7 paſturā alic^l^ vend̄e uł ad firmā pon̄e uł ī elemoſinā dare volu̅im^o^ ? ñlli eā uendem^o^ uł ponem^o^ ad f^l^mā · uł ī elemoſinā dabim^o^ n^l^ p̄dc̄is mo^a^chis de Kelcho si eā em̄e uł ad firmā h̄re uolu̅int / Hanc t̄rā 7 hāc ꝓuenc̄om nos 7 h̄edes ñri warentizabim^o^ eis 7 defendem^o^ p̄dc̄is xxx^ta^iij · annis · Hanc enī ꝓuenc̄om ſtabili̅t tenēdam p̄ nob̄ 7 h̄edibz ñris sñ malo ingenio affidauim^o^ / Incep^t^ aũ t̄min^o^ hui^o^ ꝓuenc̄ois ad feſtū sc̄i Martini p̄ximū p^o^q^a^ Philipp^o^ Rex francie 7 Ricard^o^ Rex Anglie iuerūt ieroſolimā / Q^l^ / fuit ann^o^ / millesim^o^ / centesim^o^ nonages̄^o^ ab incarnac̄oe đni / Hiis Teſt^·^ đno Ricardo abb̄e de Driburch · Wiłło canonico eius / Hugone capłło cl̄ico regis · Tho^a^ filio eius · Guaſio Auenel · 7 m · a ·

Carta s̄r sextā p̄tem de t̄ritorio de Inuerwyc̄ ·

257 Vniu̅ſis sc̄e m̄ris eccl̄ie filiis 7 fidelibz / Robert^o^ Auenel · salł Nou̅int om̄s tam poſt̄i q^a^ p̄ſentes me dediſſe ad feudā firmā inp̄petuū 7 h^o^ sc^l^pto meo ꝓfirmaſſe abb̄i 7 mo^a^chis de Kelcho t̄rā meā · 7 nem^o^ · 7 paſturā · que ad me 7 heredes meos [pertinet] · s · sextā p̄tem de t̄ritorio de Inuerwic̄ · q^e^ eſt ꝓt^a^ t̄rā eorūdē monachoꝝ de Kelcho · sic^t^ videł̄t riuulus de Edwardeſcloch cadit ī bothkil iux^a^ Elzieſhalech · 7 ita sicut bothkil deſcendit uſq̄ ad buccā de fulhope · 7 p̄ fulhope in t^a^nſu̅ſū iux^a^ diuiſas de Ellum uſq̄ ad maninet · 7 p̄ maninet uſq̄ ad aq^l^lonarē p̄tem de Witſlede 7 ab aq^l^lonari de Witſlede in t^a^nſu̅ſū uſq̄ ī Edwardeſcloch · 7 ita sicut riuulus de Edwardeſcloch cadit

ī bothkil · Tenebūt aũ ꝑram 7 nem⁹ 7 paſturā q^e ad me 7 ꝓhedes meos ꝓtinet · s · sextā ꝓtem de Inuerwiĉ / infra ꝑ[dictas] diuiſas de me 7 ꝓhedibʒ meis ad feudā f^rmā om̃i tempe inꝓpetuū · liꝑam 7 quietā ab õi ſuicio 7 de Inware 7 de vtware / 7 de om̃ibʒ auxiliis / 7 ab õimoda ꝓſuetudīe 7 exacĉõe / Reddendo inde m^r 7 heredibʒ meis sing̃lis annis inꝓpetuū / xl · denar̃ ad feſtū sĉi Jacobi · 7 unas botas ad feſtū sĉi Andr̃ / Licebit ã ꝑdĉis monach̃ ubicūq; uoluerīt int^er diuiſaſ ꝑſc^rptas habitaĉla 7 ſcalingas ſibi uł hõibʒ ſuis uł aĩalibʒ ſuis ꝓſt^uere 7 habitare arare 7̃ 7 ſeminare / 7 alio m^o q^o uoluerīt cõmodū ſuū faĉe / Nec c^rlibet n^r ꝓ iꝑos mo^achos int^er diuiſas ꝑſc^rptas ſcalingas poñe uł manſiones faĉe · Iꝑi q;^o monachi 7 hoĩes eoꝝ accipiēt de boſco aiſiam̃ta ſua ad ardendū 7 edificandū q^entū uoluerint tam de Spteldun / q^er ad illā ꝑrā q^em de me tenēt / sʒ nō licebit eis q^rcq^er de boſco uendere sʒ de bruere licebit eis 7 hõibʒ eoꝝ uenĉe · Ponēt 7̃ ꝑſati mo^achi in defenſione unā ꝓtem nemoris ad aiſiā suā / 7 ponēt foreſtariū si uolu̇int ad iꝑm nem⁹ cuſtodiendū ita q; nꝗs inde q^rcq^er accipiet n^r ꝓ licēciam monachoꝝ · Hanc ꝑrā 7 hāc ꝓuenĉõm ego 7 heredes mei warentizabim⁹ eis 7 defendem⁹ inꝓpetuū / Hanc · ñ · ꝓuenĉõm ſtabiliꝑ inꝓpetuū tenendā ꝓ me 7 heredibʒ meis sñ malo ingenio affidaui / Hiis Teſt^s · Roƀ de Kent · Alano de Mundegum̃i · Joh̃ Hoſe / Rollando de Inu̇wiĉ · Nich̃ fił ei⁹ / Henꝛ de Kent / 7 aliis ·

Inuerwyc.

Carta sup paſt^2am de Inuerwyck^s ·

258 Vniu̇ſis sĉe m̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibʒ · Roƀ · de Kent salt̃ · Sciāt om̃s tā ꝑſentes q^er poſti / q; ego Roƀt⁹ de Kent / 7 Raď paꝑ m̃s fidei inꝑpoſiĉone f^rmauim⁹ mo^achos de Kelcho / q; si paſturā de Inuerwiĉ alic^r ad firmā dare uellem⁹ ? ñlli n^r eis eā darem⁹ · Si ig̃^2 Mailroſ uł quilibʒ alii aliq^em cartā õnderint ad ꝓbanď q; iꝑis ꝑdĉam paſturā ad firmā ꝓceſſerim ? Sciāt ões fideles illā cartā ꝓt^er fidē meā ꝓ subrepĉõm fuiſſe inpet^ertā / 7 icc^rco

INUERWYC. ñllam vim ł efficaciā prorſ⁹ ħre debet · Neq; enī ego hui⁹modi cartā ꝓt^a Kalchoenſes ivſte dare potam neq; Mailroſenſes eā n^l iniuſte potant impet^are · Volo g^l firmit 7 ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmo ut mo^achi de Kelch̄ ꝑdc̄am paſt²am de me 7 ħedibz meis inꝓcuſſe teneāt inppetuū / sicut cyrog^aſſū teſtat² q^od int me 7 illos fc̄m eſt / 7 sic^t ego 7 p̄r m̄s affidauim⁹ · Hiis Teſt^o · Hug̃ capłło clico Reg̃ · Oſbto capłło de Kelch̄ · Ingolf / 7 Abſalon 7 Ada capłłis de Rok^o / 7 multis aliis ·

Controuſia int Abbm 7 Cōuent̄ de Kelch̄ · 7 dñm Alanū de Mundegumy militem · *fol.* 105.

259. Omibz sc̄e m̄ris eccłie filiis · Hugo dei gr̄a Abbas de Driburc · Thom̄ p^lor de Coldinghā / Laurenci⁹ Archid̄ sc̄i Andr̄ salt̄ ī đno · Cū cā quedā uteret² int dñm Herbertū Abbm de Kelch̄ 7 ei⁹dē loci ꝓuentū ex vna pte · 7 dñm Alanū de Mundegumery militē ex alta · Eadē nob a đno legato vt finē ꝓt^ouſie imponem⁹ · In ħ vba cā fuit ꝓmiſſa · fr̄ Jacob⁹ đni p̄p̄ · pñiari⁹ 7 capłłs apłice ſedis legat⁹ · Dilctis ī x^o filiis Abbi de Driburg̃ · P^lori de Coldīghā · magro · L · archid̄ sc̄i Andr̄ salt̄ / Accedentes ad nos dilcti filii ñri Abbs 7 mo^achi de Kelch̄ · ſuā nob expoſuere q^eremoniā · ℞ Alan⁹ de MundeGumery miles s̄r exacc̄oe q^arūdā decima 7 dāpnis illatis · Reſpondēdo ſimplicit · nō · Q^la u^o morā nō poſſum⁹ longiorē ī ptibz iſtis · Diſc^eciōi v̄re auc^ate legac̄ois q^a fungim² diſt^lcte ꝑcipiendo mandam⁹ · q^atin⁹ ptibz ꝓuocatis audiatis cām · 7 eā fine debito t̄minetis · facientes p cenſurā eccłiaſticā f^lmit obſuari · Teſtes ā q^l fuerīt noīati · ſi ſe gr̄a · odio · ul timore sbt^axerint · 7 ceta · ℞ si nō om̄s hiis exeq̄ndis int̄ee potuitis ! duo ur̄m nichomin⁹ exeq^ant² · Dat ap^d Kelch̄ ī q^adrageſīa · P⁹ m̄lta g^l edicta ptibz ī ꝑſencia ñra ꝓſtitutis · multis q; hīc inde ppoſitis · Demū int pteſ amicabilit s^c ꝓuenit / 7 illa ꝓt^ouſia corā nob ī hac for^a sopita eſt · Videlt q; ꝑdc̄s A · de Mundegumy pmiſit ī fide ſua p ſe 7 ħedibz ſuis

7 7̃ omibz aliis ſuis corā nob ī pleno capitlo de merſkes apd Edinhā · die venis pxer pl đnicam qua cantat2 · Letare ierłm · ſtituto · Anno ab incarnacõe mo / cco / xxi · ſe nūcqer aliqm moturū ſtoſiā erga dcos Abbm 7 moachos · sup exaccõe decimaz tre sue · qm ipi Abbas 7 moachi de Kalch colere fecunt de vaſto ī tritorio de Inuwic / ul multure ex fructu eiuſdē tre puenientis · ſup qbz ipe · A · thebat2 in cam corā nob ab eiſdē Abbe 7 moachis · Nc 7̃ aliqd eis illaturū guamē ſup aliqer re ad dcos Abbm 7 monach ptinēte · Promiſit 7̃ idē A · miles ſe p poſſe suo ipis Abbi 7 monach · 7 rebz illoz · sicut st 7 suiſ fore puiſurū · ſiliaturū 7 auxiliaturū · Vt ã h que corā nob ī iudicio acta sūt tā euidentiā · qer ppetuā futis tempibz obtineāt fmitatē · Nos iuramto a dco · A · milite ad pacis huiſ obſuacõm corpalit ſtito · 7 a nob recepto · 7 sigillo suo appõito · cōpoſicõm iſtā aucte qer fungebam2 roborauimus · 7 ſenti scpto ſigilla ñra ī teſtimoniū appoſuimſ · Teſte toto capitlo đ Merſkis ·

Confmacio sr ſvencõem fcam cū đno Robto de Kent milite ·

260 Vniuſis ſce matis ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · Alanſ fil Walti dapiferi Regis Scoc / Salt · Nouint ōs tā poſti qer ſentes me ſceſſiſſe · 7 hac carta mea ſfirmaſſe monachis de Kelch totā ſuencõm ex integro qm fecerūt cū militibz meis · s · Robto de Kent · 7 cetis de tra 7 nemore · 7 paſtura · 7 aliis aiſiamētis ī tritorio de Inuerwic · ſict teſtat2 cyrograffū int eos inde fcm · Hiis plegiis 7 teſtibz · Symone Locard / Willo Paſſeleue · 7 Robto Croch · Audoeno de Witflede · Hiis ī teſtibz / Oſbto capellano de Kelch · Robto diacono · Malc de Keth ·

INUERWYC.

INUERWYC. Iť Conf'macio šr eandē ꝓuencõm fčam iť Abbm 7 Cōuenť de Kelcħ 7 R · de Kenť · 7 alios ·

261 Viłłs dei gřa Rex Scotť · Omibz ꝑbis hõibz toci⁹ tre sue clicis 7 laicis Salť · Sciant ꝑſentes 7 fut²i me dediſſe 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe ꝓuencõm fčam inť Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kelchou · 7 Robtū de Kent 7 Robtum Hunaud · 7 Rolanđ genum Nichoł de Coſtentin · s · de tra · 7 paſtura · 7 boſco ī tritorio de Inuwič ꝑ eaſdē diuiſas ſicut ī Cyrogᵃpho inť eos fčo ꝓtinet² · 7 cū omibz eiſdē iuſtis ꝑtinenciis · Tenenđ a feſto sči Martini ꝑx° p⁹qᵃ Ricard⁹ rex Anglie · 7 Philipp⁹ Rex francie ꝑfecti sūt us⁹ Ieroſolimā · uſqꝫ ad tminū t'ginta t'um annoꝝ ꝑactum · Ita libe 7 q'ete / plenarie 7 honorifice sic' Cyrogᵃphū inť eos fčm teſtat² 7 ſicut ꝓfirmacio Alani fiť Walťi dapiťi Regis ꝓfirmat / ſaluo suičo meo · Teſt' Robto capłło meo · Philippo de Valoñ · Malč fiť Comñ Dunekañ · Wiłł Comyñ ·

Q poſſum⁹ licite ingᵉdi tram de Bothkyl ·

262 Pateat vniuſis q noſ Pat'ci⁹ de Dumbañ Comes marchie volum⁹ 7 cōcedim⁹ ꝑ ꝑſentes q Abbas monaſtii de Kelcħ 7 eiuſdē loci Conuent⁹ poſſint licite ingᵉdi trā ſuā de Bothkyl cū õibz suiſ ꝑtinenciis · que eſt infᵃ diſtruct⁹ ñros · 7 eā pacifice poſſidere · 7 q poſſint õimodā vtilitatē ſuā exinde face / modiſ õibz q'bz meli⁹ vidint s' expedire · sñ ꝑt²bačõe ñra 7 calūpnia · ac balliuoꝝ ñroꝝ · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoniū ꝑſentes łras sigillo ñro ſignatas dčis Abbi 7 Cōuentui fieri fecim⁹ patentes · Dať apᵈ Dūbar · die martis ꝑxᵃ p⁹ feſtū Inuencõis sče Crucis · Anno gře · milleš / t'centeš · decimo · *fol.* 106.

Reſignačo ſr calūpniā ī ſtagno Molend de Sperteldoñ · MERCHELYE.

263 Vniuſis ſce ris eccłie filiis ac fidelibz Edulf fil Gamel · salt · Nouint ōs poſti 7 ſpſentes me q'etā clamaſſe omnē calūpniā q'm hui ī ſtagno molendini de Spteldun · qd eſt sup Whitteder · de me 7 de ōibz meis inppetuū · Eccłie ſce Marie de Kelchou / 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz · Dedi eis 7 h° sc'pto ſf'maui ī libam 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ome ius q°d inde habui / Hiis teſt · Gilbto ſpoſito · Leuenad piſtore · Alano de sart'n Ric de Suafhā · Ric Scotto · 7 aliis ·

Carta ſr Merchelye ·

264 Omibz ſce ris Eccłie filiis · Walter de Bolebech · salt · Sciatis me dediſſe / 7 ſceſſiſſe 7 ſpſenti carta mea ſfirmaſſe inppetuū · Deo 7 ſce Marie · 7 fri Wiłło de Mercheleye 7 ōibz ei ſucceſſoribz q°ddā hemitoriū q°d vocat Merchingleye · 7 fundat de vaſto meo iux Merchingb nā cū ecca ſce Marie ibidē ſſt'cta · 7 cū ōibz ad pdcm locū ptinentibz ī libam / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · ī boſco · ī plano / ī p'tis ī aq's · ī ſtagnis 7 molendinis 7 ī cōmunibz aiſiamtis / 7 ī ōibz cōibz paſcuis aīalibz ſuiſ p totā trā meā · 7 foreſtā meā / 7 libum exitū 7 int°itū hōibz ſuiſ 7 aīalibz ſuis p totā trā meā / ex q'cumq; pte pdci loci volint · 7 accipient ext' diuiſas ſuas de viridi boſco meo ad edificand 7 de mortuo ad ſburend q'ntū volint · 7 q'eti erūt de pānagio de dnicis porcis ſuis · Hanc ā elemoſinam dedi 7 ſceſſi 7 ſpſenti carta mea ſfirmaui inppetuū pdco fri Wiłło · 7 ōibz viris religionis pdco Wiłło ī pdco hemitorio de Merchingleye succedentibz p anima mea 7 sponse mee sibille · 7 p aīabz hedū meoz / 7 añceſſoz 7 succeſſoz meoz · tenendū ita libe / 7 q'ete ſic aliq' elemoſina ab aliq'bz viris religionis / libius / 7

MERCHELYE. q'eci⁹ / tenet² / Hiis test° / Sibilla de Bolebech / Regiñ de kenebelle / Ofbto monacho / Wdardo p^a / Symūdo de Kent / Robto de Grej / 7 aliis ·

Confirmacō sr Mercheleye ·

265 Vniusis sce ōris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā fut²is q^a psentibz / Walter⁹ de Bolbech salt · Sciatis q ego Walter⁹ de Bolebech · fil Walti de Bol · ad peticōm 7 assensū Hugonis de Bolebech frīs mei 7 hedis mei p aīa mea 7 sponse mee 7 aīabz añcessoz 7 successoz meoz dedi 7 ꝯcessi 7 h^ac psenti carta mea ꝯfirmaui inppetuū Deo 7 sce Marie / 7 Willo 7 Rogo monach de ordie Kelchoensi q°ddam hemitoriū q°d vocat² M°chingleie · q°d fundat² de vasto pris mei 7 meo iux^a M°chingb²nā · cū eccl'ia sce Marie ī eodē loco ꝯstu^cta · 7 cū ōibz ad pdcm locū ptinentibz · ī libam / purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā p has videlt diuisas q'cq'd ꝯtinet² inf^a clausts²as suas ex vt^aq p pte M°chinb²ne p c'cuitū de vado figuloz vsq ad vadū u' staineſdenb²ne descendit ī M°chinb²ne · ī bosco · ī plano / ī aq's / ī stagnis / ī molendinis / ī p^atis 7 ī ōibz cōibz aisiamētis / 7 libtatibz / 7 ī cōibz pascuis u'q p c'cuitū pdci hemetorii · ex ut^aq pte M°chingb²ne p trā meā 7 forestā meā · 7 u'cūq pdcs · Willt · ul pdcs Rog past²am huerūt aīalibz suis in tempe pat's mei 7 alioz 7 ī meo tempe / 7 libum exitū 7 int°itum s' 7 hōibz suis p totā trā meā 7 forestā meā ex q^acūq pte pdci loci uoluerīt / & si un⁹ pdcoz mo^achoz decesserit ! dedi 7 ꝯcessi 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaui pdcm hemitoriū de M°chingleie alti illoz cū ōibz ptinēciis suis tenendū inppetuū ita libe 7 q'ete sic' aliq^a elemosīa libius 7 q'eci⁹ ab aliq° viro religiōis tenet² · Post decessū u° ut°rūq mo^achoz Willi videlt 7 Rogi dedi 7 ꝯcessi 7 hac carta mea ꝯfirmaui pdcm hemitoriū de M°chingleie cū pdca ecca sce Marie ibidē ꝯstu^cta 7 cū ōibz ad pdcm locū ptinentibz semp inppetuū vni monacho ul duobz

de habitu 7 ordīe Kelchoenſi 7 ñlli⁹ orđis uł habit⁹ religiōis nt orđis 7 ħitus ecc̃e Kelchoenſ̃ ſñ ſbieccione tam̃ ecc̃e Kelchoenſ̃ uł alicui⁹ dom⁹ religiōis alſtius orđis · tenenđ ita liſe qte / 7 honorifice ſict aliqa elemoſina liſius qteci⁹ / 7 honorificenci⁹ tenet² ab aliqtbz viris religionis · Hiis Teſt· · Sibilla de Bolebech / Huğ de Boł fił ei⁹ / Gilſto de laual / Roſto de Inſula / Regiñ / de Kenebelle / Roſto moreł / 7 aliis · MERCHELYE.

Conſmacõ ſr trā de M°cheleia ·

266 Sciant ões tā pſentes qa futuri q ego Walteř de Bolebech fił Walſti de boł · peticõe 7 aſſenſu Huğ de Bolebech ſřis mei 7 hedis mei p aĩa patts mei Walſti de Boleſbc / 7 p ſalute aĩe Sibille de Boł matts mee 7 p aĩa mea 7 ſřis mei pdđi Huğ de boł 7 p aĩabz õium añceſſoz 7 succeſſoz meoz dedi 7 ꝯceſſi 7 hac pſenti carta mea ꝯſmaui inppetuū Deo 7 sc̃e Marie / 7 ſři Wiłł 7 ſři Rogo moachis de M°cheleia 7 aliis ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 ſuituris inppetuū · totā trā heremitorii mei q°d fundat² ſup M°chingb²na · ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoĩam cū õibz liſtatibz 7 aiſiamētis qas pdc̃s ſř Wiłł 7 sui habuerūt ī tempe patts mei 7 alioz 7 ī meo tempe · Tenendā de me 7 hedibz meis inppetuū · liſe / qete / honorifice / 7 intege · 7 p⁹ deceſſū pdđi Wiłłi · uł Rogeri ? dedi 7 ꝯceſſi / 7 ꝯſmaui pdc̃m hemitoriū de m°chigł · duobz moachis inppetuū de habitu eodē · s · de ordīe Kełchouenſ̃ · ſñ calūpnia tam̃ 7 exacc̃oe / 7 ſbiecc̃oe tam illi⁹ qa alicui⁹ dom⁹ religionis · vt duo tantū moachi 7 nō plures semp ħeant pdc̃am elemoſinā de M°cheł 7 teneāt adeo liſe / 7 qete / 7 honorifice / 7 intege · sict pdđi moachi · W · 7 R · tenuerūt p has diuiſas · videłt qcqd ꝯtinet² infa clauſt²am pdc̃oz moachoz p cctuitū de vado figuloz uſq; ad uadū ut Stainesdeſb²na deſcēdt ī M°chinb²ne · Hiis Teſt· / Đna Sibilla de Boleſb · Huğ de boł · fił ei⁹ · Gilſto de Laual · Roſb de Inſula · Wiłło de ffenwic̃ / 7 c̃ltis aliis ·

fol. 107.

HELEYCHESTRES. Conf'mačo šr · xxvi · acras ꝑre iux^a Heleycheſtres ·

267 Sciant ꝑſentes 7 futuri ꝗ ego Hugo de Balliolo ꝓceſſi 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaui inꝑpetuū Deo · 7 sče Marie 7 Rogo monacho de M^ochingleya 7 ōibz ei^ꝯ succeſſoribz monachis ī loco de M^ochingleya deo ſuituř inꝑpetuū viginti 7 sex acras ꝑre iux^a heleycheſtres · q^as Euſtachi^ꝯ paꝑ meus ilł dedit ī liberam · purā · 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Hanc ã elemoſinā dedi ilł 7 ꝓfirmaui inꝑpetuū tenendā ita liꝑe / q'ete / 7 honorifice / cū omibz cōmunibz aiſiamtis 7 libertatibz · s' 7 hōibz ſuis 7 aĩalibz ſuis u'q; sup ꝑrā meā · sicut aliq^a elemoĩa liꝑius / quieci^ꝯ 7 honorificenci^ꝯ 7 meli^ꝯ tenet^2 uł teñi poteſt ab aliq'bz viris religionis · Hiis teſtibz / Ingelramo de Balliolo · Bernardo de Bałł · Henř de vi · Guidone de fontibz / Huğ de Normāuilla · 7 multis aliis ·

Carta šr Eccłiam de Halyburtoun ·

268 Vniuſis sče ōris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · Dauid fił Tructe · salł · Sciāt ōs tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes me dediſſe · 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓfirmaſſe Eccłie ſče Marie de Kelcho · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz · Eccłiam de Halyburł villa mea cū tofta 7 crofta · 7 duabz bouatis ꝑre · 7 cū ōibz aliis ad iꝑam eccłiam iuſte ꝑtinentibz · ī liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Hāc aū eccłiam dedi 7 ꝓceſſi eis ꝑ aĩa đni Coſpat'cii comitis · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ita liꝑe / 7 q'ete · tenendā 7 poſſidendā sic^t aliq^a aliā elemoſinā liꝑi^ꝯ / 7 q'eci^ꝯ · tenent 7 poſſidēt / Hiis Teſt^s · Gauł Archiđ sči Andř · Sim̃ Archiđ de Teuiđ · Gauł cłico · Joh fił Decani · Magro Nicholł · J · cłico de ffoghou · Pat'cio cłico fił comił / Roğ fił Robi freb / 7 ōltis aliis ·

Conf'macio sr Capellā de Halyburtun · HALYBURTUN.

269 Vniusis sce mat's ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz tā psentibz qa futur visur ul audituř has ras · Walt'us fil Dauid filii Truite · salt · Nouit vniusitas vra me intuitu caritatis dedisse 7 ocessisse 7 hac carta mea osigillasse Deo 7 ecclie sce Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz 7 suituris Capellā de Halyburtuñ · tra mea 7 eā resignasse mat'ci ecclie de Grenelawe que ipoz moachoz ē sicut ius illi ecclie cū tris / decimis / pascuis 7 focalibz / 7 oibz aliis ad eā iuste ptinentibz / Hāc aū elemosinā feci eis p salute pat's mei 7 aie mee · 7 p aiabz oium añcessoz 7 successoz meorū · Quare volo ut pdci moachi pdcam capellā teneāt ī purā 7 ppetuā elemosinā · ita libe / q'ete / honorifice / 7 plenarie / sicut aliquam aliā ecclam ul capellā ī regno Scocie libi / q'eci / honorificenci / 7 pleni tenēt ul possident · Si uo aliqo tempe aliqod sc'ptū ul Epi ul alicui altius otaa eos · 7 otaa huimodi concessionē 7 resignacom ab aliqo fuit inpetatū ul platū / uolo 7 ocedo ut sc'ptū illud uiribz careat · 7 locū nō teneat · Ipi uo moachi recepūt patem meū 7 me · 7 os añcessores 7 successores meos ī frnitatē dom sue de Kalcho · 7 pticipes fecerūt oium oronū 7 bficioz que fiūt ul fient ī eoz ecclia inppetuū · Hiis Testo / Com *fol.* 108.
Pat'cio / Eustach de Vesci · Will Pat'c / Ric Nano · Joh vicecom de Roxburg · Bernardo de Hauden · 7 oltis aliis ·

Conf'mačo sr capellā de Halyburtun ·

270 Omibz xi fidelibz psens sc'ptū visur ul audituř · Philippi de Halyburtoñ etnā ī dno salt / Nouit vniusitas vra me diuine caritatis intuitu · 7 p salute aie mee 7 omium añcessoz 7 successoz meoz dedisse / ocessisse 7 hac carta mea osigillasse Deo 7 Ecclie be Marie de Kelchou 7 monachis ibidē deo suientibz 7 inppetuū suituř 7 eoz ecclie mat'ci de Grenelawe ī libam / purā

HALYBURTUN. 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Capellā de Haliburtun · cū ꝓris / decimis / 7 ōibꝫ aliis ꝑtinēciis · liꝑtatibꝫ 7 aiſiamētis ſuis · Et eā dc̄e Ec̄ce de Grenelawe tanq̄ filiā mat' sue sp'tantē ꝑ me 7 ꝓhedibꝫ meis uł aſſig̃is inꝑpetuū reſignaſſe 7 q'etā clamaſſe · Q̃re uolo 7 ꝓcedo ut dc̄i mo̅chi dc̄am capellā cū ōibꝫ liꝑtatibꝫ ꝑtinenciis 7 aiſiañitis ſuis · adeo liꝑe q'ete / plene / 7 honorifice abſq; om̄i inpedimēto ſeu clamio mei uł meoꝝ ħeant / teneāt / 7 poſſideāt inꝑpetuū / sicut aliq̄ eccłiam uł capellā ī Regno Scocie · liꝑi / q'eci / pleni 7 honorificenci ħnt tenēt aut poſſidēt / 7 ꝑut carte Dauid fił Trute · ꝑaui mei · 7 Walꝑi fił ei dē aui mei suꝑ eadē capella collate eiſdē mo̅chis ꝓfecte pleni 7 melius teſtant · In cui rei teſtimoñ ꝓſenti sc'pto sigillū meū appoſui / Hiis teſt' Magro Rolando de Lambedeñ · Canonico Morauiens̄ · Dno Hērico de Haliburtoñ milite / Magro Hug̃ de Bernby / Rob de Edinhā · 7 aliis ·

Reſignac̄o s̄r Jus 7 clameū ī capella de Halyburtun ·

271 Om̄ibꝫ x' fidelibꝫ h° sc'ptū viſuſ uł audituſ / Philipp de Haliburton salł in dno · Nouit vniuſitas ūra me ius meū 7 clameū q°d ħui uł ħre potui ī capella de Halib tun mat'ci ec̄ce de Grenlaw q' eſt dnoꝝ abbis 7 Cōuent de Kalcħ reſignaſſe ꝑ me 7 ꝓhedibꝫ meis uł aſſignatis inꝑpetuū 7 collac̄om ꝓdeceſſoꝝ meoꝝ s̄r eadē capella dc̄is abbi 7 ꝓuentui fc̄am ratificaſſe 7 ꝓf'maſſe · Et ne ꝓt̄ hui modi q'etā clamac̄om / ratificac̄om ſeu ꝓfirmac̄om ego 7 ꝓhedes mei uł aſſignati · ꝓſentando · ſeu alio q°cūq; m° ius dc̄oꝝ abbis 7 Cōuent ī dc̄a capella inpediendo venire poſſim · obligo me 7 ꝓhedes meos uł aſſig̃tos iuſdicc̄oi iꝑi abbis q' ꝑ tempe fuit · vt poſſit nos ꝑ sñiam exꝓlicac̄ois ī ꝑſonis ñris sñ cāe cognic̄oe fulminand / 7 ꝑ ōia loca ꝑ que viſdit expedire q°ciens 7 q̃ndo ſolempniꝑ publicand · ſiue ꝑ quācūq; aliā coꝓc̄om q̃m ī nos exꝓcere voluit cōpellere ad centū libras ſterlingoꝝ fab'ce ecclie soluend · q°ciens ius iꝑoꝝ ī dc̄a capella ꝓſentando uł aliq° m° impedire

attēptaūim⁹ · Renūcio insr̃ ī hac pte ꝑ me 7 hedibz meis uł assig^tis p'uilegio fori speciałr 7 ōi accōi / excepcōi / 7 defensioni / regie ꝑhibicōi 7 ōibz łris inpet^tis 7 inpet^ndis · 7 ōi q°d potit obici ꝓt^ istud fc̄m uł psens instu^mentū · 7 ōi tā iuris civilis q^ canonici remedio · In cui⁹ rei testim̄ psenti sc'pto sigillū meū apposui ꝑ me 7 hedibz meis uł assig^tis · Dat̄ q'nto kł octobr anno dni · M° · cc° / lx° · p'mo · CAMBUSNAYTHAN.

Carta s̄r Eccłiam de Kamb⁹naythan cū ōibz iustis ꝑtinēciis ·

272 Uniūsis sce m̄ris Eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz has łras visuř uł audituř / Radulph⁹ de Cler fił Rad de Cleř salt̄ · Nouit vniūsitas v̄ra me de cōsensu Rogii hedis mei · 7 ad peticōm ei⁹dē ꝓcessisse 7 hac carta mea ꝓf'masse Deo 7 eccłie sce Marie de Kelch 7 mo^chis ibidē deo suientibz Eccłiam de Cambznaithan cū ōibz ad eandē iuste ꝑtinētibz / ī libā / 7 purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoīam / Ptea ꝓcessi eisdē 7 ecce de Cambznaithan totā decimā m̄lture 7 exit⁹ molendinoꝝ meoꝝ de Cambznaithan ī libam 7 purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā · volo m̄ 7 ꝓcedo ut eadē ecca bladū suū molat p'mo p⁹ quēcūq molentē inuenit ī pdcis molendinis / siue dns siue ali⁹ q'cūq fuit · Ipi ā monachi ꝓcesserūt m' ut faciā p'uatā capellā inf^ curtē meā sn̄ det'mēto uł dāpno mat'cis ecce · Hāc aū ꝓcessionē feci eis 7 pdce eccłie ꝑ salute aīe mee 7 aūcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ / Et qz ad psens sigillū meū magnū n̄ habui sigillo meo secreto vna cū sigillis militū meoꝝ · 7 sigillo dni Wiłłi Auenel psens sc'ptū corroboraui · Hiis test^ / Ricardo de Langetoft^ · Thom̄ de Wirecest⁹ / Wiłło Auenel / 7 Gilbto fił ei⁹ / Rogo de Cleř / 7 m̄ltis aliis · *fol.* 109.

SYMPRING. Carta šr Ecclıam de Sympˈngᵉ cū ꝑtinenciis ſuis ·

273 Omibꝫ uiſuſ uł audituſ has łras Hye de Simprinc / salł · Sciatis me ꝑſente Petro filio meo ⁊ ꝓcedente dediſſe ⁊ ꝓceſſiſſe / ⁊ hac carta mea ꝓfˈmaſſe Deo ⁊ eccłie sce Marie de Kelcł ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ Ecclıam de Simprinc / cū tofto ⁊ crofto · cū decē ⁊ octo acris ꝑre · ita libe tenendā ⁊ poſſidendā ī libam / purā / ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā / cū ꝑris / decimis / ⁊ aliis Ecclıaſticis bñficiis sicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā ecclıam ī Regno Scocie libius / qˈeciᵖ ⁊ pleniᵖ tenēt uł poſſident / Hāc aū elemoſinā feci eis ꝑ salute aīe Regis Dauid ⁊ ꝑ ſalute đni mei Regis Malcoloni / ⁊ ꝑ ſalute mea ⁊ ōium añceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ſalua tenura Thor Archıđ ī vita sua · Hiis teſtᵉ · Berculfo de Hupſetligtun / Ricardo Marchaldo / Wicio de Wiceſtun / Dodino de Dodineſtun / Joħe ꝑſona de ffogghou / Magro [ ] de Hupſetligtū / ⁊ multis aliis ·

Carta šr Ecclıam de Lyntunruderycᵉ cū ꝑtinētibꝫ ·

274 Uniuſis sce ōris ecclıe filiis ⁊ fidelibꝫ / Ric Cumyn · salł / Sciāt ōes tā poſti qᵃ ꝑſentes · me dediſſe ⁊ ꝓceſſiſſe ⁊ hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓfirmaſſe / Ecclıe ſce Marie de Kelchou ⁊ monachis ibidē deo ſuientibꝫ / Ecclıam de Lyntunruderic cū ōibꝫ ad iꝑam ecclıam iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ · Dedi ⁊ ꝑdce ecclıe ī libam ⁊ ꝑpetuā elemoſinā dimidiā carucatā ꝑre ī uilla ꝑnoīata ꝑ aīa Henrici comitis đni mei / ⁊ ꝑ aīa Joħis filii mei / qᵒꝝ corpa apᵈ eos tumulantᵉ ⁊ ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / ⁊ añceſſoꝝ ⁊ succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · Volo itaq; ut ecclıam ꝑdcam ⁊ ꝑrā ꝑnoīatam · ita libe ⁊ qˈete teneāt ⁊ poſſideāt sicut aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā libius ⁊ qˈeciᵖ tenēt ⁊ poſſidēt / Abbas uᵒ ⁊ Cōuentᵖ · me ⁊ Hextilđ ſponſā meā · ⁊ filios ñros ī frnitatē suā ſuſceꝑunt / ⁊ bñficia ecce sue nob ꝓceſſerūt · Hiis teſtᵉ / Hextilđ ſponſa mea · Ođ filio meo / Adā de Bonekil / Bᵖnarđ fił Brien · Gaufredo Ridel ·

Carta sr Ecclia de uilla thancardi ; s · Wodekyrke · WODEKYIRCK.

275 Uniuſis sce ꝟris eccе filiis 7 fidelibz Anneis de Brus ſalt i đno · Sciant tā ꝑſentes qa futuri me dediſſe / 7 ꝯceſſiſſe / 7 hac mea carta ꝯfirmaſſe Deo 7 ſce Marie 7 ecclie de Kelchou 7 Cōuentui ibidē Deo ꝑuienti Ecclam de uilla Thancardi · s · Wdekyrch cū oibz ꝑtinēciis que ad eandē ecclam de iure ꝑtine debent / i libam 7 purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · tenendā 7 poſſidendā inꝑpetuū · ita libe / qete / plenarie 7 honorifice ! sicut ipi mochi de Kelcho aliqm ecclam i aliqo feudo alicui militis i regno Scocie libi qeci pleni 7 honorificenci tenēt 7 poſſident · Hiis teſto / Đno Joc glaſg epo · Hug capło Reg / Wiło Maleuic · Joe decano de Theuidale · Walt 7 Joe clicis Epi · Peto de Biggres / 7 multis aliis · 1174

Sr inſpeccom qadē cartaꝝ 7 ꝯfmacoñ sr qsdā ecclias i epatibz sci Andr 7 Glaſg ·

276 Omibz xi fidelibz ad qos ꝑſens scptū ꝑuenit · N · O · de Jedđ · 7 de Driburc · Abbes 7 prior de Coldinghm sci Andr 7 Glaſg dioc · salt etnā i đno · Nouit vniuſitas vra nos qſdā cartas nc nō 7 ꝯfirmacōes · sigilł sci Andr 7 Glaſg qndā epoꝝ nc nō eoꝝdē locoꝝ caplo sigtas ſup qbzdā ecclis ac aliis bonis i ꝑdcis diocesī viris religioſis Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kalch ordis sci Bñdicti sci Andr diocesī nc nō 7 poratui ipo de Leſmahag caritatiue i ꝑpos uſus collatis · ñ cancellatas nō raſas · nō abbolitas · nc i aliqa ꝑte sue forme viciatas · sz sñ oi vitupacōe 7 vicio diligent inſpexiſſe · 7 efficacit ꝯfidaſſe · qaꝝ tenorē i forma inferi annotata de vbo ad ubū duxim tnſcbendū · 7 cū sigillis ñris ſignand ·

SYMPRING. Conf'macio s̄r Eccl̄iam de Symprinc ī ꝑp'os vſus ·

277 Omibz h° sc'ptū viſuſ uł auduituſ · Dauid ꝑmiſſiōe dīa Eccl̄ie sc̄i Andſ̄ ꝯiniſt humił etnā ī đno salt · Cū vniuſoꝝ s̄biectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² patna sollicitudine ꝑuidere · ad eoꝝ t̄n vtilitatē ꝑc²andā speciali⁹ obligam² · q' q^e sua sūt ad ſuſtentac̄om hoſpitū · pauꝑū · 7 ꝑeg'noꝝ · effundūt · 7 ī religiōis augmentū ꝓutūt · Hinc eſt q cū dom⁹ Kalchoens · pauꝑibz 7 ꝑeg'nis se exhibeat hoſpitalē ⁝ nos t^enquiłłati ꝯo^echoꝝ ibidē deo s̄uienciū ꝑuidere cupientes · ꝑuida deliberac̄oe ordinauim⁹ · 7 ſtatuim⁹ vt ꝑdc̄i ꝯo^echi eccl̄ie de Semprinc · q^em eis ad uſus ꝑp'os dam⁹ · 7 ꝓcedim⁹ · nō ꝑ vicariū sz ꝑ honeſtū capłłnū q' nob 7 succeſſoribz ñris de ſp̄ualibz reſpōdeat · 7 ꝑ cl̄icū ſufficientē faciāt inꝑpetuū deſuiri · Ip̄i ã ōs fruct⁹ dc̄e Eccl̄ie ī uſus ſuos ꝑpetuo ꝓutant · n^e ad vicarioꝝ p̄ſentac̄om teneant² · cū modicū aut fere *fol.* 110.
nichil eis accreſcet · si ad eandē vicarios p̄ſentarēt · Vt ã ħ donac̄o ñra ꝑpetuū robur optineat ⁝ p̄ſens sc'ptū sigilli ñri ꝯunimine fecim⁹ roborari · Saluis ep̄opalibz nob 7 ſucceſſoribz ñris · Dat Anno gr̄e ꝯ° / cc° / l° · p'mo · In nat be Marie v'ginis ·

Sr̄ inſp^ec̄oem cui⁹dā sc'pti ꝺꝺ Ep̄i sc̄i Andſ̄ ·

278 Omibz h° sc'ptū viſuſ uł auduituſ · Joħs p'or sc̄i Andſ̄ 7 ei⁹dē loci Cōuent⁹ ī đno salt · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra nos sc'ptū veħabił p̄ris ñri · ꝺꝺ · đi gr̄a Ep̄i sc̄i Andſ̄ inſpexiſſe ī hec v̄ba · Omibz hoc sc'ptū viſuſ uł auduituſ · ꝺꝺ · ꝑmiſſiōe dīa Eccl̄ie sc̄i Andſ̄ ꝯiniſt humił etnā ī đno salt · cū vniuſoꝝ s̄biectoꝝ vtilitati teneam² · 7 c̄ · Nos g' ſup^eſc'pte ordinac̄oi 7 ꝑuiſiōi dc̄i veħabił p̄ris ñri g^etū p̄bentes aſſenſū · ad maiorē sec²itatē eā ꝓf'mam⁹ · 7 sigilli capitli ñri robore cōmunim⁹ · Teſte ip̄o capitlo ñro ·

Conf'mačo šr ões Eccłias 7 Elemoſinas ñras ī Eꝑatu de Glasg̃ · 1208-32

279 Walt̃ dei gr̃a Glaſg̃ Epc̃ · vniuſis sc̃e m̃ris filiis 7 fidelibz tā fut^is q^ꝑſentibz · salt̃ / Nouitis nos ad imitac̃om añceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · s · Hebti 7 Jocelini · ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 Eꝑali auctoritate ꝑſenti carta ꝓfirmaſſe · Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ 7 mo^chis ibidē deo ſuientibz om̃s eccłias 7 alias elemoĩas q^s h̃nt ī Eꝑatu Glaſg̃ · de ꝓceſſiōe ꝑdeceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ 7 ñra · videłt Eccłias 7 scolas de Rokeſburc̃ burgo Reg̃ · libas / 7 q'etas ab õi ꝓſuetudīe · s · ab õi redditu sinodi 7 ab õibz auxiliis · 7 hoſpiciis 7 ꝓrediis sic^t bone memorie Hbt^ · 7 Joceł · Glaſg̃ eꝑi eiſdē monach̃ carta ſua ꝓfirmauerūt · 7 ꝑtea · Eccłiā de Mackeſwel · 7 capellā de Harlawe · sic^t int̃ iꝑos mo^chos 7 leꝑſos ꝑdc̃i loci de iꝑa capella ꝓuenit · Eccłiam de Sp°uſtun / Eccłiam de Molle · Eccłiam de Boulden · Eccłiam de Selekirc̃ / Eccłiam de alta Selekirc · Ec̃cam de Dunfres · Eccłiā de Leſmahag̃ · Ec̃cam de Kilmaurū · Eccłiam de Lintonrotheric̃ · Ec̃cam de Inūlethan · Eccłiam de uilla Wice cū duabz capełł · s · ville Robti fr̃is Lambini · 7 ville Joh̃is Priuingi / Baldewini · Eccłiam uille Thancardi que đr Wdekirke / Ec̃cam de uilla Symonis lockardi / Eccłiam de Cambuſneithan / Eccłiā de Dunſyer̃ · 7 decē marcas ānuatī ꝑ manū minift^ntis ī ec̃ca de Camſy · Ec̃cam de Stapilgorton · Eccłiam de Dung^i · Eccłiam de T^uerflat · Eccłiam de Mortun · Eccłiam de Kiloſebern · cū õibz earūdē eccłiaꝝ capl̃lis · 7 aliis ꝑtinēciis · ꝑnoĩatas aū eccłias · 7 capellas 7 om̃s eaꝝ obuēciōes · cū ꝑris / decimis · 7 õibz eaꝝ ꝑtinēciis · 7 r^titudinibz · 7 ꝑſonatū eaꝝdē eccłiaꝝ ꝑlibate eccłie de Kalchou 7 ꝑp'is uſibuſ 7 ſuſtētac̃oibz mo^choꝝ ibidē deo ſuienciū ! Eꝑali auc^te damꝝ 7 ꝓf'mamꝝ inꝑpetuū · Saluo nob̃ 7 succeſſoribz ñris iure Eꝑali ī om̃ibz · Hiis Teſt^ · Đno · H · Archiđ ñro · Đno · R · de Craſ · canonico Glaſg̃ · Đno · Adā · capłło ñro · Magr̃o Symone de Bigeꝛ / 7 multis aliis · Dat̃ ap^d Alnecrom · Anno gr̃e m° · cc° · xxx° ii° · die Potenciane Virg̃is ·

STRAHAVAN. Conf'mačo šr decimā bladi ꝑre Rič de Barde ·

280 Omibz x' fidelibz has ꝑras visuř uł audituř · Walť miłačče dīa · Glasg̃ ecclie minist etnā ī đno salť · Notū facim' vniusis · nos ad instanciā Hugonis fił Robti de Bigris pat°ni ecce de St^a hauan · 7 Reginaldi fił đni Reginaldi de Crauforde · psone ecce de St^a hauan · dedisse 7 ꝓcessisse · 7 hac psenti carta ñra ꝓf'masse · Deo 7 ecce ꝑi Machuti · 7 monach̄ ibidē deo suientibz · 7 inppetuū suituř · ī libam · 7 q'etā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā totā decimā bladi ꝑre Rič de bard iacentis ex pte aust^a li de Auan · s · maioris Kipe 7 minoris Kipe · 7 Glengeuil · 7 Polnel · 7 Louuhir · 7 omiū ꝑraꝫ ad ꝑnoïatas ꝑras de iure ptinenciū · que iā culte sūt · uł inposꝑum coli potūt · Tenendā s' noïe simplicis bñficii · libam 7 q'etā · ab õi suicio · ꝓsuetudīe · exaccče · 7 hone sclari 7 ecclíastico · Hoc ex^to q mo^a chi singlis annis · viginť bollas fař auene · reddent capłło suienti capelle sce Brigide · de Kipe · Hiis testibz · Reginald de Crauford · Arkenbaldo de Duglas · R · p^a de Cultir · H · de Cormannoc · 7 multis aliis ·

Conf'mačo šr Ecclíam de Kilmauř ī Cunygham ·

281 Vniusis x' fidelibz · hoc psens sc'ptū visuř uł audituř · Wiłłs miłačče dīa Ecclie Glasg̃ minist · etnā ī x° salť · Nouit vniusitas vra nos dīe pietatis intuitu · Ecclíam de Kilmauř ī Cunýghā · p'ori 7 viris religiosis q' p tempe fuerīt ap^d Lesmahag̃ ī usus pp'os ꝓcessisse · Ita ťn ut bona 7 f^uctus ei'dē ecclie de Kilmauř · ī usus 7 cōmodū dom' de Lesmahag̃ integ^e expendant^2 · Si u° pcessu tempis nob ꝓstare potit ! q puent' dce ecce de Kilmauř ī alios q^a ī pp'os usus dce dom' de Lesmahag̃ · alias expendant^2 ! uolum' ut pdča *fol.* 111. ecca de Kilmauř cū õibz ptinēciis suis ī p'stinū statū quo añ hac ꝓcessionē ñram fuerat ! reducat^2 · Salua tenura Wiłłi de Cunyghā ī uita sua n' cessit

uł deceſſit · In cui⁹ rei teſtimoñ ſigillū nr̄m apponi fecim⁹ huic sc'pto · Daŧ ap^d Caſteltarris die dõica ꝑx^a p° Exaltacõm sce Crucis · Anno Natiuitatis dñice ꝏ° / cc° / xl°v° · Pontificat⁹ ñri anno · duodecīo · KILMAURS.

Iŧ Conf'macio šr eanđ Eccłiam ·

282 Uniuſis x' fidelibz has łras viſuŕ uł audit²is · Wiłłs de Lyndeſheye decan⁹ · 7 Capitłm Glaſguenš · salŧ ī đno · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra noſ ad inſtanciā venabił pat's ñri Wiłłi Epi Glaſg̃ · ꝓf'maſſe donacõm 7 ꝓceſſionē illā q^am ipe Epc̄ fecit P'ori 7 Conuentui de Leſmahag̃ de eccłia de Kilmauros in Cunygham ī eoꝝ ꝑp'os uſus habenda 7 retinēda · Ita ut bona 7 fruct⁹ ipius eccłie ī uſus 7 cōmodū dom⁹ de Leſmahagu 7 ī domo de Leſmahag̃ expndant² · ⊖ si alił aliq° tempe de ꝑdc̄is bonis 7 fructibz fieri ꝓtiget ⁝ eo ipo dc̄a ꝓceſſio dioceſanis ꝑdc̄is P'ori 7 Cōuentui fc̄a de dc̄a ec̄ca ī vſus ꝑp'os poſſidenda nō valeat sz uiribz careat 7 effectu · Hāc ã ꝓf'macõm ñram ꝑdc̄is ꝏ^achis fecim⁹ ⁝ Epali 7 ꝏagri Wiłłi de Cunigh^am r^etoris dc̄e eccłie ī omibz iure · saluo · In hui⁹ rei teſtimoñ sigillū cōmune capituli ñri ꝑſenti sc'pto fecim⁹ apponi · Teſte eodē Capitlo · Ap^d Glaſg̃ · vij · kł · Ap'lis · Anno ānunciacõis đnice · ꝏ° · cc° · quad^agesīo · sexto ·

Carta šr Eccłiam de Kylmauŕ cū ꝑtinentibz ·

283 Vniuerſis sce ꝏat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · Robert⁹ fił Wernebaldi · salŧ · Nouint ōs tā poſti q^a ꝑſentes · me dediſſe · 7 ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac ꝑſenti carta ꝓf'maſſe · Eccłe sce Marie de Kelcho · 7 ꝏonachis ibidē deo ſuientibz · Eccłiam de Kilmauro · uilla mea de Cunygh^am cū dimidia carucata ꝯre ad ipam eccłiam ꝑtinente · 7 cū ōibz ad ipam eccłiam iuſte ꝑtinentibz · Hanc aũ eccłiam dedi eis ī ꝑpetuā elemoīam ꝑ ſalute aīe mee / 7 ꝑ ſalute añceſſoꝝ

KILMAURS. meoꝫ 7 succeſſoꝫ meoꝫ · liber 7 q'ete tenēdam sic' aliq^ᵗ aliā elemoſinā libius 7 q'eci' poſſident · Pretea recepunt me ī frnitate ſua / 7 ego si uitā meā mutare voluo añ mortē meā ⁊ p ꝓſiliū eoꝫ mutabo / Vbicūq; u° mortuus fuo ⁊ dedi pſate eccłie de Kelcho · duas ptes ſubſtancie mee q^e m' ꝓtingit · Hiis teſt^ · Teſte eodē capitlo · ℭ Waldœuo de P^endergeſt^ · Hugo de M^obotyl · Rogo de M^obotele · Milone de Stichele · 7 ꝯltis aliis ·

Conf'mačo šr Eccłiam de Kylmauro cū dimiđ carucata tre ·

284 Vniuſis sče mat's eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · Robert' fił Robti filii Wernebaldi / salłm · Nouitis me ꝓceſſiſſe 7 hac pſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe eccłie sče Marie de Keł 7 monacħ ibidē deo ſuientibz donacōm q^ᵗm fecit pat ms Eccłie de Kilmauro uilla mea de Cunyghā · cū dimidia carucata tre ad ipam eccłiam ptinēte · 7 cū oibz ad eandē eccłiam iuſte ptinentibz · Hanc eccłiam pſatis monacħ de Kelcħ sic' eā illis pat ms donau' ⁊ ꝓceſſi · 7 annui p ſalute aīe mee · 7 p aīa pris mei 7 aīabz añceſſoꝫ 7 succeſſoꝫ meoꝫ · libe · 7 q'ete tenendā · ſicut aliq^ᵗ aliā eccłiam libius 7 q'eci' poſſident · Pretea sup^ᵗdči mo^ᵗchi · recepunt me ī frnitate sua · 7 ego si uitā meā mutare uoluero añ mortē meā ⁊ p conſiliū eoꝫ h° faciā · Vbicūq; u° mortuus fuo dedi pſate eccłie de Kelcho duas ptes ſubſtancie mee q̄ m' ꝓtingit · Hiis teſt^ · Rič de Morv · conſtab Reg Scocie · Waldef^ vicecom · Jacobo de Draſan · Thoma fre Erkenebaldi · Wiłł fił Lungfve · 7 mult aliis ·

Iť Conf'mačo šr eandē Eccłiam cū ptinenciis ·

285 Uniuſis sče mris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibz · R' de Moreuiłł . Conſt^ · Reg Scoč · Salť · Nouint ōs tā poſti q^ᵗ pſentes me ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 hac pſenti carta conf'maſſe ecče sče Marie de Kelcho / 7 mo^ᵗchis ibidē deo ſuientibz

Eccam de Kilmauro · uilla Robti filij Wernebaldi de Kunigham · cū dimid carrucata tre · ad ipam eccam ptinente · 7 cū oibz ad ipam eccam iuste ptinentibz · sict carta ipi Robti testat · Hiis test · Dna Avice · Wilo fil meo · Osmūdo pore de Derby · 7 mult aliis · KILMAURS.

Ist Confmaco sr eandē Ecclam ·

286 Eng dei gra · Glasg Epc · Vniusis sce moris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz toci diocesis sue salt · Sciant oms tā fut i qa psentes me ocessisse · 7 hac psenti carta ofirmasse Ecclie sce Marie de Kelcho · 7 monach ibidē deo suientibz Ecclam de Kilmauro · de Cunighā · libe / 7 qete / tenendā · sict carta Robt fil Weremb 7 carta Ric de Moreuilla testat · salua tenura Hug de la Rokele de mediétate pdce ecclie ī uita sua · Hiis Test · Osbto Abbe de Gedd · Andr Archid · de Lawdon · Sym Archid de Theuidal · Ric de Hastaned · 7 mult aliis · 1164–1174 fol. 112.

Carta sr Ecclias de Home · 7 de ffoghoh ·

287 Epis · Archidiaconis · Abbatibz · Comitibz / Baronibz · 7 oibz fidelibz sce moris ecce tā psentibz qa futis · Comes Cospatici salt ī dno · Noscant tā psentes qa posti me ī ppetuā elemosinā dediisse · 7 psenti scpto osmasse · Ecclam de Home cū oibz ei iure appendentibz · eo tenore qo Horm sacdos libius / qeci / 7 plenari possedit · 7 ecclam de ffoghoh cū uniusis appendiciis suis Ecclie be uirgis Marie de Kelcho · 7 fribz ibidē deo suientibz p aia pie memorie · DD · Reg Scottoz · 7 filij · H · comit 7 pats 7 mats mee · 7 oium pdecessoz meoz 7 mea · Saluo iure pontificali · Hiis Test · T · Archid · W · Abbe sce Crucis · Nigello sacdote · Magro Andr · 7 multis aliis ·

Home. Carta ſr vnā carucatā ꝑre ī Houm · eanđ uillā · 7 dimiđ Gordune ·

288 Notū ſit ōibz fidelibz tā clericis q^a laicis · me Coſpat^cū comitē ꝓceſſiſſe eccl'ie ſc̄i Nicholai de Houm ī honore đni ñri iħu x^t · 7 ſc̄e Marie v^ginis · 7 ſc̄i Nicholai · 7 ōium ſc̄oꝝ · ī die dedicac̄ōis ſue · i · carucā ꝑre · 7 ꝑochiā · s · eandē uillā · 7 dimidiū Gordune · ad redēpc̄ōm p^caminū · 7 ſalutē aĩe · ī · x · kł · Ap^łł · Notū ꝗ ſit · Coſpat^ciū · 7 Edwardū · 7 Edgarū filios comitis · 7 ſponſā illud idē ꝓceſſiſſe · Teſt^ · Rodb̄to Ep̄o / Thora decano · deldredo ꝑſbiꝑo · de Dalwenſide · Hugoñ de Tinghehā · Vlkillo fił meldredi / 7 multis aliis ·

Carta ſr totā ꝑrā q^am Adam Long^g tenuit ī ꝑritorio de Home ·

289 Omibz has łras viſuſ uł audituſ · Pat^ci^g miles fił đni Walt̄i de laynale · ſalł eꝑnā ī đno · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra me red^diſſe deo · 7 b̄e Marie de Kelch̄ 7 monach̄ ibidē deo ſuientibz 7 inꝑpetuū ſituſ̄ totā illā ꝑrā cū meſuagiis · toſtis · 7 croſtis · p^atis / 7 paſcuis / lib̄tatibz / 7 ōibz aliis ꝑtinēciis · q^ocūqꝫ noĩe appellant^z · q^am Adā Long^g · q^ondā tenuit ī ꝑritorio de Home de eiſdē 7 q^am Rob̄tus de Home fił dc̄i Ade m^t ꝓtulit · ꝑut carta dc̄i Rob̄ti inde ꝓfecta pleni^g teſtat^z · Et om̄e ius 7 clamiū q̄d ħui uł ħre potui ī eadē ꝑ me 7 ħedibz meis inꝑpetuū reſignaſſe 7 q^etū clamaſſe · Ego v^o Pat^cius 7 ħedes mei uł aſſign^ai ꝑdc̄am ꝑrā cū ꝑtinenciis ſuis ꝑdc̄is mo^achis ꝓt^a om̄s hoĩes warantizabim^g · acq^etabim^g · 7 defendem^g inꝑpetuū · In cui^g rei teſtimoniū ꝑſentibz łris sigillū meū appoſui · Hiis Teſt^ · magro · G · de Batonya · magro Hug̃ de Bernbi · Rog̃o de Home · Thom̄ de Preſton^a / Rob̄to de Hedenhā · 7 aliis ·

Obligacō ad signand quādā ꝥram ꝓfmatoriā · HOME.

290 Omibz has ꝥras visuſ uꝥ audituſ · Wiꝥs dñs de Home fiꝥ nobilis viri dni Wiꝥi militis qndā dni dce ville de Home salt ī dno sempiꝥnā · Nouit vniuſitas vra me tenſi religiosis viris Abbi 7 Cōuentui de Kalch · 7 p hoc scptū eisdē obligari ad signandū eisdē ꝥram ꝓfirmatoriā sup ecccā dce ville de Home · cū ꝥris 7 aliis libꝥtatibz dce eccce ptinentibz · 7 etiā illā pticulā ꝥre que dr Pullys sigillo meo cū ꝓtigit me arma sume militaria · 7 ī assūpcione armoꝝ sigillū meū mutare · Licet ego dcam ecclesiā de Home · cū oibz ꝥris · libꝥtatibz · 7 oibz iuribz suis · 7 eciā illā pticulam ꝥre · que dr Pullys ī ꝥritorio de Home · alias dcis Abbi 7 Conuētui · ꝓfirmauim · In cui rei testimoniū ꝑsentibz ꝥris sigillū meū apposui · Dat ap Kalchou ī cstino sci Andr apli · Anni gre m cc 7 sexag · Noni · corā dno Wiꝥo vicar de Stychiꝥ · fre Joe de Bryghā monacho · Joe dco de Eboꝝ monach de Kelch · Robto de Edinhā · 7 ꝏltis aliis ·

Confmacō sr Eccꝥiam de Home cū ptinentibz ·

291 Omibz has ꝥras visuſ uꝥ audituſ · Wiꝥs dñs de Home fiꝥ 7 heres Nobilis viri dni Wiꝥi militis · 7 qndā dni dce uille de Home · salt ī dno sempiꝥnā Nouit vniuſitas vra me ꝓcessisse 7 hac ꝑsenti carta mea ꝓfmasse · Deo 7 be Marie de Kelch · 7 monachis ibidē deo seruientibz 7 inppetuū suituſ Eccꝥiam ville de Home · qm dñs Cospatci qndā Comes de Dunbar eis contulit p suā cartā · cū ꝥris · decis · 7 oibz ad dcam eccꝥiam ptinentibz · sic ī carta dci dni Comitis pleni ꝓtinet · Et 7 illā pticlam ꝥre · qm dna Ada dca de Curteneý · q dr Pollys · 7 iacz ad ptē occidentalē ꝥritorij de Home sr riuulū de Edyn · sic ī carta dce dne Ade pleni ꝓtinet · eisdē monach · p suā cartā ꝓtulit · 7 ꝓcessit · Qre volo 7 ꝓcedo p me 7 hedibz meis vꝥ *fol.* 113.

Home. assig^ris · vt dci monachi dcam eccliam · cū oibz tris · iuribz · 7 ptinēciis suis · 7 eciā añdcam trā de Pollys · inppetuū heant · 7 possideant · ī liberam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · Et p easdē diuisas · q^s dcas tras habuerūt · 7 tenuerūt die q° ista tra est ꝓfecta · Tenend · 7 habend · s^ 7 successoribz suis · adeo libe · 7 q^ete · sicut aliq^s alias elemosias ī regno Scocie libius 7 q^eci tenēt · 7 possident · absq; secta curie · multura · 7 oibz aliis exaccoibz 7 demandis · q^e de dcis eccla 7 tris aliq° vsu ut ꝓsuetudie exigi potuūt · vel potūt · infuturū sñ ꝓt^diccione 7 inpedimēto mei vel meoꝝ seu successoꝝ meoꝝ · Volo 7 7 ꝓcedo p me 7 hedibz meis 7 assignatis · q añdci Abbas 7 Cōuent totū cōmodū suū de oibz tris suis · q^s ijdem hnt ī tritorio de Home · faciant · 7 de eisdē put s^ meli viderīt expedire · ordinēt · 7 disponāt · sñ inpedimēto mei · seu meoꝝ · vel aliq°ꝝ alioꝝ m^ succedentiū · Renūciaui hiis p me 7 hedibz meis · 7 assig^tis · oi iuri si q°d ī dcis ecca · 7 tris aliq° tempe habui · vel hre potui · In cui rei testimoniū · psenti sc^pto sigillū meū apposui · Hiis test · Dno Pat^cio · Eadgar milite · Dno Adā vicar de St^uelyñ tūc tempis offic dni Archid Laudoñ · Dno · W · vicar de Svyntoñ tūc tempis Decano de M°schis · magro Henr pcentor morauienš · magro Robto de M°ley clico · J · de mortuo mari · 7 aliis · Act apd Kelchou ī c^stino Concepcois be Marie · Anno gre m° / cc° / lx° viij° ·

Resignaco sup trā q^m Adā long tenuit ī tritorio de Home ·

292 Omibz h° sc^ptū visur ut audituř · Adā Long de Home etnā ī dno salt · Nouit vniusitas vra me dedisse / ꝓcessisse · 7 hac carta mea ꝓf^masse · Robto filio meo sicut assignato meo totā trā q^m tenui de dōpno · Robto Abbe · 7 Cōuentu de Kalch ī tritorio de Home sñ aliq° reteneñto · 7 eciā totū ius 7 clamiū q°d ī dcam trā hui · ut hre potui eidē Rob fit meo 7 assig^to resignaui · 7 q^etū clamaui · Tenendā 7 habendā s^ 7 hedibz suis de dcis dōpno Abbe 7 Cōuentu · 7 eoꝝ successoribz · Ita libe 7 q^ete ī oibz sic^t ego dcam

ꝑrā de dc̃is dōpno Abbe 7 Conuentu tenui · ꝑut meli⁹ 7 pleni⁹ ī carta Home.
ꝓtinet² qᵃm dc̃s Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ mˡ de dc̃a ꝑra dederūt · Ꝑdc̃s uᵒ Roꝑ
7 ꝑedes ſui pſoluēt ꝑ ꝑdc̃a ꝑra dc̃is dōpnis de Kelchou 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribꝫ
sing̃liſ annis decē ſoliđ · ꝑ õibꝫ ꝑuiciis · que exigi poſſūt · s · qˡnqꝫ ſoliđ ad
feſtū sc̃i Martini · 7 qˡnqꝫ ſoł ad Pentecoſtᵉ · Et vt hec mea donac̃o · 7 qˡeta
clamacio ꝑpetuā ꝑeat fˡmitatē 7 ſtabilitatē ꝑſenti scˡpto sigillū meū appoſne
feci in teſtimoniū · Hiis Teſtᵉ · Đno Henr̃ de Haliburtun milite · Đno Hug̃
Decano de Naithaneſthyrne · Andr̃ Mauinſel · Rog̃o de Home 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r ꝑrā qᵃm J · de Cnolles tenuit de noꝑ ī villa de Home ·

293 Om̄ibꝫ hoc ſcˡptū viſur̃ uł audituř · Roꝑt⁹ dei gr̃a Abbas de Kalcouie · 7
ei⁹dē loci Conuent⁹ eꝑnā ī đno salt̃ · Nouit vniuſitas v̄ra nos cōmuni ꝓſenſu
Capituli ñri dediſſe · ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 carta ñra [confirmaſſe] Ade Longo de
Home totā ꝑram cū õibꝫ iuſtis ꝑtinenciis suiſ · qᵃm J · de Cnolles de noꝑ
tenuit ī villa de Home · exᵗᵢˢ duabꝫ bouatis ꝑre qᵃs idē J · dedit Galfˡdo
fr̃i ſuo ī villa de Home · Tenendā 7 habendā dc̃o Ade 7 ꝑedibꝫ ſuis · vel
ſuis aſſignatis de noꝑ inꝑpetuū · adeo liꝑe · qˡete · 7 pacifice ꝑ õia · sicᵗ
eandē ꝑrā uncqᵃ dc̃s J · de noꝑ tenuit 7 poſſedit · Reddendo inde noꝑ
annuatī ꝑ ꝑdc̃a ꝑra qˡnqꝫ soliđ ad feſtū sc̃i Martini · 7 alios qˡnqꝫ ad Pente-
coſtᵉ · ꝑ õi ꝑuicio 7 demanda · qᵉ noꝑ de dc̃a ꝑra poꝑūt ꝑtiñe · Concedim⁹ ⁊
7 ꝓfˡmam⁹ iſtā ꝑſatā ꝑrā ꝑſatis Ade 7 ꝑedibꝫ ſuis uł aſſigᵃtis ꝑ õia cū iuſtis
ꝑtinēciis ſuis 7 aiſiam̄tis · sicᵗ ꝑſat⁹ Joñs eā tenuit uł teñe potuit · liꝑius / fol. 114.
7 qˡeci⁹ · Nos vᵒ ꝑdc̃am ꝑram ꝑdc̃is Ade 7 ꝑedibꝫ suiſ uł aſſigᵃtis conᵃ om̄s
g̃s warantizabim⁹ 7 defendem⁹ inꝑpetuū · In cui⁹ rei teſtᵉ ꝑſenti scˡpto
sigillū Capitli ñri appoſuim⁹ · Acta Anno đni mᵒ / ccᵒ · lᵒ · menſe Maij
apᵈ Kelchou ·

Home. Lr̃a s̃r qmdā fma tre de Home ·

294 Omibz viſuſ̃ uł auditu ſ̃ has łras · P · comes de Dūbar · 7 P · fił ei · salł · Ad vniuſitatis ũre noticiā uolum puenire · q cū Abbas 7 monach de Kelch · Wiłło de Curteneya · 7 A · vxori ei teneant reſponde ī fine septimi anni quencois int eos fce de fma tre ſue de Home · Ipi ad peticom ipius · W · 7 ñram · sexto anno quencois inite · p manū Jordani fił urſi · xx 7 v · marc soluerūt · ita q ī fine septimi anni · eidē · W · de · xxv · marc tenent satiſfacde · 7 sc tota fma decē añoz ex intego ert soluta · 7 q ab eis nich ampli exiget ⁝ plegii ſum · 7 ad teſtimoniū uitati ⁝ ſigilla ñra · cū sigillo J · fił urſi huic scpto fecim apponi · Hiis teſt de solucoe sexti anni fca · Gaufr̃ Burnald · Rob de Aneſcia · Rog de Oley · 7 mulł aliis ·

Lr̃a s̃r vnā carucatā tre ī tritorio de Home ·

295 Precentor de Scona gerēs vices dni poris de Coldinghā · judicis pncipał tottałr s̃b altnacoe · viris diſcetis magro monialiū de Ecclys · 7 Decano de Oſkys ſałł ī dno · Cū nup łras ñras vob direxim ꝓtinētes q dōpnos Abbm 7 Cōuentū de Kalch · ī poſſeſſione vni carucate tre ī tritorio de Home auctte ñra īmo poci aplica inductos · p sñias exicacois ſeu intdci tueremini ⁝ Ac Rob de Home qm poſſeſſionē dcoz mochoz īpedientē ſone tuicois vob cōmiſſe exicaſtis · p sñiam · eandē poſſeſſiōm ī dñm · Patciū Edgar̃ militē qi ī potencorē ut dci mochi suo iure defraudent · ut intellexim tnſtulerit ⁝ Diſcecioni vre s̃b pena spenſiōis fmit iniūgendo mandam qtin tna monicoe pmiſſa pdcm · militē 7 ceros qs inuenitis tre pnoiate detentores p sentncas spenſiōis / exicacois / seu intdci · ad reſtitucom poſſeſſionis dcoz mochoz celerit ꝓpellatis · 7 sñiam exicacois ī pdcm Rob fulminat vna cū sñciis ī dcm militē 7 ceros detētores fulminādis

q°uſq; bñficiū abſolucōis muerint · p totū decanat̃ de M°chis solēpnit̃ publicari faciat̃ · Dat̃ ap^d Sconam · ij · Noñ · Decembr · Anno g̃re m° / cc° / l° viij° · LAMBEDEN.

Carta s̃r vnū toftū 7 croftū ī villa de Lambedeñ ·

296 Vniuſis sc̃e m̃ris ec̃c̃e filiis 7 fidelib3 · Joħs de Lambedene ſalt̃ · Nouint om̃s tā p°teri q^a p̃ſenteſ · me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 hac carta mea ꝓfirmaſſe · Ecclie sc̃e Marie de Kelch 7 mo^achis ibidē deo ſuientib3 ī lib̃am 7 ꝑpetuā elemoīā toftū 7 croftū ī uilla de Lambedene iux^a toftū eccl̃ie ip̃i° uille ab orientali ꝑte · sic^t unq^a Nigellus capħs ip̃m toftū 7 croftū meli° 7 pleni° tenuit · Hūc ã toftū 7 croftū dedi eis ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ita lib̃e 7 q^ete tenendū · 7 ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſidendū · sic^t aliq^am aliā elemoſinā lib̃ius / q^eci° / 7 pleni° tenēt 7 poſſidēt · Hiis Teſt^s · Hug̃ capħo cl̃ico Reg̃ · Oſb̃to capħo abbathie · ꝺꝺ fit̃ Truite · 7 m̃lt^s aliis ·

Carta s̃r vnū Toftū ī Lambeden ·

297 Uniuſis sc̃e m̃ris eccl̃ie [filiis] 7 fidelib3 · Joħ de Lambdene ſalt̃ · Nouint ōs tā poſt̃i q^a p̃ſenteſ me ꝓceſſiſſe / 7 dediſſe / 7 hac mea carta ꝓf^maſſe / eccl̃ie ſc̃e Marie de Kelch 7 mo^achis ibidē đo ſuientib3 · vnū toftū ī Lambedene · q°d eſt ī ꝑxīo loco iux^a toftū eccl̃ie · 7 duas acras t̃re ī cāpo p̃ſate uille · vnā · s · ac^am ī ext^ema ꝑte cult^e · q^e đr Morilau · uſus orientē · aliā u° acrā ī cult^a q^e đr Croftū Arthuri · illā uidelc̃ ac^am q^e eſt ī ext^ema ꝑte ei°dē cult^e uſus occidentē · Pfatū aũ toftū · 7 iſtas duas acraſ t̃re ꝓceſſi 7 dedi eis ī lib̃am 7 ꝑpetuā elemoīam · ut eā ita lib̃e 7 q^ete ħant 7 poſſideāt sic^t aliq^am aliā elemoſinā · lib̃i° 7 q^eci° ħnt 7 poſſidēt · Teſte

LAMBEDEN. Gauť fiť meo · 7 Hiis ⁊ teſtibz · Huğ capłło 7 clico Reğ · Oſbto capłł de Kelcħ · Wiłło capellano de Lambedeñ · 7 aliis ·

Carta ſr Toftū 7 Croftū ī villa de Lambdeñ cū viij^to^ ac's tre ī eaď villa ·

298 Vniuſis ſce omris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz łras iſtas uiſuř uł audit^e^is · Joħs de Lambedene fiť · W · de St'uelyñ ſalť · Sciatiſ me dediſſe 7 ꝓceſſiſſe / 7 h^ac^c *fol. 115.* carta mea ꝓf'maſſe ī liba 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ecclie ſce Marie de Kelcħ · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz · vnā toftā 7 croftū ī uilla de Lambeď · q^e^ eſt ꝑxīa illi tofte q^am^m Nigellus capłłs dudū tenuit · 7 · viij^o^ · acras tre ī agro ei^ꝯ^dē uille · videlicz q^atuor^ acras ex una ꝑte uille ī cult^e^a q^e^ ďr Morilau · uſus orientē · 7 · iiij^or^ · acras ī arture croft · uſus occidentē · Ł aũ ōia dedi 7 ꝓceſſi eis ī liba 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · ꝑ salute aīe mee · 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ut ea ita liße 7 q'ete łant 7 poſſideāt / ſic^t^ aliq^am^m aliā elemoſinā · liba 7 q'eci^ꝯ^ łnt 7 poſſidēt · Teſte Walło fiť meo · 7 idiꝑm ꝓcedente / Hiis ⁊ Teſt^-^ · magro · Adā de Lyncolñ · ꝺꝺ · fiť Truite · Ric̄ diacono · Joħ fiť Henꝛ · 7 oltis aliis ·

WEDERLEY. Carta ſr Capellā de Wedirlye cū tris 7 aliis libtatibz ·

299 Vniuſis ſce omris ecclie filiis 7 fidelibz · Gilb fiť Aldani de Hom · salť · Nouerint oms tā poſti q^a^ pſentes me ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 q^a^ntū ad me · 7 ad oms meos ꝑtinet dediſſe · 7 hac carta ꝓf'maſſe ecclie ſce Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientibz Capellā de Wederleie · cū ōibz ecclíaſticis bñficiis iꝑius tā de uiuis q^a^ de mortuis · 7 cū · v · acris tre culte ad toftū 7 croftū · 7 aliis · v · acris · tre arabiť ī campo · 7 cū paſtura ad centū oues · 7 · xl · aīalia · 7 agnis · c · ouium · 7 vitulis · xl · aīaliū don^c^ cōpleuint annū vnū · 7 Conceſſi eis ōia ꝓmunia aiſiamēta ꝑdc̄e ville · sic^t^ p^a^ ec̄ce debet

ħre · q^e õia dedi ꝑfate capelle · 7 Eccłie sĉe Marie de Kelchou · in liꝑam 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā · Hāc aũ elemosinā feci ꝑdĉe eccłie de Kelcħ · ꝑ aĩa p̃ris mei · 7 ꝑ salute aĩe mee · 7 õium añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ meoꝝ · ut eā ita liꝑe 7 q^l ete ħeant · 7 ī ꝑpetuā elemosinā possideāt · sic^t aliq^am aliā elemosinā liꝑius 7 q^l eci^9 ħnt 7 possidēt · Hiis Test^· · magro Andr̃ Archiđ · 7 Andr̃ nepote ei^9 · Hug̃ capłło reg̃ · Joħ decano · Hug̃ de Dunš 7 ꝯlt^· aliis · Wedirley.

Cont^o ꝑsia int̃ Abbm 7 Cōuent̃ de Kelcħ · 7 Gilꝑt^· fił Alden de Home s̃r bñficiis ecc^asticis de Wedirlye ·

300 Nouint ões ħras istas lect^2i 7 audit^2i · q̣ q^estio q^e ꝑtebat^2 int̃ Abbem 7 Cōuentū de Kelcho · 7 Gilebert̃ · fił Alden de Hom · de bñficiis eccłiasticis de Wederleye · q^e petebant Kelchoenses · dicentes ea ꝑtiñe ad eccłiam suā de Home ? amicabili cōposiĉõe ita sopita est · Prefat^9 · G · ꝓcessit 7 q^antū ad se 7 ad õs suos ded^t 7 inꝑpetuū oĩo q^l eta clamauit eccłie Kelchoensi · 7 mat^l ci eccłie sue de Home õia penit^9 bñficia eccłiastica tā de uiuis q^a de mortuis de ꝑdĉa uilla de Wedirley · Abbas aũ 7 Cōuent^9 de Kelcho ꝓcesserūt ꝑnoĩato · G · 7 ħedib̃ suis ut faciant 7 ħant capellā ī ꝑdĉa uilla de Wedirł · s̃ 7 ꝑdĉs · G · dedit 7 ꝓcessit 7 carta sua ꝓf^l mauit eidē capelle 7 monacħ de Kelcħ ī ꝑdĉa uilla de Wedirł · v · acras ꝑre culte · ad toftū 7 croftū ī cōpetenti loco 7 ad aisiam̃ta eoꝝ · 7 alias · v · acras ꝑre arabił ī cāpo int̃ hoĩes suos · 7 past^2am sufficientē · c · ouib̃ · 7 xl · aĩalib̃ · cū cetis aisiamētis · q^e ꝑsone eccłie debent^2 in liꝑam · 7 ꝑpetuā elemosinā · Ad ħ Abbas 7 Cōuent^9 de Kelcħ · ad peticõm 7 ꝑ amore iꝑi^9 · G · ꝓcesserūt eandē capellā ei^9 noĩe tenendā ī uita sua de iꝑis · Reddendo ꝑ sing̃los annos eisdē monacħ dimiđ pet^am cere ad f^m sĉi Jacobi · Iꝑe u^o cłic^9 eoꝝ q^adiu uixit faciet eidē capelle suire t^l b̃ diebꝫ ī ebdomada · 7 ī festis diebꝫ q^l statuti sūt ī eꝑatu · 7 eciā cotidie si volđit · Post cui^9 obitū · ꝑnoĩati mo^achi de Kelcħ · de iꝑa capella · 7 de õib̃ bñficiis ei^9 · faciēt liꝑe q^od

Wedirlye. uolꝟint · 7 eā cui uoluerint tᵃdent · 7 faciēt ei ꝑuiri tᵗbz diebz ī ebdomada 7 feſtis diebz ī dioceſi ꝓſtitutis · a capꝑo de home uł de Halyburtun · uł a q°cūqꝫ alio uolꝟint · Θi añ futᵉo tempe tā ī diebz ꝓſati cꝟici eoꝝ · qᵃ pᵍ mortē eiᵍ inppetuū · õia corpa mortuoꝝ ſepedc̃i loci de Wederł deferentᵉ ad ꝟatᵗcē eccłiam ſuā de Home ſepelienda · ffc̃a eſt cōpoſic̃o iſta ſub teſtio Sinodi apᵈ Berewic̃ · Teſtibz · A · Archiđ laođ · Hug̃ capꝑo Reg̃ · ꝟag̃ro Andr̃ iuniore · Ꝟag̃ro · T · Oſꝟno capꝑo · 7 aliis ·

Conf̃ꝟmac̃o s̃r ꝟras 7 paſtᵉa ī villa de Wedirlye ·

301 Noꝟint õeſ łras iſtas lectᵉi 7 auditᵉi q̃ queſtio qᵉ ꝟtebatᵉ inꝟ Abbm 7 Conuentū de Kalchou · 7 Gilꝟtū fił Alden de Home · de bñficiis *fol.* 116.
eccłiaſticis de Wedirleye · que petebant Kelchoenſes dicentes ea ꝑtiꝟe ad ecc̃am ſuā de Home · amicabili cōpoſicione ita sopita eſt · Prefatᵍ · G · ꝓceſſit · 7 qᵃntū ad ſe 7 ad õs ſuos dedit · 7 inppetuū oĩo qᵗeta clamauit · eccłie Kelchoenſi 7 ꝟatᵗci eccłie sue de Home · õia penitᵍ bñficia eccłiaſtica tā de uiuis qᵃ de mortuis de ꝟdc̃a villa de Werdirley · Abbas añ 7 Conuentᵍ de Kelcho ꝓceſſerūt ꝟnoĩato · G · 7 ꝟhedibz ſuis · ut faciāt · 7 łheant capellā ī ꝟdc̃a villa de Wedirł · sz 7 ꝟdc̃s G · dedit 7 ꝓceſſit 7 carta sua ꝓfᵗmauit eidē capelle 7 ꝟoᵃchis de Kelcho ī ꝟdc̃a uilla de Wedirł · v · acras ꝟre culte ad toſtū 7 croſtū ī ꝓpetenti loco · 7 ad aiſiā illoꝝ · 7 alias · v · acᵃs · ꝟre arabił · ī cāpo · 7 paſturā sufficientē centū ouibz 7 agnis eoꝝ · uſqꝫ dū ꝓpleꝟint annū vnū · 7 xl · aĩalibz · 7 vituł eoꝝ uſqꝫ dū ꝓpleꝟint annū vnū · cū aliis aiſiam̃tis qᵉ ꝑſone eccłie debentᵉ · ī liꝟam · 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Abbas u° 7 Conuentᵍ de Kelcho facient fieri ꝑuiciū ī ꝟdc̃a capella tᵗbz diebz ī ebdomada · 7 feſtis diebz ī dioceſi ꝓſtitutis a capꝑo de Home · ł de Halyburtun · ł a q°cūqꝫ alio uolꝟint · Θia añ corpa ꝟortuoꝝ ſepedc̃i loci de Wedirł . defentᵉ õi tempe ad ꝟatᵗcē eccłiam ſuā de Home · ſepelienda · fc̃a ẽ añ ħ cōpoſicio s̃b teſtimonio Synodi apᵈ Berewyc · Teſtᵒ ꝟag̃ro A ·

Archiđ · Laođ · Huḡ capHo Reḡ · magro Andr̃ Juniore · Thom̃ · Osbno · capH · Gaufr̃ de Lipedlaue · 7 m̃ltis aliis · WEDIRLYE.

Confirmaco s̃r tres acras tre i tritorio de Wedirlye ·

302 Omibz xi fidelibz psens scptū visur̃ uł audituṙ · Robtus de Poulwrth miles · salt̃ i đno · Notitis me ex assensu 7 volūtate Beatricis sponse mee · diuine caritatis intuitu · 7 p salute aĩe mee · 7 oium añcessoy 7 successoy meoy · dedisse · cōcessisse . 7 hac psenti carta mea ofrmasse deo 7 ecce Marie de Kelchou · 7 monach ibidē deo suientibz · 7 ippetuū fuitis i libam · purā · 7 ppetuā elemosinā · tres acras tre i tritorio uille mee de Wedirleye · s · toftū 7 croftū · que Osbert tenuit i villa de Wedirł iux ecclam · vna cū duabz acris tre ppinqoribz iux illud toftū 7 croftū dci Osbti usus ecclam · i escambiū duay acray tre qs dci monachi dce dom de Kalchou huerūt i medio ville mee de Wedirł · ex dono Gilbti fił Aldani qnđ de Home · Ita libe / qete / plenar̃ / 7 honorifice / 7 pacifice / sict aliqm aliā elemosinā i Regno Scoc̃ / libius / qeci / pleni / honorificēci / 7 pacificenci tenēt 7 possident · Nich oĩo p dca tra faciendo ni solas or̃ones ad salutē aĩay · Et volo 7 ocedo ut dci monachi dce dom de Kelch · 7 eoy hoĩes tā de dcis tofto 7 crofto · qs de duabz acris tre · ut sdcm est ! cōmodū suū p volūtate sua faciant inppetuū · sine aliqo inpediñto mei · heredū / successoy / uł hōinū / meorū guamine / 7 exaccōe / Et uolo ut libum heant intoitū 7 exitū ad dcas tres acras tre cū fuctibz oĩmodis ad easdē acras sptantibz ppetuałr · Ego uo dcs · R · 7 hedes mei uł assigti dcam donacōm ut sdcm est o oes hōines 7 feĩas dcis mochis dce dom de Kelch inppetuū warantizabim 7 defendem · Ad h aū oĩa obfuanda 7 fidełr adimplenda sbicio me 7 hedes 7 successores meos iurisdiccōi Epi sci Andr̃ / 7 Archiđ Laođ q p tempe fuerint ut possint nos cōpellere p censurā ecclasticā oĩa supscpta inuiolabiłr obfuare · In cui rei testimoñ psenti scpto sigillū meū

Foghou. eſt appenſū · hiis Teſt· · Đno · T · de Gordun · Pat'cio Edegeř ꝏilitibʒ · Gilbto de Totherig̃ · T · de Dauchb²ne / 7 c̃lť aliis / Dať ap^d Kelcħ · sexto Id^9 Julij anno gr̃e · ꝏ° / cc° / l°viij° ·

Carta s̃r Eccłiam de ffoghouh cū ꝑtinenciis ·

303 Vniuſis sc̃e c̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibʒ has łras viſuř uł audit²ris tā ꝑſentibʒ q^a futuř · Wiłłs fiť Comitis Pat'cij de Dūbar ſałť ī đno · Vniuſitati v̄re notū facio me dediſſe · cōceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea / ꝯfirmaſſe Deo 7 eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelcħ 7 ꝏnacħ ibidē deo ſuientibʒ 7 inꝑpetuū ſuituř · ī liber̄am · purā · 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · Eccłiam de foghou · cū om̄ibʒ ꝑtinen- *fol.* 117.
ciis ſuis · videlc̃ cū illa manſione q^am Joħs Decan^9 poſſidebat tēpe ſuo · 7 cū croſto adiacente · 7 q^andā ꝑrā eidē croſto ꝯtiguā tendentē uſus auſtrū vſq; ad Grenrig̃ · 7 ex t^anſuſo Grenrig̃ ꝑ quandā antiq^a ſemitā uſq; ad p^atum meū q; iacʒ inꝑ Grenrig̃ 7 Aldefoghou / 7 ab illo p^ato uſus occidentē vſq; ad lapides poſitos ꝑ diuiſa inꝑ ꝑrā eoꝝdē ꝏnachoꝝ / 7 ꝑrā hōinū ville / 7 de lapidibʒ uſq; ad q^endā riuulū deſcendentē de Blyndewelle Et q^andā aliā ꝑrā ī orientali ꝑte uille de foghou / cū toſtis 7 croſtis / 7 domibʒ ſuppoſitis · Dedi eciā eiſdē ꝏnachis 7 ꝯceſſi totā illā ꝑrā ī ꝑritorio meo de foghou q^am Joħs Decan^9 tenuit tempe ſuo noĩe eccłie de foghou · 7 ꝑ iſtas diuiſas · videłt a quadā ſpina q^e ſita eſt inꝑ ꝑrā eoꝝdē ꝏnachoꝝ deſcendendo ꝑ quandā ſicam uſus aq'lonē uſq; ī blak^e Eder · 7 s^e ī deſcendendo ꝑ blakeder uſus orientē / cū p^atis / paſt²is / 7 hawhes / 7 hogis adiacentibʒ uſq; ad Ricardeſſflatt · 7 s^e aſcendēdo ī dir^etū uſus auſtrū ꝑ quēdā fontē uſq; ī Eſtbucterſtrothir aſcendēdo uſus occidentē ꝑ quandā sicā uſq; ī Weſtbucterſtroħ · 7 de Weſtbucterſtroħ uſus occidentē ꝑ quēdā riuulū uſq; ad ꝑdčam ſpinā · Ꝑꝑea dedi eiſdē ꝏnachis q^atuor acras ꝑre ꝯtiguas ꝑre eoꝝdē ꝏnachoꝝ ex orientali ꝑte · iacentes ex vt^aq; ꝑte uie q^e tendit uſ^9 Berewic que vocant² Ricardflat iux^a blakeder · Q^are uolo ut dči ꝏnachi de Kelcħ ħant 7 poſſideant inꝑpetuū

ꝑfatā Eccłiam cū ōibʒ ꝑtinēciis ſuis · viđʒ · cū ꝓtris 7 pᵃtis adiacentibʒ 7 cū ōibʒ liꝗtatibʒ eiʸdē eccłie / 7 ōibʒ aiſiamētis iꝑiuſ ville de foghou qᵗbʒ Joħs deanʸ vtebatᵗ toto tempe ſuo · Hāc aũ Eccłiam / ꝏanſiōes / ꝓras / pᵃta / paſtᵗas / 7 ceꝓta aiſiam̃ta intuitu caritatis dedi eiſdē ꝏoᵃchis 7 ꝯceſſi ī liꝗbam / purā / 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee 7 ꝑ aĩabʒ ōiū añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ita liꝗbe / qᵗete / 7 plenar̃ tenēda ꝑpetuo 7 poſſidēda ⁝ ſicᵗ aliqᵃm aliā elemoſinā liꝗbius qᵗeciʸ / pleniʸ ī regno Scocie tenēt 7 poſſidēt · vt aũ ħ mea donac̃o [et] ꝯceſſio futᵗis tempibʒ firme ꝑmaneāt 7 ſtabiles · ꝑſens scᵗptū sigilli mei appoſicione corroboraui · Hiis Teſtᵒ · Đno P · fr̃e meo · Đno Walt̃ de Lyndeſei t̃c vicecomite de Berewic · Bᵒnardo fraſer · Ada de Poolword · Bᵒnarđ de Haudeñ ·

Foghou.

Confᵗmac̃o s̃r vniꝗſas poſſeſſiōes dataſ ec̃ce de Kalcħ · ꝑ Coſpatᵗciū ·

304 Omibʒ sc̃e ꝏris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibʒ · Waldeuus fił Comitis Coſpatᵗcij ſalt̃ · Noꝝint tā futᵗi qᵃ ꝑſentes me ꝯceſſiſſe 7 hac mea [carta] ꝯfᵗmaſſe ec̃ce sc̃e Marie de Kelcho · 7 ꝏonachis iꝑius eiuſdē eccłie uniꝗſas poſſeſſiones · qᵃs dedit p̃r m̃s noĩate eccłie ⁝ ī eccłiis · ī ꝓris · ī paſcuis · ī ſcalingis · ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · sicᵗ p̃r m̃s illas ꝯceſſit · ut ħeant 7 teneant illas ita liꝗbe 7 qᵗete inꝑpetuū ⁝ ſicᵗ aliqᵃm poſſeſſionē ſuaꝝ · liꝗbius 7 qᵗeciʸ poſſident · Teſtᵒ · Huctredo capłło · Walꝗtio de Teyſe · Wiłło fr̃e Elgerā cancel reg̃ · Huctredo ꝑpoſito · 7 aliis ·

Carta s̃r Capellā de ffoghouh cū ꝏolenđ eiʸđ 7 aliis liꝗbatibʒ ·

305 Sciant ōes tā ꝑſentes qᵃ futuri · q ego Patᵗiciʸ Corbet dñſ de foghou · ꝑ salute aĩe mee · 7 ōium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ dedi · ꝯceſſi · 7 hac ꝑſēti carta mea ꝯfᵗmaui Deo 7 eccłie ꝺe Marie de Kelchou · 7 ꝏonachis ibidē

Foghou. Deo ꝑuientibꝫ 7 inꝑpetuū ꝑfuituꝝ Capellā de foghou · cū molendino eiꝰdē cū ꝑtris · pᵃtis · paſcuis · redditibꝫ · liꝑtatibꝫ · ayſiamtis · ac oibꝫ 7 ſingꝗlis ꝑtinēciis ſuis · qᵉ dñs Wiłłs paꝑ meus · 7 Dñs Nicholꝑ fr̃ ms dce capelle ī teneñto de foghou qᵃliꝑcūqꝫ ꝓtulerunt · ſolutā 7 qᵗetā ab oi exaccoe ſclari · 7 demanda · Tenendꝑ 7 habendꝑ dcis Abbi 7 Conuentui de Kelch 7 eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ inꝑpetuū ita liꝑe 7 qᵗete pacifice / plenarie · sicᵗ aliqᵃ elemoſina ī regno Scoc liberiꝰ / pleniꝰ / 7 qᵗeciꝰ ab aliqᵗbꝫ Religioſis tenetᵉ 7 poſſidetᵉ · Ita q nᶜ ego nᶜ ꝑedes mei · aut aliqᵗs ſuccedentiū aliqᵗd de dca capella · uł de aliqᵗbꝫ ad eandē ſpectantibꝫ · vł ſpᶜtare ualentibꝫ ꝑꝑ miſſas 7 oones exiꝗe poꝑimꝰ · Dci uᵒ Religioſi treſ monachos · uł tres capłłos ſecularеſ ꝑ volūtate eoꝝdē ī dca capella diuina celebᵃntes ꝑ aiabꝫ añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ inꝑpetuū inueniēt · Ego uᵒ 7 ꝑedes mei dcam capellam cū oibꝫ ad eandē ſpᶜtantibꝫ ꝑut ſupᵃdcm eſt ꝑdcis Abbi 7 Cōuentui 7 eoꝝ ſucceſſoribꝫ ꝓtᵃ omes hoies 7 feminas warantizabimꝰ / acqᵗetabimꝰ / 7 defendemꝰ inꝑpetuū · In cuiꝰ rei teſtᵒ ꝑſenti ſcᵗpto ſigillū meū appoſui · Hiis teſtibꝫ · Dno Nicholꝑ de Rothirford milite · Joe de Malcaruiſtun clico · Wiłło de Karnoto / Ricardo de ſavnes / Adꝑ Tunnockᵒ / mathło de Grenlawe 7 multꝑ aliis ·

Confᵗmaco ſr Capellā de ffoghouh cū molendꝑ eiꝰdē 7 aliis liꝑtatibꝫ ·

306 Omibꝫ has ꝑras viſuꝝ uł audituꝝ / Patᵗciꝰ de Dumbar comes Marchie ſalꝑ ī dno · Nouit vniuſitas vra me ꝑ ſalute aie mee · 7 oium añceſſoꝝ 7 ſucceſſoꝝ meoꝝ · dediſſe · ꝓceſſiſſe · 7 hac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfᵗmaſſe deo 7 ecclie ſce Marie de Kelchou · 7 monachis ibidē deo ꝑuientibꝫ 7 inꝑpetuū ꝑuituꝝ · ī liꝑam / purā 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā capellā de foghov · cū molendino eiuſdē · cū ꝑtris / pᵃtis / paſcuis / redditibꝫ / liꝑtatibꝫ / 7 ayſiamētis / ac oibꝫ 7 ſingꝗlis ꝑtinēciis ſuiſ · que dñs Wiłłs filius comitis · 7 dñs Nicholꝑ Corbeꝑ · ī teneñto de foghou ꝑdce capelle qᵃliꝑcūqꝫ ꝓtulerūt / ſoluta 7 qᵗeta

fol. 118.

ab ōi exacc̄ōe ſc̄lari 7 demanda · Tenenđ 7 habenđ dc̄is Abbi 7 Conuētui 7 eoꝝdē succeſſoribz inppetuū ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā · ita liḃe / honorifice / pacifice / 7 q'ete · sic^t aliq^a elemoſina ī regno Scocie · liḃius / honorificenci^9 / 7 q'eci^9 ab aliq'bz religioſis tenet^2 uł poſſidet^2 / Ita q nc ego nc ḣedes mei aut aliq's m' succedentiū aliq'd de dc̄a capella uł de aliq'bz ad eandē spctantibz pt solaſ orōnes exige potim^9 · Dc̄i uo religioſi tes capłłos diuina celebcntes ī dc̄a capella inppetuū inuenient · In cui^9 rei teſtc sigillū meū pſentibz appoſui · Hiis Teſtc · Đno Pat'cio fił meo / Đno Ricarđ dc̄o de foghou Rectore ecclie de Lyntoun · magro · Henr̄ de Lemontoun rctore ecc̄e de Duns · Đno Ada de Tonirgaith capłło meo · 7 aliis ·

Conf'mac̄o s̄r Capellā 7 Molenđ de ffoghouh ·

307 Omibz ad qos pſentes łre pueńit · Pat'cius de Dumbar comes Marchie · ſał ī eo q' eſt ōium uera saluſ · Nouit vniuſitas Pat'ciū Corbeth dn̄m de foghou noḃ p łras ſuas patentes dudū supplicaſſe q nos vellem^9 abbm 7 Conuētū de Kelchou · quibz idē Pat'ci^9 capellā 7 molendinū de foghou cū tris 7 ōibz rebz ad eandē capellā spectantibz caritatiue ꝓceſſerat 7 donauat ī purā 7 ppetuā elemoſinā ī poſſeſſionē ei^9dē capelle induce corporalē · 7 eiſdē dc̄am capellā cū omibz ſuis ptinenciis ꝓf'mare / Hinc eſt q supplicac̄oi ei^9dē Pat'cij fauorabiłr inclinati ꝓ p ſalute aīe mee · añceſſoꝝ meoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · ſayſinā pſate capelle 7 omium reꝝ ad eandē capellā spctantiū vna cū ꝓfirmacione ñra ī pſencia fidedignoꝝ put moris eſt dedim^9 7 deliḃauim^9 · noīe dc̄i Pat'c̄ Corbeth Abbi 7 Conuētui memoratis · scđm formā łraꝝ patentc noḃ ab eodē · P · s̄r hoc ſpeciałr directaꝝ que q'dē łre patenteſ adhuc ī ñro theſaurario int alia ñra sc'pta peneſ nos dinoſcunt^2 veracit reſidere · Et ho omibz qoꝝ inteſt 7 q'bz fuit significanđ tenore pſentc intimam^9 · In cui^9 rei teſtimoñ sigillū nr̄m pſentibz eſt appens̄ · Dat̄ apd Dūbar die sc̄i Mathie ap̄li · Anno đni / mo / ccco / iiijo ·

Foghou.

Foghou. Conf'mačo šr Capellā de ffoghouh cū ꝑtinenč ·

308 Omibz sče mat's Eccłie filiis ad q°s ꝑſentes łre ꝓuenint · Wiłłs ffraſer dei ꝓuidencia Eccłie sči Andree miniſt humił salt ī đno / Cū capella ſči Nichoł de foghou ſita ſit inf^a limites ꝓchie eccłie ꝓchiał de foghou que q'dem Eccłia ꝓchiał ad ius 7 ꝓp'etatē mon^aſtii de Kelch ꝑtinet · 7 Nobilis uir Pat'cius Corbeth cui^9 ꝓgenitores iꝑam capellā ex suo pat'monio fundauint ñro ad hoc accedente ꝓſenſu · iꝑam capellā cū õibz suiſ redditibz / tris / poſſeſſionibz / liberatibz / ayſiamētis / 7 ꝑtinenciis ſuis · Deo 7 monaſtio de Kelcho · ꝓpetuo ꝓceſſerit 7 donauit ꝑ cartā suā ī hec uba · Sciant omns tā ꝑſentes q^a futuř · q ego Pat'ci^9 Corbeth dñs de foghou · ꝑ ſalute aīe mee 7 õium añceſſoꝝ 7 succeſſoꝝ meoꝝ · dedi cōceſſi / 7 h^ac ꝑſenti carta mea ꝓfirmaui · Deo 7 Eccłie sče Marie de Kelch 7 monach ibidē deo *fol.* 119.
ſuientibz 7 inꝓpetuū ſuituř capellā de foghou · cū molendino ei^9dē · cū tris / p^atis / paſcuis / redditibz / liberatibz / ayſiamtis ac õibz 7 singlis ꝑtinēciis ſuis que dñs Wiłłs pat ms 7 dñs Nichoł fř ms dče capelle ī tenemto de foghou q^a libercūqꝫ ꝓtulerūt · ſolutā 7 q'etā ab õi exacčõe sčlari 7 demanda · Tenend 7 hnd dčis Abbi 7 Conuentui · 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribz inꝓpetuū · ita libere / pacifice / plenař / 7 q'ete sicut aliq^a elemoſina ī regno Scoč libius pleni^9 / 7 q'eci^9 / ab aliq'bz religioſis tenet^2 7 poſſidet^2 · Ita q n^c ego n^c hedes mei aut aliq's m' succedentiū · aliq'd de dča capella uł aliq'bz ad eandē sp^ctantibz ꝑt ſolaſ ořones exige potim^9 · Ego u° 7 hedes mei dčam capellā cū õibz ad eandē sp^ctantibz ꝓut sup^adčm eſt / ꝑdčis Abbi 7 Conuētui 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribz / ꝓt^a oms hoīes warantizabim^9 / acq'etabim^9 / 7 defendem^9 inꝓpetuū · In cui^9 rei teſtimoñ ꝑſenti sc'pto sigillū meū appoſui · Teſtibz · Đno Nicholao de Rothirford milite · Joh de Malcaruiſton clico · Wiłło de Carnoto · Ricardo de favnes / Ada Tunnock / 7 multis aliis · Nos g' ꝑfati nobilis Pat'cii / 7 dčoꝝ Abbis 7 Conuent^9 de Kelch piis 7 iuſtis peticõibz g^ato ꝓcurrētes aſſenſu ꝓceſſionē 7 donacõm dči nobił auctoritate

ñra Eꝑali ꝓfᵗmamᵍ / ratificamᵍ / 7 approbamᵍ 7 defectū si qᵗs sit ī ꝑmissis ñra auc^ate eꝑali supplemᵍ · refuata noꝑ 7 successoribʒ ñris pᵗte cōpellendi dc̄os Aꝑbm 7 Cōuenť de Kelchou ꝑ bona sua ī ꝑochia dc̄e ecclie de foghou existencia 7 sequest^acionē eoꝝdem ad inueniend̄ tres monach vł tres capłłos ad honestā sᵍtentac̄om ī dc̄a capella diuina celeb^antes ꝑ aĩa dc̄i Patᵗc̄ 7 suoꝝ añcessoꝝ 7 successoꝝ / ac ōium fideliū defūctoꝝ aĩabʒ / 7 ad sustinend̄ ornam̄ta vestim̄ta / libros / ac edificia ad eandē capellā ꝑtinēcia ī bono 7 honesto statu inꝑpetuū sicᵗ ī carta sua sup hᵒ ꝓfecta ⁝ pleniᵍ ꝓtinetᵉ · Et si ꝓtingat q aliqᵗs monachᵍ uł capłłs ī dc̄a capella defuiēs ī fata decesserit ⁝ vł āmotᵍ fuit ⁝ iidem abbas 7 ꝓuentᵍ aliū loco iꝑiᵍ decedētis vł āmoti ⁝ ꝓsensu diocesani ad hᵒ accedente inf^a qᵗndenā instituēt · 7 ad hᵒ licebit noꝑ 7 successoribʒ dc̄os Religiosos qᵒcūqꝫ mᵒ volꝑimᵍ ꝓpellere · In cuiᵍ rei testimoñ ꝑsenti scᵗpto sigillū nr̄m apponi fecimᵍ ·

Confᵗmac̄o s̄r Ecclam de Grenlaw · cū capełł suis ·

309 Vniꝑsis xᵗ fidelibʒ ad qᵒs ꝑsentes łre ꝑuenint · Wiłłs de Lambirtoñ đi gr̄a sc̄i Andr̄ Epc̄ salt̄ ī đno sempiꝑnā · Cū monastꝑiū sc̄e Marie de Kelch ñre diocesis sitū ī marchia Anglie / 7 Scoc̄ sit ꝑ cōmunē gwerrā 7 diutᵉnā depdac̄oē / bonoꝝ spoliac̄oe incendio st^ageqꝫ destructū / 7 q̄d dolentes refim̄ᵍ / monachi 7 ꝓusi eiᵍdē ꝑ alia loca religiosa regni Scoc̄ victū mendicantes querūt 7 vestitū ī qᵒ loco celeberrimo diuinᵍ cultᵍ ī magna m̄ltīdie ꝑsonaꝝ pululare ꝓsueuit · cū innum̄is opibʒ caritatis · ac 7̄ onera 7 incomoda ꝓfluentiū utᵗusqꝫ Regni subportauᵗ / 7 añ gwerrā ōibʒ indigentibʒ se exhibuit hospitale / cuiᵍ statui cōpatimᵉ vehement̄ · Idcirco ħito sup hᵒ diligenti tractatu cū capitlo ñro sc̄i Andr̄ · de cōsensu dc̄i capitli ñri zelo caritatis ac pietatis ī s̄bleuamen dc̄i monastꝑij de Kelch · Et ut āniꝑsariū nr̄m singlis annis ī dc̄o Monastꝑio libenciᵍ celebretᵉ 7 memoria aĩe ñre ī vna collecta ōi die ad magnū altare ibidē ħeatᵉ ⁝ Damᵍ ꝓcedimᵍ 7

GRENLAWE. tenore ꝑſent᷑ ꝓfirmam⁹ ꝑdc̃o mo⁰ſtio de Kelch̃ · 7 monachis ibidē deo ſuientib̃ 7 inppetuū ſuituris · Eccl̃iam suā de Grenlaw ī pp⁹os vſus cū suiſ capellis de Haliburtun · 7 de Lambeden ī lib̃am / purā / 7 ppetuā elemoſinā / cū ꝑris decimis / fructib̃ / 7 obuenc̃oib̃ o̅imodis / tā maoribꝫ q⁰ minoribꝫ ad dc̃as eccl̃iam 7 capellas de iure 7 ꝓſuetudīe ꝑtinentib̃ uł ꝑtin̄e valentib̃ pp⁹is vſib̃ dc̃oꝝ monachoꝝ ppetuo con̄tendis cedente uł decedente đno Nichoł nūc vicar̃ ei⁹dē eccl̃ie de Grenlawe · Tenenđ 7 habenđ dc̃is monach̃ 7 eoꝝ succeſſoribꝫ inppetuū adeo lib̃e / q⁹ete 7 plenar̃ / sicut aliq⁰ eccl̃ia cū suiſ capellis lib̃ius / q⁹eci⁹ / ab aliq⁹b̃ viris Religioſis ī uſus pp⁹os ab aliq° Ep̃o ī Regno Scocie tenet² seu poſſidet² · *fol.* 120.
Abbas u° 7 Conuent⁹ ꝑdc̃i monaſt̃ij de Kalchou q°ciēs ꝓtig̃it vicariā dc̃e Eccl̃ie vacare ⁝ ꝑſentabūt nob̃ 7 succeſſoribꝫ ñris vicar̃ ad eandē ec̃cam q⁹ curā aīaꝝ ꝑochie de Grenlaw h̄ebit ac nob̃ 7 succeſſoribꝫ ñris de plebis cura reſpondebit / Q⁹ q⁹dē vicar̃ ꝑcipiet sing̃lis annis centū solid̃ ſt̄lingoꝝ ꝑ porcione sua s⁹ ꝑ dc̃os Abb̃m 7 Conuentū de fruct̄ib̃ dc̃e eccl̃ie aſſignādos q⁰m porcionē ep̃ali auc⁰te dc̃o vicario limitam⁹ 7 taxam⁹ · cet̄is o̅ib̃ ip̃i⁹ eccl̃ie de Grenlaw / 7 capellaꝝ eiuſdē / decimis / fruct̄ib̃ / redditib̃ / 7 obuenc̃oib̃ tā minoribꝫ q⁰ maoribꝫ tottał̄r 7 integre ī uſus monachoꝝ ꝓuertendis · facientq; dc̃i Abbas 7 Conuent⁹ ꝑdc̃is capellis more solito defuiri · saluiſ nob̃ 7 succeſſoribꝫ ñris ꝑc²ac̃onib̃ ñris · 7 aliis iuribꝫ ep̃alib̃ / ordinariis / 7 ext⁰ordinariis / ac ꝗ iuribꝫ Archid̄ Laudonie q⁹ ꝑ tempe fuit ī ꝑdc̃is eccl̃ia 7 capell̄ · Et h° vniu̅ſitati v̄re tenore ꝑſent᷑ ſignificam⁹ / Et ut iſta donac̃o caritatiua ñra robur ppetue f⁹mitatis optineat ⁝ ꝑſens carta ñra sigilli ñri 7 capit̄li ñri ꝑdc̃i munimine roborat² · Hiis Teſt᷑ / Dōpnis · Wil̄ · de Melroſ̄ / Wil̄ de Driburch / Helia de sc̃a cruce / Geruaſio de Neubotil Abb̃ib̃ / Wil̄o Archid̄ Laudonie / 7 multis aliis ·

Pmutacõ int̃ Ecclias de Cnestun 7 Naythantheren cũ suis appendiciis · NAYTHANTHERYN.

310 Ad ꝑpetuã rei memoriã est sciendũ q̃ venabilis ĩ x° pat̃ dñs Wills de Lambirtoñ dei gr̃a sc̃i Andr̃ Eps habens Ecclią ꝑochialẽ de Naythanthirñ · 7 capellã de ꝑua Neuthon ad mensã suã Epalem spctantes · monastio de Kalch̃ eiusdẽ diocesẽ deꝑpe vicinas · Et Wills de Alyncrome eadẽ gr̃a Abbas eidẽ monastij de Kalchou h̃ns Ecclią ꝑochiał de Cranifton / tris / 7 possessionibz dc̃i d̃ni eꝑi vtilius adiacentẽ / h̃ito sup̃ h° pus diligenti 7 solempni tractatu ex vtq̃ ꝑte / pensata vtilitate vtusq̃ Ecclie videłt sc̃i Andr̃ / 7 sc̃e Marie de Kelch̃ de vnanimi ꝓsensu 7 assensu vtusq̃ capituli sc̃i Andr̃ / 7 Kalchouienẽs · Anno ab incarnac̃ōe dñi · m° / ccc° / xvj° · sc̃do die menẽ marcij apd Cranifton sc dc̃as Ecclias adinuicem ꝑmutarũt · uidełt q̃ dc̃s dñs Eps 7 sui successores h̃ebunt / inꝑpetuum ꝑdc̃am Ecclią de Cranefton cũ tra de Prefton ad eandẽ Ecclesiam spctante · cũ omibz 7 singlis libtatibz 7 ꝑtinenciis / 7 cũ eisdẽ diuisis 7 oneribz / cũ qbz dc̃i Abbas 7 Cōuent̃ ꝑfatas ecclią 7 tram tenuerũt · Predc̃i vero Abbas 7 Conuent̃ monastij de Kalch̃ h̃ebunt Ecclią de Naythanthirn ꝑdc̃am / 7 capellã de ꝑua Neuthon sl 7 monastio suo in ꝑprios vsus inꝑpetuũ / cũ tris / decimis / fructibz / 7 obuenc̃oibz ōimodis tã maioribz q̃ minoribz ad dc̃as Ecclią 7 capellã q°q° iure spctantibz liberas a ꝑstac̃ōe ꝑcurac̃onũ eꝑaliũ / 7 Archidiacōliũ · Ita libe / qete / 7 pacifice / sicut aliqui viri Religiosi ĩ Regno Scoc̃ aliqm ecclią vel capellã liberi / seu qeci in ꝑprios vsus ab aliq° Eꝑo tenẽt 7 possident · Et si Epc̃ vel Archid̃ ꝑdc̃as Ecclią uł capellam visitare voluerit ⁝ sũptibz suis ꝑpriis iꝑas visitabũt · Saluis Eꝑo 7 Archidiacono iuribz eꝑalibz 7 Archidiaconalibz ĩ eisdẽ · Et dc̃i Religiosi ad dc̃am Ecclią de Naythanthirn ꝑsentabũt Eꝑis qꝑ tempe fuerint vicariũ ad porcionẽ centũ solidoꝝ tantũ · qꝑ plebis curã h̃ebit ⁝ 7 de plebis cura Eꝑis respondebit / Quam qdẽ Ecclią de Naythanthirn 7 capellã de ꝑua Neuthoñ / dc̃s dñs epc̃ 7 sui successores ꝑfatis abbi 7 Conuẽtui

NAYTHANTHERYN. con^{a} om̃s hoĩes cū ſuis immunitatibꝫ / liꝑtatibꝫ / 7 ꝑtinenciis ꝓnotatis warantizabūt / adq^{l}etabūt / 7 defendent inꝑpetuū · Predc̃i vero Abbas 7 Conuent^{9} dc̃o dño Eꝑo 7 ſuis ſucceſſoribꝫ ꝓdc̃as Eccl̃iam de Cranyſton 7 ꝓtrā de Preſton cū õibꝫ ſuis liꝑtatibꝫ 7 ꝑtinenciis ſimili modo cont^{a} om̃s hoĩes warantizabūt / adq^{l}etabūt / 7 defendent inꝑpetuū · Et vt hec ꝑmutacio ꝑpetue f^{l}mitatis robur optineat · huic ꝑti sc^{l}pture penes Abb̃m 7 Conuentū de Kalchou reſidenti ⁝ sigilla dc̃i dñi Eꝑi 7 sui Capitl̃i sc̃i Andr̃ sūt appensa · Parti v^{o} penes dñm Eꝑm 7 succeſſores ſuos reſidenti ⁝ sigilla dc̃oꝝ Abb̃is 7 Cōuent^{9} ſūt appenſa · Hiis Teſt^{o} · Dnis dei gr̃a · Helya de sc̃a Cruce / Willo de Melros / Geruaſio de Neubotil Abb̃atibꝫ / magr̃o Will de Eggliſh^{a}m Archid̃ Laudonie / magr̃is · J · flemyng̃ official̃ curie Glaſguens̃ / Ada de Morauia · Hugone de Chirneſyde · et aliis ·

Compoſicio inꝑ Eꝑm sc̃i Andr̃ · 7 Abb̃m 7 Conuent̃ de Kelch̃ ·

311 Vniuſis x^{l} fidelibꝫ ad q^{o}s ꝓſenteſ l̃re ꝑueñint · Wills ꝑmiſſione dĩa Epc̃ sc̃i Andr̃ salt̃ ī dno · Cū nos de voluntate 7 cōmuni ꝓſenſu capitl̃i ñri ꝑmutauim^{9} Eccl̃iam ñram de Naythantherñ · 7 capellā de ꝑua Neuton · ad menſā ñram spectanteſ · cū Abb̃e 7 Conuentu monaſtij de Kalchou ꝑ ſua Eccl̃ia de Craniſton 7 ꝓtra de Preſton ad dc̃am eccl̃iam sp^{c}tante · Et qꝛ dc̃a eccl̃ia ñra de Naythanthern 7 capella ꝓdc̃a de Neuton ſūt exiles 7 ꝑ cōmunē gwerrā deſtructe 7 deuaſtate ⁝ ac ꝓfata eccl̃ia de Craniſton 7 ꝓtra de Preſton^{a} habūdat ī decimis 7 redditibꝫ vſq̃ ad valorē viginṭ q^{l}nq̃ marcaꝝ / ex^{tis} oñibꝫ dc̃e Eccl̃ie de Craniſton incūbentibꝫ ⁝ ex ꝓuenc̃oe speciali inꝑ nos 7 dc̃os Abb̃m 7 Conuentū de Kalch̃ inita · Obligam^{9} nos 7 succeſſores ñros tenore ꝓſent^{o} ad soluend̃ eiſdē abb̃i 7 Conuētui uel eoꝝ actornato ꝑ ꝓmio decē annoꝝ · a feſto Pentecoſt^{o} · Anni d̃ni / m^{l} / ccc^{l} / xvij^{l} · ap^{d} Craniſton q^{o}libꝫ anno viginṭ q^{l}nq̃ marcas ſtlingoꝝ ad duos anni ꝓminos ꝑ equales medietates · videl̃t ad feſtū sc̃i Jacobi ap̃li / 7 p^{2}ificac̃ois

ꝑe V^ri^ginis / p^ri^mo ꝓmino solucõis incipiente ad festũ sĉi Jacobi aꝑli eiusdē anni · 7 s^c^ deinceps · n^ri^ eccl̃ia ꝓdĉa de Naythanthirn cũ capella de Neuton intim aliq^o^ anno ad valorē viginti q^ri^nq̃ ꝯarcaꝝ deuenit ⁝ deducto salario vni^9^ capellani q^ri^ defuiet ecĉe añdĉe / 7 tũc ad solucõem sũme ꝓdĉe nolum^9^ obligari · Et est sciend̃ q̃ q^ri^cq^ri^d dĉi Religiosi de dečis 7 fructibꝫ dĉaꝝ eccl̃ie de Naythanthirn 7 capelle de Neuton q^o^libꝫ ãno dĉoꝝ decē annoꝝ vlt^a^ salariũ dĉi capellani ꝑceꝑint noꝑ 7 successoribꝫ allocabũt ĩ solucõe sũme p^c^cunie añdĉe scd̃m estimacõm viroꝝ fidedignoꝝ ex vt^a^q̃ ꝑte electoꝝ / Et si ecĉa de Cranistoń 7 ꝓra de Preston^a^ ꝑ cõmunē gwerrā durante ꝓmino decē annoꝝ ꝓdĉoꝝ · oĩo destruant^2^ ⁝ simili m^o^ a ꝓstacõe dĉe p^c^cunie erim^9^ immunes 7 absoluti · si v^o^ ꝑ ꝑte ⁝ fiet noꝑ 7 successoribꝫ ñris remissio de ꝓdĉa sũma viginti q^ri^nq̃ ꝯarcaꝝ ꝑ q^a^ntitate ꝑtis destructe scd̃m fidedignoꝝ estimacõm 7 visũ · Transacto ã ꝓmino ꝓdĉo decennij ⁝ cessabũt oĩo hui^9^modi solucõ 7 remissio · 7 ecĉe ꝑmutate penes ꝑtes scd̃m formā ꝑmutacõis inꝑpetuũ remanebũt · cũ suis emoluñtis 7 det^ri^mentis · sub q^ri^bꝫcũq̃ ꝑĉlis pacis siue gwerre · In cui^9^ rei testimoñ ꝓsentibꝫ ꝥris sigillũ nr̃m est appens̃ · Dat̃ ap^d^ Neubotil die Jouis ꝑx^a^ post festũ ꝑi Gregor̃ pape · Anno d̃ni ꝯ^o^ / ccc^o^ / sexto decimo ·

Composicio s̃r exempcõe 7 ꝓuilegiis Aꝑbis 7 Conuent^9^ de Kelch̃ ·

312 Vniusis ꝓsentes ꝥras inspectur̃ · Wiłłs ꝑmissiõe dĩa Eps̃ sci Andr̃ · salt̃ ĩ d̃no · Nouit vniusitas v̄ra q̃ cũ nos ex vnanimi ꝓsensu Cap̃li ñri ꝑmutauim^9^ Eccl̃iam ñram de Naythanthirn 7 capellā de ꝑua Neuton ad ꝯensā ñram Ep̃alem sp^c^tantes cũ Aꝑbe 7 Conuētu de Kalch̃ ꝑ Ecclesia sua de Cranistoñ 7 ꝓra de Preston · dĉe eccl̃ie annexa · Nolētes exempcõi seu p^ri^uilegiis dĉoꝝ *fol. 122.* aꝑbis 7 Conuent^9^ ꝯonastij de Kalchou optentu dĉe Eccl̃ie de Naythanthirn 7 capelle · seu ꝑmutacõis añdĉe iñ derogari · ꝑ noꝑ 7 successoribꝫ ñris tenore ꝓsent^a^ ꝑfitem^2^ · q̃ r̃one ꝑmutacionis ꝓdĉe · seu optent^9^ Eccl̃ie de

NAYTHANTHERYN.

NAYTHANTHERYN. Naythanthyr̃ añdc̃e con^{a} monaſtiū de Kelchou ſeu Abbm vel monachos eiuſdē vbiora iura nolum^{9} · n^{c} intendim^{9} inpoſtum vendicare · Dat̃ ap^{d} Neubotil Nonodecio die Marcij · Anno đni m^{o} / ccc^{o} / sexto decio ·

Lr̃a de Sayſina s̃r dc̃am eccl̃iam cū f^{u}ctibz ·

313 Wilłs miſeracõe dĩa sc̃i Andr̃ Epc̃ · Dilecto s^{t} Michi clico seneſcallo ſuo in ptibz Laudonie ſalt̃ cū bñdiccõe dĩa · Q^{t}a pmutauim^{9} cū Religioſo viro đno Abbe de Kelch̃ Eccl̃iam ñram de Naythanthr̃ cū fructibz ei^{9}dē ſcđm ꝓuencõm int̃ nos 7 ip̃m initā · Vob̃ mādam^{9} firmit̃ pcipientes ꝯ q^{a}tin^{9} ſaiſinā dc̃e Eccl̃ie cū fructibz / scđm q̃ viditis ī dc̃a ꝓuencõe / eidē delibari faciatis · Et h^{o} ñllaten^{9} om^{t}tatis / Dat̃ ap^{d} Monimel die m^{o}cur̃ px^{a} añ f^{m} be Margaret̃ Regine · Anno đni m^{o} / ccc^{o} / xvij^{o} ·

It̃ Sayſina s̃r eanđ Eccl̃iam ·

314 Michael clic^{9} seneſcall^{9} tray đni Ep̃i sc̃i Andr̃ ī ptibz Laudonie Henr̃ Stulp balliuo de Wedale salt̃ 7 amorē · Q^{t}a mandatū a đno ñro Ep̃o recepi ad tradendū ſaiſinā Eccl̃iay de Naythanthirñ 7 de pua Neuton cū suiſ ptinēciis Abbi de Kelch̃ vt̃ suo cto actornato · Vob̃ mandam^{9} 7 pcipim^{9} ex pte dc̃i đni ñri Ep̃i q^{a}tin^{9} ſaiſinam detis abbi dc̃o seu ei^{9} cto actornato de pdc̃is Eccl̃iis cū õibz ſuis ptinenciis sic^{t} ꝓuentū eſt int̃ pdc̃m dñm nr̃m Ep̃m 7 dc̃m Abbatē · Et h^{o} ñllo m^{o} om^{t}tatis · In cui^{9} rei teſtimoniū has l̃ras meas sigillo meo ſignataſ vob̃ fieri feci patentes · Dat̃ ap^{d} Petindreyh die đnica px^{a} añ f^{m} be Margarete v^{t}gis · Anno đni m^{o} / ccc^{o} / septio decio ·

Q Archid Laudonie ñllas capiat pc²acões de Eccłia de Naythantherin · CRANESTON.

315 Vniusis psentes łras inspᵉtuī · Wills de Eglisham Archid Laudonie salt ī đno sempitnā · Nouit vniusitas vra q cū Eccłia de Naythanthirn / 7 capella de pua Neuton ad mensā epalem sci Andī spᵉtantes sint pmutate / cū abbe 7 Conuentu monastij de Kelchou p eccłia sua de Cranifton / 7 tra de Prestoñ dce Eccłie ānexa · de qᵗbz Eccłia de Naythanthirn / 7 capella de Neutoñ · nos nᵉ pdecessores ñri pc²acões ñllo mᵒ recepimᵍ nᵉ recipe ꝓsueuimᵍ · Concedimᵍ p nob 7 successoribz ñris q pc²acões de eisdē in futurū nullatenᵍ exigemᵍ · sz cū ipas visitare volumᵍ ⁊ sūptibz ñris ipas visitabimᵍ · put ipa pmutaco in se pportat 7 testat² · In cuiᵍ rei testimoniū sigillū nrm psentibz est appens · Dat apᵈ Neubotil · Nonodecio die mens marcij / Anno gre mᵒ / cccᵒ / sextodecio ·

Confᵗmaco sr Eccłiam de Cranestᵒ ·

316 Omibz xᵗ fidelibz ad qᵒs psentes litte puenint de Melros 7 de Driburg Abbes salt ī đno · Nouit vniusitas vra nos inspexisse cartas Hug Ridel · Ric Ridel / 7 Ric Ridel nō cancellatas nō rasas nᵉ ī aliqᵃ sui pte viciatas ī ħ vba · · · Vniusis sce oris ecce filiis 7 fidelibz · Hugo Ridel salt · Nouint ōs tā pᵍteri qᵃ psentes me dedisse 7 ꝓcessisse · 7 hac carta mea ꝓfᵗmasse eccłie sce Marie de Kelch · 7 Conuētui ibidē deo suienti · s · ad vsus secᵉtarij · Eccłiam de Cranestoñ cū ōibz ad ipam iuste ptinētibz · ī libam 7 ppetuā elemosinā · salua tenura Ysaac ī vita sua · Salua 7 multᵉa de tra ipius Eccłie · pt decimā seget ipiᵍ pochie qᵉ liba erᵗ 7 qᵗeta de multᵉa · Tenebūt ã istā Eccłiā · ita ⁊ q eā ñlli pone dabūt · nᵉ ad firmā ponēt · sz ī dōinio Eccłie *fol.* 123.
sue · 7 ī manu sua eā tenebūt · 7 ad vsus secretarij · Hanc ã Eccłiam dedi

CRANESTON. eis ꝑ aĩa Regis Dauid · 7 Comitis Henr̃ đni mei · 7 Huḡ filii mei · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 ſponſe mee · 7 õium añceſſoꝝ · 7 õiū heredū 7 ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · Ita liḃe / q'ete / 7 honorifice tenendā in ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſidendā · sic^t aliq^ᵃm aliā Eccłiam ī Regno Scoc̃ / liḃius / q'eci^ꝯ / 7 honorificenci^ꝯ · tenēt 7 poſſidēt · Hiis Teſtibꝫ · Symone Archiđ de Glaſḡ · Hereḃto Decano de Glaſḡ · 7 Wiłł fił ei^ꝯ / Huḡ capłło 7 clĩco Reḡ · 7 aliis ·

Conf'mac̃o s̃r Eccłiam de Craneſt^ᵒ ·

317 Vniuſis sc̃e m̃ris eccłie filiis 7 fidelibꝫ Ric̃ Ridel · salt̃ · Nouint õs tā poſteri q^ᵃ ꝑſentes me ꝯceſſiſſe 7 h^ᵃc carta mea conf'maſſe Eccłie sc̃e Marie de Kelcł · 7 Cōuentui ibiđ deo ſuiēti Eccłiam de Craniſton · sic^t Hugo Ridel pat̃ m̃s dedit illis eā · s · ad vſus secretarij cū õibꝫ ad eā iuſte ꝑtinentibꝫ ī liḃam 7 ꝑpetuā elemoſinā · salua tenura Yſaac ī vita sua · 7 mult^ᵃa de ꝑra iꝑi^ꝯ eccłie · ꝑt̃ decimā segeť iꝑi^ꝯ ꝑochie · q^e liḃa er^t 7 q'eta de mult^ᵃa · Tenebūt ã iſtā Eccłiam ita ꝛ q̃ eā ñlli ꝑſone dabūt n^c ad firmā ponēt sꝫ ī đnio Eccłie sue · 7 ī manu sua eā tenebūt · 7 ad vſ^ꝯ Secretarij · Hanc ã Eccłiam dedit eis pat̃ m̃s me ꝯcedente 7 ꝯf'mante · ꝑ aĩa Regis DD · 7 Comitis Henr̃ đni sui 7 ꝑ aĩa Huḡ Ridel fił sui · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe ſue 7 sponse sue · 7 ꝑ ſalute aĩe mee · 7 ꝑ aĩabꝫ õium añceſſoꝝ 7 õium ĥedum 7 ſucceſſoꝝ ñroꝝ · ita liḃe / q'ete / 7 honorifice tenendā 7 ī ꝑpetuā elemoſinā poſſidendā ꝛ sic^t aliq^ᵃm aliā Eccłiam ī Regno Scotť · liḃius / q'eci^ꝯ 7 honorificenci^ꝯ tenēt 7 poſſident · Hiis Teſt^ᵒ · Hereḃto Decano de Glaſḡ · Huḡ capłło 7 clĩco Reḡ · Oſḃto capłło de Kelcł · 7 aliis ·

GETTY RESEARCH INSTITUTE
3 3125 01421 6838